



**JOINT GLOBAL OCEAN FLUX STUDY**

A Core Project of the International Geosphere-Biosphere Programme

**JGOFS REPORT No. 30**

**JOINT GLOBAL OCEAN FLUX STUDY:**

**PUBLICATIONS  
1988-1999**

**JANUARY 2000**



SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE ON OCEANIC RESEARCH  
INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC UNIONS

## The JGOFS Report Series includes the following:

- No. 1 Report of the Second Session of the SCOR Committee for JGOFS. The Hague, September 1988
- No. 2 Report of the Third Session of the SCOR Committee for JGOFS. Honolulu, September 1989
- No. 3 Report of the JGOFS Pacific Planning Workshop. Honolulu, September 1989
- No. 4 JGOFS North Atlantic Bloom Experiment: Report of the First Data Workshop. Kiel, March 1990
- No. 5 Science Plan. August 1990
- No. 6 JGOFS Core Measurement Protocols: Reports of the Core Measurement Working Groups
- No. 7 JGOFS North Atlantic Bloom Experiment, International Scientific Symposium Abstracts. Washington, November 1990
- No. 8 Report of the International Workshop on Equatorial Pacific Process Studies. Tokyo, April 1990
- No. 9 JGOFS Implementation Plan. (also published as IGBP Report No. 23). September 1992.
- No. 10 The JGOFS Southern Ocean Study. September 1992
- No. 11 The Reports of JGOFS meetings held in Taipei, October 1992: Seventh Meeting of the JGOFS Scientific Steering Committee; Global Synthesis in JGOFS - A Round Table Discussion; JGOFS Scientific and Organizational Issues in the Asian Region - Report of a Workshop; JGOFS/LOICZ Continental Margins Task Team - Report of the First Meeting. March 1993
- No. 12 Report of the Second Meeting of the JGOFS North Atlantic Planning Group.
- No. 13 The Reports of JGOFS meetings held in Carqueiranne, France, September 1993: Eighth Meeting of the JGOFS Scientific Steering Committee; JGOFS Southern Ocean Planning Group - Report for 1992/93; Measurement of the Parameters of Photosynthesis - A Report from the JGOFS Photosynthesis Measurement Task Team. March 1994
- No. 14 Biogeochemical Ocean-Atmosphere Transfers. A paper for JGOFS and IGAC by Ronald Prinn, Peter Liss and Patrick Buat-Ménard. March 1994
- No. 15 Report of the JGOFS/LOICZ Task Team on Continental Margin Studies. April 1994
- No. 16 Report of the Ninth Meeting of the JGOFS Scientific Steering Committee, Victoria, B.C. Canada, October 1994 and The Report of the JGOFS Southern Ocean Planning Group for 1993/94.
- No. 17 JGOFS Arabian Sea Process Study. March 1995
- No. 18 Joint Global Ocean Flux Study: Publications, 1988-1995. April 1995
- No. 19 Protocols for the Joint Global Ocean Flux studies (JGOFS) core measurements (reprint). June 1996
- No. 20 Remote Sensing in the JGOFS program. September 1996
- No. 21 First report of the JGOFS/LOICZ Continental Margins Task Team. October 1996
- No. 22 Report on the International Workshop on Continental Shelf Fluxes of Carbon, Nitrogen and Phosphorus. 1996
- No. 23 One-Dimensional models of water column biogeochemistry. Report of a workshop held in Toulouse, France, November-December 1995. February 1997
- No. 24 Joint Global Ocean Flux Study: Publications, 1988-1996. October 1997
- No. 25 JGOFS/LOICZ Workshop on Non-Conservative Fluxes in the Continental Margins, October 1997
- No. 26 Report of the JGOFS/LOICZ Continental Margins Task Team Meeting, No 2, October 1997
- No. 27 Parameters of photosynthesis: definitions, theory and interpretation of results. August 1998
- No. 28 Eleventh meeting of the JGOFS SSC; Twelfth meeting of the JGOFS SSC; and the Second meeting of the North Pacific Task Team. November 1998
- No. 29 JGOFS Data Management and Synthesis Workshop, 25-27 September 1998, Bergen, Norway. Meeting Minutes. January 1999

The following reports were published by SCOR in 1987 - 1989 prior to the establishment of the JGOFS Report Series:

- The Joint Global Ocean Flux Study: Background, Goals, Organizations, and Next Steps. Report of the International Scientific Planning and Coordination Meeting for Global Ocean Flux Studies. Sponsored by SCOR. Held at ICSU Headquarters, Paris, February 17-19, 1987
- North Atlantic Planning Workshop. Paris, September 7-11, 1987
- SCOR Committee for the Joint Global Ocean Flux Study. Report of the First Session. Miami. January 1988
- Report of the First Meeting of the JGOFS Pilot Study Cruise Coordinating Committee. Plymouth. April 1988
- Report of the JGOFS Working Group on Data Management. Bedford Institute of Oceanography. September 1988

Additional copies of the JGOFS reports are available from:

Ms. Judith R. Stokke, Adm. Secretary  
JGOFS International Project Office  
Centre for Studies of Environment and Resources  
University of Bergen  
N-5020 Bergen, NORWAY

Tel: (+47) 55 58 42 46  
Fax: (+47) 55 58 96 87  
E-mail: [jgofs@uib.no](mailto:jgofs@uib.no)  
<http://ads.smr.uib.no/jgofs/jgofs.htm>

**JOINT GLOBAL OCEAN FLUX STUDY**

**– JGOFS –**

**REPORT No. 30**

**PUBLICATIONS**

**1988-1999**

Published in Norway, 2000 by:

JGOFS International Project Office  
Centre for Studies of Environment and Resources  
University of Bergen  
Bergen High-Technology Centre  
N-5020 Bergen  
NORWAY

---

The Joint Global Ocean Flux Study of the Scientific Committee on Oceanic Research (SCOR) is a Core Project of the International Geosphere-Biosphere Programme (IGBP). It is planned by a SCOR/IGBP Scientific Steering Committee. In addition to funds from the JGOFS sponsors, SCOR and IGBP, support is provided for international JGOFS planning activities by several agencies and organizations. These are gratefully acknowledged and include the US National Science Foundation, the International Council of Scientific Unions (by funds from the United Nations Education, Scientific and Cultural Organization), the Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission, the Research Council of Norway and the University of Bergen, Norway.

---

**Citation:** Joint Global Ocean Flux Study: Publications 1988-1999. JGOFS Report Nr. 30. January 2000

**ISSN:** 1016-7331

**Cover:** JGOFS and SCOR Logos

---

The JGOFS Reports are distributed free of charge to scientists involved in global research.

# JGOFS PUBLICATIONS 1988-1999

A	3
B	7
C	19
D	31
E	36
F	37
G	43
H	51
I	59
J	61
K	64
L	72
M	80
N	91
O	97
P	100
Q	107
R	108
S	114
T	129
U	139
V	141
W	143
Y	151
Z	155



# A

---

1. Abraham, E.R. 1998. The generation of plankton patchiness by turbulent stirring. *Nature* 391: 577-580
2. Acosta Pomar L., V. Bruni, and T. L. Maugeri. 1993. Picoplankton biomass in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). *Polar Biology* 13: 1-6
3. Acuña, J.L., D. Deibel and C.C. Morris 1996. Feeding mechanism of the pelagic tunicate *Oikopleura vanhoeffeni*. *Limnology and Oceanography* 41(8): 1800-1814
4. Acuña, J. L., A. W. Bedo, R. P. Harris, and R. Anadon. 1995. The seasonal succession of appendicularians (Tunicata, Appendicularia) off Plymouth. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 75(3): 755-758
5. Agawin, N.S.R., C.M. Duarte, and S. Agustí. 1998. Growth and abundance of *Synechococcus* sp. in a Mediterranean Bay: Seasonality and relationship with temperature. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 170: 45-53
6. Aiken, J., and I. Bellan. 1994. Optical oceanography: an assessment of a towed method. In: *Light and Life in the Sea*, pp. 39-57. Edited by: P.J. Herring, A.K. Campbell, M. Whitfield, and L. Maddock. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
7. Aiken, J., G. Moore, and P. M. Holligan. 1992. Remote sensing of ocean biology in relation to global climate change. *Journal of Phycology* 28: 579-590
8. Akagi, T., and A. Masuda. The tetrad effect in seawater; a long dispute and an analytical approach to the confirmation of the effect. In: *Biogeochemical processes and ocean flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 185-200. Edited by H. Sakai & Y. Nozaki. Terra Scientific Publishing Co., Tokyo
9. Albertelli G., Cattaneo-Vietti R., Chiantore M., Pusceddu A. & Fabiano M. Food availability to an *Adamussium* bed during the austral summer 1993-94 (Terra Nova Bay, Ross Sea). *Journal of Marine Systems* 17 (1-4): 425-434
10. Alcaraz, M., E. Saiz, J.A. Fernández, I. Trepát, F.G. Figueiras, A. Calbet and B. Bautista. 1998. Antarctic zooplankton metabolism: Carbon requirements and ammonium excretion of salps and crustacean zooplankton in the vicinity of the Bransfield Strait during January 1994. 1998. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17 (1-4): 347-359
11. Aldworth, E. 1995. Snow and ice characteristics of the Bellingshausen Sea, during the spring melt. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1021-1045
12. Ali, A. and N. A. Syed. 1999. Spreading of Persian gulf water in the Northwestern Arabian Sea during the month of January. *Pakistan Journal of Marine Science* 8(1): 1-9
13. Allali, K., A. Bricaud, and H. Claustre. 1997. Spatial variations in the chlorophyll specific absorption coefficients of phytoplankton and photosynthetically active pigments in the equatorial Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 102: 12,413-12,423
14. Allali, K., A. Bricaud, M. Babin, A. Morel, and P. Chang. 1995. A new method for measuring spectral absorption coefficients of marine particles. *Limnology and Oceanography* 40: 1526-1532
15. Alldredge, A. L., and K. M. Crocker. 1995. Why do sinking mucilage aggregates accumulate in the water column? *The Science of the Total Environment* 165: 15-22
16. Alldredge, A. L., C. Gotschalk, U. Passow, and U. Riebesell. 1995. Mass aggregation of diatom blooms: Insights from a mesocosm study. *Deep-Sea Research* 42: 9-27

17. Altabet, M. A., and R. Francois. 1994. Sedimentary nitrogen isotopic ratio as a recorder for surface ocean nitrate utilization. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 8(1): 103-116
18. Altabet, M. A., W. G. Deuser, S. Honjo, and C. Stienen. 1991. Seasonal and depth-related changes in the source of sinking particles in the North Atlantic. *Nature* 354: 136-139
19. Altenbach, A. V. 1992. Short term processes and patterns in the foraminiferal response to organic flux rates. *Marine Micropaleontology* 19: 119-129
20. Alvarez-Salgado X.A., and A.E.J. Miller. 1998a. Dissolved organic carbon in a large macrotidal estuary (the Humber, NE England): behaviour during estuarine mixing. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 37 (3-7): 216-224
21. Alvarez-Salgado, X.A. y A.E.J. Miller. 1998b. Simultaneous determination of dissolved organic carbon and total dissolved nitrogen in seawater by high temperature catalytic oxidation: conditions for accurate shipboard measurements. *Marine Chemistry* 62 (3-4): 325-333
22. Alvarez-Salgado X.A., M.D. Doval, and F.F. Pérez. 1999. Dissolved organic matter in shelf waters off the Ria de Vigo (NW Iberian upwelling system). *Journal of Marine Systems* 18 (4): 383-394
23. Alvarez-Salgado X.A., C.G. Castro, F.F. Pérez, and F. Fraga. 1997. Nutrient mineralization patterns in shelf water off the western Iberian upwelling. *Continental Shelf Research* 17(10): 1247-1270
24. Alvarez-Salgado X.A., F.G. Figueiras, M.L. Villarino, and Y. Pazos. 1998. Hydrodynamics and chemical conditions for the incipient development of a red tide assemblage in an estuarine upwelling ecosystem. *Marine Biology* 130: 509-519
25. Alvarez-Salgado X.A., G. Rosón, F.F. Pérez, F.G. Figueiras, and A.F. Rios. 1996. Nitrogen cycling in an estuarine (Sapin): II. Spatial differences in the short-time evolution of fluxes and net budgets of nitrogen species. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 135: 275-288
26. Alvarez-Salgado X.A., G. Rosón, F.F. Pérez, F.G. Figueiras, and Y. Pazos. 1996. Nitrogen cycling in an estuarine (Spain): I. Short-time evolution of hydrodynamic circulation of nitrogen species. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 135: 259-273.
27. Amakawa, H., D. S. Alibo and Y. Nozaki. 1996. Indium concentrations in Pacific seawater. *Geophysical Research Letters* 23: 2473-2476
28. Amakawa, H., Y. Nozaki and A. Masuda. 1996. Precise determination of variations in the  $^{138}\text{Ce}/^{142}\text{Ce}$  ratios of marine ferromanganese nodules. *Chemical Geology* 131: 183-195
29. Anbar, A. D., R. A. Creaser, D. A. Papanastassiou, and G. J. Wasserburg. 1993. Rhenium in seawater: Confirmation of generally conservative behavior. *Geochemica et Cosmochimica Acta* 56: 4099-4103
30. Andersen, R., R. Bidigare, M. Keller, and M. Latasa. 1996. A comparison of HPLC pigment signatures and electron microscopic observations for oligotrophic waters of the North Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 517-537
31. Andersen, V., and P. Nival. 1991. A model of the diel vertical migration of zooplankton based on euphausiids. *Journal of Marine Research* 49: 153-175
32. Andersen, V., and J. Sardou. 1992. The diel migrations and vertical distribution of zooplankton and micronekton in the northwestern Mediterranean Sea. 1. Euphausiids, mysids, decapods and fishes. *Journal of Plankton Research* 14: 1129-1154
33. Andersen, V., J. Sardou, and P. Nival. 1992. The diel migrations and vertical distributions of zooplankton and micronekton in the northwestern Mediterranean Sea. 2. Siphonophores, hydromedusae and pyrosomids. *Journal of*



34. Anderson, L. A., and J. L. Sarmiento. 1994. Redfield ratios of remineralization determined by nutrient data analysis. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 8(1): 65-80
35. Anderson, L. A., and J. L. Sarmiento. 1995. Global ocean phosphate and oxygen simulations. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 9: 621-636
36. Anderson, R., G. T. Cook, A. B. Mackenzie, and D. D. Harkness. 1991. The determination of <sup>234</sup>Th in water column studies by liquid scintillation counting. In: *Liquid Scintillation Counting and Organic Scintillators*, pp. 461-470. Edited by: H. Ross, J.E. Noakes, and J.D. Spaulding. Lewis Publishers Inc., Michigan
37. Anderson R. F., N. Kumar, R. A. Mortlock, P. N. Froelich, P. Kubik, B. Dittrich-Hannen, and M. Suter. 1998. Late-Quaternary changes in productivity of the Southern Ocean. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17(1-4): 497-514
38. Anderson, T. R. 1992. Modelling the influence of food C:N ratio, and respiration on growth and nitrogen excretion in marine zooplankton and bacteria. *Journal of Plankton Research* 14: 1645-1671
39. Anderson, T. R. 1993. A spectrally-averaged model of light penetration and photosynthesis. *Limnology and Oceanography* 40: 1403-1419
40. Anderson, T. R., V. Andersen, H. G. Fransz, B. W. Frost, O. Klepper, F. Rassoulzadegan, and F. Wulff. 1993. Modelling Zooplankton. In: *Towards a Model of Ocean Biogeochemical Processes*, pp. 177-192. Edited by: G.T. Evans, and M.J.R. Fasham. Springer Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg
41. André, J. M. 1992. Ocean color remote-sensing and the subsurface vertical structure of phytoplankton pigments. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 763-779
42. André, J.M., C. Navarette, J. Blanchot and M.H. Radena. 1999. Picophytoplankton dynamics in the equatorial Pacific: growth and grazing rates from cytometric counts. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 104(C2): 3369-3380
43. Andreassen I., E. -M Nöthig, and P. Wassmann. 1996. Vertical particle flux on the shelf off northern Spitsbergen, Norway. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 137: 215-228
44. Anschutz, P., B. Sundby, L. Lefrancois, G. W. Luther III, and A. Mucci. 1998. High resolution profiles and fluxes of redox species in continental margin sediments: Implications for the cycles of nitrogen, iodide, manganese, and iron. *Mineralogical Magazine* 62A: 61-62
45. Anschutz P., S. Zhong, B. Sundby, A. Mucci, and C. Gobeil. 1998. Burial efficiency of phosphorus and the geochemistry of iron in continental margin sediments. *Limnology & Oceanography* 43: 53-64
46. Antia, A. N., F. Bauerfeind, B. von Bodungen, and U. Zeller. 1993. Abundance, encystment and sedimentation of acantharia during autumn 1990 in the East Greenland Sea. *Journal of Plankton Research* 15: 99-114
47. Antoine, D., and A. Morel. 1995a. Modelling the seasonal course of the upper-ocean pCO<sub>2</sub>. I - Development of a one-dimensional model. *Tellus* 47B: 103-121
48. Antoine, D., and A. Morel, 1995b. Modelling the seasonal course of the upper-ocean pCO<sub>2</sub>. II - Validation of the model and sensitivity studies. *Tellus* 47B: 122-144
49. Antoine, D., and A. Morel. 1996. Oceanic primary production I. Adaptation of a spectral light-photosynthesis model in view of application to satellite chlorophyll observations. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 10(1): 43-55
50. Antoine, D., J. M. André, and A. Morel. 1996. Oceanic primary production : II. Estimation at global scale from satellite (Coastal Zone Color Scanner) chlorophyll. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 10(1): 57-69

51. Arakaki T., and A. Mucci. 1995. A continuous and mechanistic description of calcite reaction-controlled kinetics in dilute solutions at 25 °C and 1 atm total pressure. *Aquatic Geochemistry* 1: 105-130
52. Arbones, B., F.G. Figueiras, and M. Zapata. 1996 Determination of phytoplankton absorption coefficient in natural samples: evidence of an universal equation to correct the pathlength amplification. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 137: 293-304
53. Archambeau, A. S., C. Pierre, and A. Poisson. 1998. Distributions of CFC-12, oxygen and carbon stable isotopes in the water masses of the Southern Ocean at 30 E from South Africa to Antarctica: results of the CIVA 1 cruise. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17 (1-4): 25-38
54. Archer, D., H. Khesghi, and E. Maier-Reimer. 1998. Dynamics of neutralization of fossil fuel CO<sub>2</sub> by marine CaCO<sub>3</sub>. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 12: 259-276
55. Archer, D., E. Peltzer, and D. Kirchman. 1997. A time scale for DOC production in equatorial surface waters. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 11: 435-452
56. Archer, D., S. Emerson, T. Powell, and C. S. Wong. 1993. Numerical hindcasting of sea surface pCO<sub>2</sub> at weathering station Papa. *Progress in Oceanography* 32: 319-315
57. Archer, D. E., T. Takahashi, S. Sutherland, J. Goddard, D. Chipman, K. Rogers, and H. Ogura. 1996. Daily, seasonal and interannual variability of sea surface carbon and nutrient concentration in the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 779-808
58. Archer, D., J. Aiken, W. Balch, D. Barber, J. Dunne, P. Flament, W. Gardner, C. Garside, C. Goyet, E. Johnson, D. Kirchman, M. McPhaden, J. Newton, E. Peltzer, L. Welling, J. White, and J. Yoder. 1997. A meeting place of great ocean currents: shipboard observations of a convergent front at 2°N in the Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(9/10): 1827-1849
59. Aristegui, J., M.F. Montero. 1995a. Plankton community respiration in Bransfield Strait (Antarctic Ocean) during austral spring. *Journal of Plankton Research* 17:1647-1659
60. Aristegui, J., M.F. Montero. 1995b. The relationship between microplankton respiration and ETS activity in the ocean. *Journal of Plankton Research* 17:1563-1572
61. Aristegui, J., M.F. Montero, S. Ballesteros, G. Basterretxea, K. Van Lenning. 1996. Planktonic primary production and microbial respiration measured by C-14 assimilation and dissolved oxygen changes in coastal waters of the Antarctic Peninsula during austral summer: implications for carbon flux studies. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 132:191-201
62. Aristegui, J., P. Tett, A. Hernandez-Guerra, G. Basterretxea, M.F. Montero, K. Wild, P. Sangria, S. Hernandez-Leon, M. Canton, J.A. Garcia-Braun, M. Pacheco, E.D. Barton. 1997. The influence of island-generated eddies on chlorophyll distribution: a study of mesoscale variation around Gran Canaria. *Deep-Sea Research* 44 : 71-96
63. Armstrong, R. A., J. L. Sarmiento, and R. Slater. 1995. Monitoring ocean productivity by assimilating satellite chlorophyll into ecosystem models. In: *Ecological Time Series*, pp. 371-390. Edited by T.M. Powell and J.H. Steele, Chapman and Hall, New York
64. Arrigo, K. R., D. L. Worthen, P. Dixon, and M. P. Lizotte. 1998. Primary productivity of near surface communities within Antarctic pack ice. In: *Antarctic sea ice biological processes, interactions, and variability*, Edited by M. P. Lizotte and K. R. Arrigo, *Antarctic Research Series* 73: 23-43
65. Arrigo, K. R., A. Schnell, D. L. Worthen, and M. P. Lizotte. 1998. Primary production in Southern Ocean waters. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 103: 15,587-15,600
66. Arrigo, K. R., D. L. Worthen, M. P. Lizotte, P. Dixon and G. Dieckmann. 1997. Primary production in Antarctic Sea Ice. *Science* 276: 394-397

67. Arshad, A., N. A. Syed, L. I. Kazi, M. Tabrez, and S. Amjad. 1995. Seasonal variation of mixed layer depth in the north Arabian Sea. *Pakistan Journal of Marine Sciences* 4(1): 1-8
68. Asper, V. L., W. G. Deuser, G. A. Knauer, and S.E. Lohrenz. 1992. Rapid coupling of sinking particle fluxes between surface and deep ocean waters. *Nature* 357: 670-672
69. Atkinson, A., and R. S. Shreeve. 1995. Response of the copepod community to a spring bloom in the Bellingshausen Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1291-1312
70. Atkinson, M. J., F. Thomas, and N. Larson. 1996. Effects of pressure on oxygen sensors: A new pressure term for calibration equations. *Journal of Oceanic and Atmospheric Research* 13: 1267-1274
71. Atkinson, A., R. S. Shreeve, E. A. Pakhomov, J. Priddle, S. P. Blight, and P. Ward. 1996. Zooplankton response to a phytoplankton bloom near South Georgia, Antarctica. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 144(1/3): 195-210
72. Atkinson, M. J., F. Thomas, E. Terrill, K. Morita, and C. Liu. 1994. A micro-hole potentiostatic oxygen sensor for oceanic CTDs. *Deep-Sea Research* 42: 761-771
73. Aumont O., J. C. Orr, P. Monfray, G. Madec and E. Maier-Reimer. 1999. Nutrient trapping in the equatorial Pacific: the ocean circulation solution. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 13(2): 351-369
74. Aumont O., J. C. Orr, D. Jamous, P. Monfray, O. Marti, and G. Madec. 1998. A degradation approach to accelerate simulations to steady-state in a 3-D tracer transport model of the global ocean. *Climate Dynamics* 14: 101-116

## B

---

75. Baar, H. J. W. de. 1992. Options for enhancing the storage of carbon dioxide in the oceans: a review. *Energy Conversion and Management* 33(508): 635-642
76. Baar, H. J. W. de. 1994. von Liebig's law of the minimum and plankton ecology (1899-1991). *Progress in Oceanography* 33: 347-386
77. Baar, H. J. W. de, and E. Suess. 1993. Ocean carbon cycle and climate change - An introduction to the Interdisciplinary Union Symposium. *Global and Planetary Change* 8: VII-XI
78. Baar, H. J. W. de, P. M. Saager, R. F. Nolting, and J. Van der Meer. 1994. Cadmium versus phosphate in the World Ocean. *Marine Chemistry* 46: 261-281
79. Baar, H. J. W. de, C. Brussaard, J. Hegeman, J. Schijf, and M. H. C. Stoll. 1993. Sea-trials of three different methods for non-volatile dissolved organic carbon in seawater during the JGOFS North Atlantic Pilot Study. *Marine Chemistry* 41: 145-152
80. Baar, H. J. W. de, J. T. M. de Jong, R. F. Nolting, M. A. van Leeuwe, and K. R. Timmermans. 1999. Low dissolved Fe in remote Pacific waters of the Southern Ocean. *Marine Chemistry* 66(1-2): 1-34
81. Baar, H. J. W. de, A. G. J. Buma, R. F. Nolting, G. C. Cadée, G. Jacques, and P. J. Tréguer. 1990. On iron limitation of the Southern Ocean: experimental observations in the Weddell and Scotia Seas. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 65: 105-122
82. Baar, H. J. W. de, M. A. van Leeuwe, R. A. Scharek, L. Goeyens, K. Bakker, and P. Fritsche. 1997. Nutrient anomalies in *Fragilariopsis kerguelensis* blooms, iron deficiency and the nitrate/phosphate ratio (A.C. Redfield) of the Antarctic Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(1/2): 229-260

83. Baar H. J. W. de, J. T. M. de Jong, D. C. E. Bakker, B. M. Löscher, C. Veth, U. Bathmann, and V. Smetacek. 1995. Importance of iron for plankton blooms and carbon dioxide drawdown in the Southern Ocean. *Nature* 373: 412-415
84. Babin, M., A. Morel, H. Claustre, A. Bricaud, Z. Kolber, and P. G. Falkowski. 1996. Nitrogen- and irradiance-dependent variations of the maximum quantum yield of carbon in eutrophic, mesotrophic and oligotrophic marine systems. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 43(8): 1241-1271
85. Babin, M., A. Morel, P. G. Falkowski, H. Claustre, A. Bricaud, and Z. Kobler. 1996. Nutrient- and light-dependent variations of the maximum quantum yield of carbon fixation in eutrophic, mesotrophic and oligotrophic systems. *Deep Sea Research* 43: 1241-1272
86. Bacastow, R. and E. Maier-Reimer. 1990. Ocean-circulation model of the carbon cycle. *Clim. Dyn.*, 4: 95-125
87. Bacon, M. P., J. K. Cochran, D. Hirschberg, T. R. Hammar, and A. P. Fler. 1996. Export flux of carbon at the Equator during the EqPac Time-series cruises estimated from <sup>234</sup>Th measurements. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 1133-1153
88. Baines, S. B., M. L. Pace, and D. M. Karl. 1994. Why does the relationship between sinking flux and planktonic primary production differ between lakes and oceans? *Limnology and Oceanography* 39: 213-226
89. Bakker, D. C. E., H. J. W. de Baar, and U. V. Bathmann. 1997 Changes of carbon dioxide in surface waters during the spring in the Southern Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(1/2): 91-127
90. Balch, W. M., and K. A. Kilpatrick. 1996. Calcification rates in the equatorial Pacific along 140° W. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 971-993
91. Balch, W.M., J. Fritz, and E. Fernandez. 1996. Decoupling of calcification and photosynthesis in the Coccolithophore *Emiliana huxleyi* under steady state growth. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 142: 87-97
92. Balch, W. M., K. A. Kilpatrick, P. M. Holligan, and C. Trees. 1996. The 1991 coccolithophore bloom in the central north Atlantic I- Optical properties and factors affecting their distribution. *Limnology and Oceanography* 41 (8): 1669-1683
93. Balch, W. M., K. A. Kilpatrick, P. M. Holligan, D. Harbour, and E. Fernandez. 1996. The 1991 coccolithophore bloom in the central north Atlantic II-Relating optics to coccolith concentration. *Limnology and Oceanography* 41 (8): 1684-1696
94. Balkanski Y., P. Monfray, M. Battle, and M. Heimann. 1999. Ocean primary production derived from satellite data: an evaluation with atmospheric oxygen measurements. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 13(2): 257-271
95. Bange, H. W., S. Rapsomanikis, and M. O. Andreae. 1996. Nitrous oxide emissions from the Arabian Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 23 (22): 3,175-3,178
96. Bange, H. W., R. Ramesh, S. Rapsomanikis, and M. O. Andreae. 1998. Methane in surface waters of the Arabian Sea. *Geophysical Research Letters* 25 (19): 3,547-3,550
97. Banse, K. 1991. Rates of phytoplankton cell-division in the field and iron enrichment experiments. *Limnology and Oceanography* 36 (8): 1886-1898
98. Banse, K. 1994. On the coupling of hydrography, phytoplankton, zooplankton, and settling organic particles offshore in the Arabian Sea. *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences-Earth and Planetary Sciences* 103(2): 125-161
99. Banse, K. and D. C. English. 1997. Near-surface phytoplankton pigment from the Coastal Zone Color Scanner in the Subantarctic region southeast of New Zealand. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 156: 51-66
100. Bao, R., M. Varela, and R. Prego. 1997. Mesoscale distribution patterns of diatoms in surface sediments as tracers

of coastal upwelling of the Galician shelf (NW Iberian Peninsula). *Marine Geology* 144: 117-130

101. Barber, R., J. W. Murray, and J. J. McCarthy. 1994. Biogeochemical interactions in the equatorial Pacific. *Ambio* 23: 62-66
102. Barber, R. T., L. Borden, Z. Johnson, J. Marra, C. Knudson, and C. C. Trees. 1997. Ground truthing modeled kPAR and on deck primary productivity incubations with in situ observations. *SPIE Proceedings* 2963: 834-839
103. Barber, R. T., M. P. Sanderson, S. T. Lindley, Fei Chai, J. N., C. C. Trees, D. G. Foley, and F. P. Chavez. 1996. Primary productivity and its regulation in the equatorial Pacific during and following the 1991-1992 El Niño. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4-6): 933-969
104. Bareille, G., M. Labracherie, R.A. Mortlock, E. Maier-Reimer, and P.N. Froelich. 1998. A test of (GE/Si)<sub>(opal)</sub> as a paleorecorder of (GE/Si)<sub>(seawater)</sub>. *Geology* 26: 179-182
105. Bareille, G., M. Labracherie, P. Bertrand, L. Labeyrie, G. Lavaux, and M. Dignan. 1998. Glacial-Interglacial changes in the accumulation rates of major biogenic components in Southern Indian Ocean sediments. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17 (1-4): 527-539
106. Barlow R.G., Mantoura R.F.C. & Cummings D.G. 1998. Phytoplankton pigment distributions and associated fluxes in the Bellingshausen Sea during the austral spring 1992. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17 (1-4): 97-113
107. Barlow R.G., Mantoura R.F.C. & Cummings D.G. 1999. Monsoonal influence on the distribution of phytoplankton pigments in the Arabian Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (3-4): 677-699
108. Barlow, R. G., R. F. C. Mantoura, M. A. Gough, and T. Fileman. 1993. Pigment signatures of the phytoplankton composition in the northeastern Atlantic during the 1990 spring bloom. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40 (1/2): 459-478
109. Barlow, R. G., R. F. C. Mantoura, M. A. Gough, and T. Fileman. 1993. Phaeopigment distribution during the 1990 spring bloom in the northeastern Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 40 (11/12): 2,229-2,242
110. Barlow, R. G., R. F. C. Mantoura, D. G. Cummings, D. W. Pond, and R. P. Harris. 1998. Evolution of phytoplankton pigments in mesocosm experiments. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 46: 15-22
111. Barquero, S. J.A. Botas, and A. Bode. 1998. Abundance and production of pelagic bacteria in the Southern Bay of Biscay during summer. *Scientia Marina* 62(1-2):83-90
112. Barquero, S., J.A. Cabal, R. Anadon, E. Fernandez, M. Varela, and A. Bode. 1998. Ingestion rates of phytoplankton by copepod size-fractions on a bloom associated to an off-shelf front off Spain. *Journal of Plankton Research* 20(5):957-972
113. Barthel K.G., T. T. Noji, and C.I.-M. Noji. 1995. Zooplankton dynamics during the onset of winter in a northern Norwegian fjord. Vertical distribution and metabolic activity in relation to phytoplankton and sedimentation. *Sarsia* 80: 23-32
114. Bartlett, J. S., K. L. Voss, S. Sathyendranath, and A. Vodacek. 1998. Raman scattering by pure water and seawater. *Applied Optics*. 37: 3324-3332
115. Bartolacci, D. M., M.E. Luther. 1999. Patterns of co-variability between physical and biological parameters in the Arabian Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46(8-9): 1933-1964
116. Barton, E.D., J. Arístegui, P. Tett, M. Cantón, J. García-Braun, S. Hernández-Leon, L.Nykjaer, C. Almeida, J. Almunia, S.Ballesteros, G. Basterretxea, J. Escáñez, L. García-Weill, A. Hernández-Guerra, F. López-Laatzén, R. Molina, M.F. Montero, E. Navarro-Pérez, J.M. Rodríguez-Pérez, van Lenning, H. Vélez, K. Wild. 1998. The transition zone of the Canary Current. *Progress in Oceanography* 41(4): 455-504
117. Bates, N. R., A. F. Michaels, and A. H. Knap. 1996a. Seasonal and interannual variability of oceanic carbon dioxide

species at the U.S. JGOFS Bermuda Atlantic Time-series Study Site. *Deep-Sea Research II*; 43(2/3): 347-384

118. Bates, N. R., A. F. Michaels, and A. H. Knap. 1996b. Alkalinity changes in the Sargasso Sea: Geochemical evidence of calcification? *Marine Chemistry* 51: 347-358
119. Bates, N.R., A. H. Knap and A. F. Michaels. 1998. The effect of hurricanes on the local to global air-sea exchange of CO<sub>2</sub>. *Nature* 395: 58-61
120. Bates, N. R., D. A. Hansell, C. A. Carlson, and L. L. Gordon. 1998. Distribution of CO<sub>2</sub> species, estimates of net community production and air-sea CO<sub>2</sub> exchange in the Ross Sea polynya. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 103 (C2): 2883-2896
121. Bates, N. R., T. Takahashi, D. W. Chipman, and A. H. Knap. 1998. Variability of pCO<sub>2</sub> on diel to seasonal timescales in the Sargasso Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 103: 15,567-15,585
122. Bathmann U.V. 1988. Mass-occurrence of *Salpa fusiformis* in spring 1984 off Ireland: consequences for sedimentation processes. *Marine Biology* 97: 127-135
123. Bathmann, U.V. 1991. Carbon fluxes in the Southern Ocean. *Global Change Prisma* 2: 7-10
124. Bathmann, U.V. 1992. Die biologische Kohlenstoffpumpe. *Bild der Wissenschaft* 3: 94-97
125. Bathmann U.V. 1995. Die biologische Pumpe im Südpolarmeer. In: I. Hempel und G. Hempel (Eds.) *Biologie der Polarmeere*, pp. 128-137. Erlebnisse und Ergebnisse. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena
126. Bathmann U.V. 1996. Abiotic and biotic forcing on vertical particle flux in the Southern Ocean. In: *Particle Flux in the Ocean*, pp. 243-250. Edited by V. Ittekkot, P.Schäfer, S. Honjo and P.J. Depetris, SCOPE, J. Wiley & Sons Publishers
127. Bathmann U.V. 1998. Ecology and biogeochemistry in the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean during austral spring: the first JGOFS expedition aboard RV 'Polarstern'. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17 (1-4): 77-85
128. Bathmann U.V., and G. Liebezeit. 1986. Chlorophyll in copepod faecal pellets: changes in pellet numbers and pigment content during a declining Baltic spring bloom. *Marine Ecology* 7: 59-73
129. Bathmann, U.V., T.T. Noji, and B. von Bodungen. 1990. Copepod grazing potential in late winter in the Norwegian Sea - A factor in the limitation of spring phytoplankton growth? *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 60: 225-233
130. Bathmann, U.V., T.T. Noji, and B. von Bodungen. 1991. Sedimentation of pteropods in the Norwegian Sea in autumn. *Deep-Sea Research* 38: 1341-1360
131. Bathmann U.V., T.T. Noji, M. Voss, and R. Peinert. 1987: Copepod fecal pellets: abundance, sedimentation and content at a permanent station in the Norwegian Sea in May/June 1986. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 38: 45-51
132. Bathmann, U.V., R. Peinert, T.T. Noji, and B. von Bodungen. 1990. Pelagic origin and fate of particles in the Norwegian Sea. *Progress in Oceanography* 24: 117-125
133. Bathmann, U.V., G. Fischer, P. Müller, and D. Gerdes. 1991. Short-term variations in particulate matter sedimentation off Kapp Norvegia, Weddell Sea, Antarctica: relation to water mass advection, ice cover, plankton biomass and feeding activity. *Polar Biology* 11: 185-195
134. Bathmann U.V., R.R. Makarov, V. A. Spiridonov, and G. Rohard. 1993: Winter distribution and overwintering strategies of the Antarctic copepod species Calanoides acutus, Rhincalanus gigas and Calanus propinquus (Crustacea, Calanoida) in the Weddell Sea. *Polar Biology* 13: 333-346
135. Bathmann U.V., R. Scharek, C. Klaas, C. D. Dubischar, and V. Smetacek. 1997. Spring development of phytoplankton biomass and consumption in major water masses of the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean.

136. Batvik, H., B. R. Heimdal, K. M. Fakerbakke, and J. C. Green. 1997. Effects of unbalanced nutrient regime on coccolith morphology and size in *Emiliana huxleyi* (Prymnesiophyceae). *European Journal of Phycology* 32 (2): 155-165
137. Bauch, D., J. Carstens, and G. Wefer. 1997. Oxygen isotope composition of living *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma* (sin.) in the Arctic Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letter* 146: 47-58
138. Bauer, P., S. Gaito, J. M. McGlade, and D. Winter. 1993. Estimation of net photosynthetically available radiation over oceans from satellite data: application to a dynamical model of a plankton bloom in the Atlantic Ocean. *Photogrametric Engineering and Remote Sensing* 59(3): 232-329
139. Bauerfeind, E., B. von Bodungen, K. Arndt, and W. Koeve. 1994. Particle flux and composition of sedimenting matter in the Greenland Sea. *Journal of Marine Systems* 2: 411-423
140. Baumann, M. E. M., and G. Wefer. 1991. Enhanced deposition of Chernobyl radiocesium by plankton in the Norwegian Sea: Evidence from sediment trap deployments. In: *Radionuclides in the Study of Marine Processes*, pp. 299-308. Edited by P.J. Kershaw and D.S. Woodhead, Elsevier Applied Science, London and New York
141. Baumann, M. E. M.; F. Brandini, and R. Staubes. 1994. The influence of light and temperature on carbon-specific DMS release by cultures of *Phaeocystis antarctica* and three antarctic diatoms. *Marine Chemistry* 45: 129-136
142. Baussant, T., F. Ibanez, and M. Etienne. 1993. Numeric analysis of planktonic spatial patterns revealed by echograms. *Aquatic Living Resources* 6: 175-184
143. Baussant, T., F. Ibanez, S. Dallot, and M. Etienne. 1992. Diurnal mesoscale patterns of 50 KHz scattering layers across the Ligurian Sea front (NW Mediterranean Sea). *Oceanologica Acta* 15: 3-12
144. Bautista, B., and R. P. Harris. 1992. Copepod gut contents, ingestion rates and grazing impact on phytoplankton in relation with the size structure of zooplankton and phytoplankton during a spring bloom. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 82: 41-50
145. Bautista, B., R. P. Harris, P. R. G. Tranter, and D. Harbour. 1992. *In situ* copepod feeding and grazing rates during a spring bloom dominated by *Phaeocystis* sp in the English Channel. *Journal of Plankton Research* 14: 691-703
146. Beaufort, L., and S. Heussner. 1999. Coccolithophorids on the continental slope of the Bay of Biscay -- production, transport and contribution to mass fluxes. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (10): 2147-2174
147. Beckmann, W. 1988. The zooplankton community of the deep and abyssal zones of the eastern North Atlantic: Preliminary results and data lists from MOCNESS trawls during cruise 08 of RV "Polarstern". *Ber. Polarforsch.* 42: 57pp
148. Becquevort, S. 1997. Nanoprotozooplankton in the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean during early spring: biomass and feeding activities. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(1/2): 355-373
149. Bedo, A.W., J.L. Acuna, D. Robins, and R. P. Harris. 1993. Grazing in the micronic and sub-micron particle size range: the case of *Oikopleura dioica* (Appendicularia). *Bulletin of Marine Science* 53: 2-14
150. Behrenfeld, M.J., A.J. Bale, Z.S. Kolber, J. Aiken, and P. G. Falkowski. 1996. Confirmation of iron limitation of phytoplankton in the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Nature* 383: 508-511
151. Bellerby, R.G., D.R. Turner, and J.E. Robertson. 1995. Surface pH and pCO<sub>2</sub> distributions in the Bellingshausen Sea, Southern Ocean, during the early Austral summer. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1093-1107
152. Bellerby, R.G., G.E. Millward, D.R. Turner, and P.J. Worsfold. 1993. Approaches to the continuous monitoring of seawater pH and its role in the global carbon cycle. *Trends in Analytical Chemistry* 12: 382-386

153. Bellerby R.G., D.R. Turner, G.E. Millward, and P.J. Worsfold. 1995. Shipboard flow injection determination of sea water pH with spectrophotometric detection. *Analytica Chimica Acta* 309:259-270.
154. Belviso, S., P. Buat-Ménard, J.P. Putaud, B.C. Nguyen, H. Claustre, and J. Neveux. 1993. Size distribution of dimethylsulphoniopropionate (DMSP) in areas of tropical northeastern Atlantic Ocean and the Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Chemistry* 44: 55-71
155. Bender, M. L., H. W. Ducklow, J. Kiddon, J. Marra, and J. H. Martin. 1992. The carbon balance during the 1989 spring bloom in the North Atlantic ocean, 47 N, 20 W. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 1707-1725
156. Benner, R., J. D. Pakulski, M. McCarthy, J. I. Hedges, and P. G. Hatcher. 1992. Bulk chemical characteristics of dissolved organic matter in the ocean. *Science* 255: 1561-1564
157. Benner, R., Bodungen, B. von, J. Farrington, J. Hedges, C. Lee, R. F. C. Mantoura, Y. Suzuki, and P. M. Williamson. 1993. Measurement of dissolved organic carbon and nitrogen in natural waters: workshop report. In: *Measurements of Dissolved Organic Carbon and Nitrogen in Natural Waters*, edited by J. I. Hedges and C. Lee. *Marine Chemistry* 41: 5-10
158. Bentaleb, I., M. Fontugne, C. Descolas-Gros, C. Girardin, A. Mariotti, C. Pierre, C. Brunet, and A. Poisson. 1998. Carbon isotopic fractionation by plankton in the Southern Indian Ocean: relationships between delta 13-C of particulate organic carbon and dissolved carbon dioxide. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17 (1-4): 39-58
159. Bentaleb I, J. Grimalt, F. Vidussi, J.-C. Marty, V. Martin, M. Denis, C. Hatté, and M. Fontugne. 1999. The C37 alkenone record of seawater temperature during seasonal thermocline stratification. *Marine Chemistry* 64(4): 301-313
160. Bentaleb I, Grimalt J., Vidussi F., Marty J.- C., Martin V., Denis M., Hatté C. and M. Fontug. 1999. The C-37 alkenone record of seawater temperature during seasonal thermocline stratification (vol 64, pg 301, 1999). Correction/addition. *Marine Chemistry* 67 (1-2): 145
161. Berdalet E., C. Marrasé, M. Estrada, L. Arin, and M.L. MacLean. 1996. Microbial community responses to Nitrogen- and Phosphorus-deficient nutrient inputs: microplankton dynamics and biochemical characterization. *Journal of Plankton Research* 18: 1727-1641
162. Berdalet, E., D. Vaqué, L. Arin, M. Estrada, M. Alcaraz, and J.A. Fernández. 1997. Hydrography and biochemical indicators of microplankton biomass in the Bransfield Strait (Antarctica) during January 1994. *Polar Biology* 17: 31-38
163. Berelson, W. M., D. E. Hammon, J. McManus, and T. E. Kilgore. 1994. Dissolution kinetics of calcium carbonate in equatorial Pacific sediments. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 8(2): 219-235
164. Berelson, W. M., R. F. Anderson, J.Dymond, D. Demaster, D. E. Hammond, R. Collier, S. Honjo, M. Leinen, J. McManus, R. Pope, C. Smith and M. Stephens. 1997. Biogenic budgets of particle rain, benthic remineralization and sediment accumulation in the equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(9/10): 2251-2282
165. Bergametti, G., E. Remoudaki, R. Losno, E. Steiner, E. Chatenet, and P. Buat-Ménard. 1992. Sources, transport and deposition of atmospheric phosphorus over the northwestern Mediterranean. *Journal of Atmospheric Chemistry* 14: 501-513
166. Berger, W. H., and G. Wefer. 1990. Export production: seasonality and intermittency, and paleoceanographic implications. *Paleogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* (Global and Planetary Change) 89: 245-254
167. Berger, W. H., and G. Wefer. 1992. Flux of biogenous materials to the sea floor: open questions. In: *Use and Misuse of Seafloor*, pp. 283-302. Edited by K.J. Hsü and J. Thiede, Dahlem Workshop Reports, Wiley & Sons, Chichester UK



168. Berger, W. H., V. S. Smetacek, and G. Wefer (eds.). 1989. *Productivity of the Ocean: Present and Past*, 470 pp. Dahlem Konferenzen. Chichester: John Wiley and Sons Ltd.
169. Berger, W.H., T. Bickert, M. Yasuda, and G. Wefer. 1996. Reconstruction of atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> from the deep sea record of Ontong Java Plateau: the Milankovitch chron. *Geol. Rundsch.* 85: 466-495
170. Berner, W. H., and G. Wefer. 1992. Clay-mineral flux in the Fram Strait and Norwegian Sea. *Marine Geology* 116: 327-345
171. Berner, W.H. and G. Wefer. 1994. Clay-mineral flux in the fram Strait and Norwegian Sea. *Marine Geology* 116: 327-345
172. Bernstein, R. E., P. R. Betzer, and K. Takahashi. 1990. Radiolarians from the western North Pacific Ocean: a latitudinal study of their distributions and fluxes. *Deep-Sea Research* 37(11): 1677-1696
173. Berthon, J. F., and A. Morel. 1992. Validation of a spectral light-photosynthesis model and of its use in conjunction with pigment observations from space. *Limnology and Oceanography* 37(1/4): 781-796
174. Bertzer, P., K. Carder, R. Duce, J. Merrill, N. Tindale, M. Uematsu, D. Costello, R. Young, R. Feely, J. Breland, R. Bernstein, and A. Greco. 1988. Long range transport of giant mineral aerosol particles. *Nature* 336: 568-571
175. Bett, B. J., A. Vanreusel, M. Vincx, T. Soltwedel, O. Pfannkuche, P. J. D. Lambshead, A. J. Gooday, T. Ferrero, and A. Dinet. 1994. Sampler bias in the quantitative study of deep-sea meiobenthos. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 104(1/2): 197-203
176. Beusekom, J. E. E. van, A. J. van Bennekom, P. Tréguer, J. Morvan. 1997. Aluminium and silicic acid in water and sediments of the Enderby and Crozet Basins. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(5) 987-1003
177. Bianchi, A., and J. Garcin. 1993. In stratified waters the metabolic rate of deep-sea bacteria decreases with decompression. *Deep-Sea Research* 40: 1703-1710
178. Bianchi, F., A. Boldrin, F. Cioce, G. Dieckmann, H. Kuosa, A. M. Larsson, E. M. Nothig, P. I. Sehlstedt, G. Socal, and E. E. Syvertsen. 1992. Phytoplankton distribution in relation to sea ice, hydrography and nutrients in the northwestern Weddell Sea in early spring 1988 during EPOS. *Polar Biology* 12(2): 225-235
179. Bianchi, M., Feliatra, P. Tréguer, M. A. Vincendeau, and J. Morvan. 1997. Nitrification rates, ammonium and nitrate distribution in upper layers of the water column and in sediments of the Indian sector of the Southern Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(5) 1017-1032
180. Bidigare, R. R., and M. E. Ondrusek. 1996. Spatial and temporal variability of phytoplankton and pigment distributions in the central equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 809-833
181. Bidigare, R. R., M. Latasa, Z. Johnson, R. T. Barber, C. C. Trees, and W. M. Balch. 1997. Observations of a Synechococcus-dominated cyclonic eddy in open-oceanic waters of the Arabian Sea. *Proceedings of the SPIE Ocean Opt. XIII*, 2963: 260-265
182. Bidigare, R. R., A. Fluegge, K. H. Freenan, K. L. Hanson, J. M. Hayes, D. Hollander, J. P. Jasper, L. L. King, E. A. Laws, F. J. Millero, R. Pancost, B. N. Popp, P. A. Steinberg, and S. G. Wakeham. 1997. Consistent fractionation of <sup>13</sup>C in nature and in the laboratory: Growth-rate effects in some Haptophyte algae. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 11(2): 279-292
183. Bijma, J., and C. Hemleben. 1994. Population dynamics of the planktonic foraminifer *Globigerinoides sacculifer* (Brady) from the central Red Sea. *Deep-Sea Research I* 41 (3): 485-510
184. Bijma, J., C. Hemleben, and K. Wellnitz. 1994. Lunar-influenced carbonat flux of the planktonic foraminifer Globigerinoides sacculifer (Brady) from the central Red Sea. *Deep-Sea Research I* 41 (3): 511-530

185. Binder, B. J., S. W. Chisholm, R. J. Olson, S. L. Frankel, and A. Z. Worden. 1996. Dynamics of Pico-Phytoplankton, Ultra-Phytoplankton, and Bacteria in the Central Equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 907-931
186. Bingham F., and R. Lukas. 1996. Seasonal cycles of temperature, salinity, and dissolved oxygen observed in the Hawaiian Ocean Time-series. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 199-213
187. Birrien, J. L., M. V. M. Wafar, P. Le Corre, and R. Riso. 1991. Nutrients and primary production in a shallow stratified ecosystem in the Iroise Sea. *Journal of Plankton Research* 13: 721-742
188. Bishop, J.K.B., W.B. Rossow and E.G. Dutton. 1997. Surface solar irradiance from the International Satellite Cloud Climatology Project 1983-1991. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 102 (D6): 6883-6910
189. Bishop, J.K.B., S. E. Calvert, and M.Y.S. Soon. 1999. Spatial and temporal variability of POC in the northeast Subarctic Pacific. *Deep Sea Research II*, 46 (11-12): 2699-2733
190. Bjorkman, K., and D. M. Karl. 1994. Bioavailability of inorganic and organic phosphorus compounds to natural assemblages of microorganisms in Hawaiian coastal waters. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 111: 265-273
191. Blain, S., P. Treguer and M. Rodier. 1999. Stocks and fluxes of biogenic silica in the western oligotrophic equatorial Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 104(C2): 3357-3367
192. Blain, S, A. Leynaert, P. Treguer, M. J. Chretiennot-Dinet, and M. Rodier. 1997. Biomass, growth rates and limitation of Equatorial Pacific diatoms. *Deep-Sea Research*, I 44 (7): 1255-1275
193. Blanchot, J., J. M. Andre, C. Navarette, J. Neveux. 1997. Picophytoplankton dynamics in the equatorial Pacific: diel cycling from flow-cytometer observations - *C.R.A.S.Paris* 320: 925-931
194. Blanco, J. M., R. A. Quiñones, F. Guerrero and J. Rodriguez. 1998. The use of biomass spectra and allometric relations to estimate respiration of planktonic communities. *Journal of Plankton Research* 20 (5): 887-900
195. Bleijswijk, J. D. L., P. van der Wal, R. Kempers, M. Veldhuis, J. R. Young, G. Muyzer, E. de Vrind-de Jong, and P. Westbrock. 1992. Distribution of two types of *Emiliania huxleyi* (Prymnesiophyceae) in the Northeast Atlantic region as determined by immunofluorescence and coccolith morphology. *Journal of Phycology* 27: 566-570
196. Bochkansky, A. B., and D. Deibel. 1997. Destruction of chloropigments in copepod guts. A comment. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 147: 301-303
197. Bochkansky, A.B., and D. Deibel. 1999. Measurement of in situ clearance rates of *Oikopleura vanhoeffeni* (Appendicularia) from tail beat frequency, time spent feeding and individual body size. *Marine Biology* 133(1): 37-44
198. Bochkansky, A. B. and D. Deibel. 1999. Functional feeding response and behavioral ecology of *Oikopleura vanhoeffeni* (Appendicularia, Tunicata). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 233: 181-211
199. Bochkansky, A.B., D. Deibel and R.B. Rivkin, 1999. Absorption efficiencies and biochemical fractionation of assimilated compounds in the cold water appendicularian *Oikopleura vanhoeffeni*. *Limnology and Oceanography* 44(2): 415-424
200. Bode, A. 1995. Regeneración pelágica del nutrientes en el Mar Cantábrico: estimaciones de los flujos de nitrógeno basados en balances de masa. In: *Actas del IV Coloquio Internacional sobre Oceanografía del Golfo de Vizcaya*, pp. 205-215. Edited by O. Cendrero and I. Olaso, Santander 12-14 Abril 1994
201. Bode, A., and W. Dortch. 1996. Uptake and regeneration of inorganic nitrogen in coastal waters influenced by the Mississippi River: Spatial and seasonal variations. *Journal of Plankton Research* 18: 2251-2268
202. Bode, A., and M. Varela. 1998a. Mesoscale estimations of primary production in shelf waters: a case study in the Golfo Artabro (NW Spain). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 229: 111-131

203. Bode, A., and M. Varela. 1998b. Primary production and phytoplankton in three Galician Rias Altas (NW Spain): seasonal and spatial variability. *Scientia Marina* 62: 319-330
204. Bode, A., A. Botas, and E. Fernandez. 1997 Nitrate storage by phytoplankton in a coastal upwelling environment. *Marine Biology* 129: 399-406
205. Bode, A., M.T. Alvarez-Ossorio, and N. Gonzalez. 1998. Estimations of mesozooplankton biomass in a coastal upwelling area off NW Spain. *Journal of Plankton Research* 20(5):1005-1014
206. Bode, A., M. Varela., S. Barquero, M.T. Alvarez-Ossorio, and N. Gonzalez. 1998. Preliminary studies on the export of organic matter during phytoplankton blooms off La Coruña (North-Western Spain). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association U.K.* 78:1-15
207. Bode, A., B. Casas, E. Fernandez, E. Maranon, P. Serret, and M. Varela. 1996. Phytoplankton biomass and production in shelf waters off NW Spain: spatial and seasonal variability in relation to upwelling. *Hydrobiologia*, 341:225-234
208. Bodungen, B. von, E.-M. Nöthig, and Q. Sui. 1988. New production of phytoplankton and sedimentation during summer 1985 in the southeastern Weddell Sea. *Journal of comparative biochemistry and physiology* 90B: 475-487
209. Bodungen, B. von, M. Wunsch, and H. Fürderer. 1991. Sampling and analysis of suspended and sinking particles in the Northern North Atlantic. *Geophysical Monograph* 63: 47-56
210. Bodungen, B. van, V. Smetacek, M. Tilzer, and B. Zeitzschel. 1986. Primary production and sedimentation during spring in the Antarctic Peninsula Region. *Deep-Sea Research* 33: 177-194
211. Bodungen, B. von, U. V. Bathmann, M. Voß, and M. Wunsch. 1991. Vertical particle flux in the Norwegian Sea - Resuspension and interannual variability. In: *Sediment trap studies in the Northern Countries 2*, pp. 116-136. Edited by P. Wassmann, A.-S. Heiskanen and O. Lindal
212. Boetius, A., and K. Lochte. 1994a. Regulation of microbial enzymatic degradation of organic matter in deep-sea sediments. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 104: 299-307
213. Boetius, A., and K. Lochte. 1996b. Effect of organic enrichments on hydrolytic potentials and growth of bacteria in deep-sea sediments. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 140: 239-250
214. Boetius, A., and K. Lochte. 1996. High proteolytic activities of deep-sea bacteria from oligotrophic polar sediments. *Arch. Hydrobiol. Spec. Issues Advanc. Limnol.* 48: 269-276
215. Boetius, A., S. Cheibe, A. Tselepides, and H. Thiel. 1996. Microbial biomass and activities in deep-sea sediments of Eastern Mediterranean: trenches are benthic hotspots. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 43(9): 1439-1460
216. Bograd, S.J., R. E. Thomson, A. B. Rabinovich, and P. H. LeBlond. 1999. Near-surface circulation of the northeast Pacific Ocean derived from WOCE-SVP satellite-tracked drifters. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (11-12): 2371-2403
217. Böhm, E., J.M. Morrison, V. Manghnani, H.-S. Kim, C. N. Flagg. 1999. The Ras al Hadd Jet: Remotely sensed and acoustic Doppler current profiler observations in 1994-1995. *Deep Sea Research II*, 46(8-9): 1531-1549
218. Boltovskoy, D., H. Oberhäbskum and G. Wefer. 1996. Radiolarian assemblages in the eastern tropical Atlantic: patterns in the plankton and in sediment trap samples. *Journal of Marine Systems* 8: 31-51
219. Boltovskoy, D., E. Uliana, and G. Wefer. 1996. Seasonal variation in the flux of microplankton and radiolarian assemblage composition in the northeastern tropical Atlantic at 2195 m. *Limnology and Oceanography* 41: 615-635
220. Bone, Q., R. Fenaux and D. Deibel. 1998. Distribution and abundance of appendicularians. in: *The Biology of Pelagic Tunicates*. Edited by Q. Bone. Oxford University Press

221. Børshheim, K. Y., and S. M. Mykkestad. 1997. Dynamics of DOC in the Norwegian Sea inferred from monthly profiles collected during 3 years at 66°N, 2°E. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 44(4): 593-601
222. Boudreau, B. P. 1994. Is burial velocity a master parameter for bioturbation? *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 58: 1243-1249
223. Boudreau, B.P. 1996a. The diffusive tortuosity and porosity of fine-grained sediments. 1996. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 60 (16): 3,139-3,142
224. Boudreau, B.P. 1996b. A method-of-lines code for Carbon and nutrient diagenesis. *Computers and Geosciences* 22 (5): 479-496
225. Boudreau, B. P. 1996c. Modelling Chemical Transport and Reaction in Aquatic Sediments. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 400 pp.
226. Boudreau, B. P., and R. M. Marinelli. 1993. Effects of discontinuous vs. continuous irrigation on dissolved silica fluxes from marine sediments. *Chemical Geology* 107: 439-441.
227. Boudreau, B. P., and R. M. Marinelli. 1994. A modelling study of discontinuous biological irrigation. *Journal Marine Research* 52: 947-968
228. Boudreau, B.P., A. Mucci, B. Sundby, G. W. Luther, and N. Silverberg. 1998. Comparative diagenesis at three sites on the Canadian continental margin. *Journal of Marine Research* 56: 1259-1284
229. Boutin, J. and J. Etcheto. 1991. Intrinsic error in the air-sea CO<sub>2</sub> exchange coefficient resulting from the use of satellite wind speeds. *Tellus* 43B: 236-246
230. Bovée F. de, and J-Ph. Labat. 1993. A simulation model of a deep meiobenthic compartment: A preliminary approach. *Marine Ecology (PSZNI)* 14(2): 159-173
231. Bovée, F. de, L. Guidi, and J. Soyer. 1990. Quantitative distribution of deep-sea meiobenthos in the northwestern Mediterranean (Gulf of Lions). *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 1123-1145
232. Boyd, P. W., and P. Newton. 1995. Evidence of the potential influence of planktonic community structure on the interannual variability of particulate organic-carbon flux. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 42(5): 619-639
233. Boyd, P.W., and P.J. Harrison. 1999. Phytoplankton dynamics in the NE subarctic Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (11-12): 2405-2432
234. Boyd, P. W., J. Aiken, and Z. Kolber. 1997. Comparison of radiocarbon and fluorescence based (pump and probe) measurements of phytoplankton photosynthetic characteristics in the Northeast Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 149 (1-3): 215-226
235. Boyd, P.W., R.H. Goldblatt, and P.J. Harrison. 1999. Mesozooplankton grazing manipulations during in vitro iron enrichment studies in the NE subarctic Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (11-12): 2645-2668
236. Boyd, P.W., P.J. Harrison, and B.D. Johnson. 1999. The Joint Global Ocean Flux Study (Canada) in the NE subarctic Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (11-12): 2345-2350
237. Boyd, P.W., J. Berges and P.J. Harrison. 1998. *In vitro* iron enrichment experiments at iron-rich and -poor sites in the NE subarctic Pacific. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 227 (1): 133-151
238. Boyd, P. W., S. J. Bury, N. J. P. Owens, and G. J. Savidge. 1995. Comparison of isotopic and chemiluminescent methods of estimating microalgal nitrate uptake in the NE Atlantic. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 116 (1-3): 199-205
239. Boyd P. W., C. Robinson, G. Savidge, and P. J. le B. Williams. 1995. Water column and sea-ice primary production

- during Austral spring in the Bellingshausen Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1177-1200
240. Boyd, P. W., F.A. Whitney, P.J. Harrison and C.S. Wong 1995. The NE Subarctic Pacific in winter. 2. Biological rate processes *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 128: 25-34
  241. Boyd, P.W., A. Pomroy, S. Bury, G. Savidge and I. Joint. 1997. Micro-algal carbon and nitrogen uptake in post-coccolithophore bloom conditions in the NE Atlantic, July 1991. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 44: 1497-1517
  242. Boyd, P.W., S. Strom, F.A. Whitney, S. Doherty, M.E. Wen, P.J. Harrison, and C.S. Wong 1995. The NE Subarctic Pacific in winter. 1. Biological standing stocks. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 128: 11-24
  243. Boyd, P. W., D. L. Muggli, D. E. Varela, R. H. Goldblatt, R. Chretien, K. J. Orians, and P. J. Harrison. 1996. *In vitro* iron enrichment experiments in the NE subarctic Pacific. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 136: 179-193
  244. Boyd, P. W., C. S. Wong, J. Merrill, F. Whitney, J. Snow, P.J. Harrison, and J. Gower. 1998. Atmospheric iron supply and enhanced vertical carbon flux in the NE subarctic Pacific: Is there a connection? *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 12 (3): 429-441
  245. Boyd, P.W., N.D. Sherry, J.A. Berges, J.K.B. Bishop, S.E. Calvert, M.A. Charette, S.J. Giovannoni, R. Goldblatt, P.J. Harrison, S.B. Moran, S. Roy, M. Soon, S. Strom, D. Thibault, K.L. Vergin, F.A. Whitney, and C.S. Wong. 1999. Transformations of biogenic particulates from the pelagic to the deep ocean realm. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (11-12): 2761-2792
  246. Bradford-Grieve, J. M., F. H. Chang, M. Gall, S. Pickmere, and F. Richards. 1997. Size-fractionated phytoplankton standing stocks and primary production during austral winter and spring 1993 in the Subtropical Convergence region near New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 31(2): 201-224
  247. Bradford-Grieve, J., R. Murdoch, M. James, M. Oliver, and J. McLeod. 1998. Mesozooplankton biomass, composition, and potential grazing pressure on phytoplankton during austral winter and spring 1993 in the Subtropical Convergence region near New Zealand. *Deep-Sea Research Part II*, 45 (10): 1709-1737
  248. Bradford-Grieve, J.M., P. Boyd, F.H. Change, S. Chiswell, M. Hadfield, J.A. Hall, M.R. James, S.D. Nodder, E.A. Shushkina. 1999. Ecosystem functioning in the Subtropical Front region east of New Zealand in austral winter and spring 1993. *Journal of Plankton Research* 21(3): 405-428
  249. Brambati A., L. Ceccaroni, S. D'Onofrio, G. P. Fanzutti, F. Finocchiaro, M. Frignani, L. Langone, R. Melis, and M. Ravaioli. 1994. Paleoenvironmental inferences from the core ANTA91-30 (Drygalski Basin - Ross Sea, Antarctica). *Terra Antarctica* 1(2): 335-337
  250. Brand, T., and G. Shimmiel. 1994. The use of <sup>210</sup>Pb as an indicator of biological processes affecting the flux and sediment geochemistry of organic carbon in the NE Atlantic. In: *Radionuclides in the Study of Marine Processes*, pp. 222-233. Edited by D. Woodhead, and P. Kershaw
  251. Brandt, A. 1993. Composition, abundance and diversity of peracarid crustaceans on a transect of the Kolbeinsey Ridge, north of Iceland. *Polar Biology* 13: 565-576
  252. Bratback G., M. Levasseur, S. Michaud, G. Cantin, E. Fernandez, B.R. Heimdal, and M. Heldad. 1995. Viral activity in relation to *Emiliania huxleyi* blooms: a mechanism of DMSP release? *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 128: 133-142
  253. Bricaud, A., M. Babin, A. Morel, and H. Claustre. 1995. Variability in the chlorophyll-specific absorption coefficients of natural phytoplankton: analysis and parameterization. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 100: 13,321-13,332
  254. Bricaud, A., A. Morel, M. Babin, K. Allali, and H. Claustre. 1998. Variations of light absorption by suspended particles with the chlorophyll a concentration in oceanic (Case 1) waters: analysis and implications for bio-optical models. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 103(C13): 31,033-31,044

255. Bricaud, A., A. Morel, M. Babin, K. Allali, and H. Claustre. 1999. Variations of light absorption by suspended particles with chlorophyll a concentration in oceanic (case 1) waters: Analysis and implications for bio-optical models (vol 103, pg 31033, 1998). Correction/Addition. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 104 (C4): 8025
256. Brink, K. H., F.F.G. Abrantes, P.A. Bernal, R.C. Dugdale, M. Estrada, L. Hutchings, R.A. Jahnke, P.J. Müller, and R.L. Smith. 1995. How do coastal upwelling systems operate as integrated physical, chemical and biological systems and influence the geological record? The role of physical processes in defining the spatial structures of biological and chemical variables. In: *Upwelling in the ocean: modern processes and ancient records*. Edited by C.P. Summerhayes, K.-C. Emeis, M.V. Angel, R.L. Smith, and B. Zeitzschel, John Wiley and Sons Ltd., Chichester
257. Broche, P., and P. Forget. 1993. Shallow water waves observed by a VHF groundwave Doppler radar. *International Journal of Remote Sensing* 14: 2301-2314.
258. Brock, J., S. Sathyendranath, and T. Platt. 1993. Modelling the seasonality of subsurface light and primary production in the Arabian Sea. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 101: 209-221
259. Brock, J. C., S. Sathyendranath, and T. Platt. 1994. A model study of seasonal mixed-layer primary production in the Arabian Sea. *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Science (Earth Planetary Sciences)* 103: 163-176
260. Brock, J. C., S. Sathyendranath, and T. Platt. 1998. Biohydro-optical classification of the northwestern Indian Ocean. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 165: 1-15
261. Brody, E. A., M. C. O'Brien, D. A. Siegel, E. A. Caporelli, and N. B. Nelson. 1996. Validation of *in situ* inherent optical properties in the Sargasso Sea. *Ocean Optics XIII*, Proceedings SPIE, 2963: 375-379
262. Broecker, W. S., and T-H. Peng. 1992. Interhemispheric transport of carbon dioxide by ocean circulation. *Nature* 356: 587-589
263. Broekhuizen, N., M. Hadfield, and A.H. Taylor. 1998. Seasonal photoadaptation and diatom dynamics in temperate waters. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 175: 227-239
264. Brown, R. M., K. L. Denman, G. A. Borstad, and J. R. Parks. 1993. The use of satellite imagery to direct research ship sampling operations. *Fisheries Oceanography* 2(3/4): 184-190
265. Brown, S.L., M.R. Landry, R.T. Barber, L. Campbell, D.L. Garrison, M.M. Gowing. 1999. Picophytoplankton dynamics and production in the Arabian Sea during the 1995 Southwest Monsoon. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46(8-9): 1745-1768
266. Bruland, K. W., P. K. Bienfang, J. K. B. Bishop, G. Elington, V. A. W. Ittekkot, R. S. Lampitt, M. Sarnthein, J. Thiede, J. J. Walsh, and G. Wefer. 1989. Group report: flux to the seafloor. In: *Productivity of the Ocean, Present and Past*, pp. 193-215. Edited by W.H. Berger, V.S. Smetacek and G. Wefer, John Wiley & Sons
267. Brunet, C., J. M. Brylinski, and S. Frontier. 1992. Productivity, photosynthetic pigments and hydrology in the coastal front of the eastern English Channel. *Journal of Plankton Research* 14: 1541-1552
268. Brylinski, J. M., Y. Lagadeuc, V. Gentilhomme, et al. 1991. Le "fleuve côtier": un phénomène hydrologique important en Manche orientale. Exemple du Pas-de-Calais. *Oceanologica Acta* 11: 197-203
269. Brzezinski, M. A. and D. M. Nelson. 1995. The annual silica cycle in the Sargasso Sea near Bermuda. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 1215-1237
270. Brzezinski, M. A. and D. M. Nelson. 1996. Chronic substrate limitation of silica production in the Sargasso Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 437-453
271. Buck, K. R., and F. P. Chavez. 1994. Diatom aggregates from the open ocean. *Journal of Plankton Research* 16(10): 1449-1457

272. Buesseler, K. O. 1992. Do upper-ocean sediment traps provide an accurate record of particle flux? *Nature* 353: 420-423
273. Buesseler K.O. 1998. The decoupling of production and particulate export in the surface ocean. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 12: 297-310
274. Buesseler, K. O., M. P. Bacon, J. K. Cochran, and H. D. Livingston. 1992. Carbon and nitrogen export during the JGOFS North Atlantic Bloom Experiment estimated from  $^{234}\text{Th}$ :  $^{238}\text{U}$  disequilibria. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 1115-1137
275. Buesseler, K. O., J. Andrews, M. Hartman, R. Belostock, and F. Chai. 1995. Regional estimates of the export flux of particulate organic carbon derived from Thorium-234 during the JGOFS EqPac program. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 777-804
276. Buesseler, K., L. Ball, J. Andrews, C. Benitez-Nelson, R. Belostock, F. Chai and Y. Chao. 1998. Upper ocean export of particulate organic carbon in the Arabian Sea derived from Thorium-234. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 45(10-11): 2461-2487
277. Buesseler, K.O., J.K. Cochran, M.P. Bacon, H.D. Livingston, S.A. Casso, D. Hirschberg, M.C. Hartman, and A.P. Fleer. 1992. Determination of thorium isotopes in seawater by non-destructive and radiochemical procedures. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 1103-1114
278. Buesseler, K. O., A. F. Michaels, D. A. Siegel, and A.H. Knap. 1994. A three dimensional time-dependent approach to calibrating sediment trap fluxes. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 8(2): 179-193
279. Buitenhuis, E. R., H. J. W de Baar, and M. J. W. Velduis. 1999. Photosynthesis and calcification by Emiliania huxleyi (Prymnesiophyceae) as a function of inorganic carbon species. *Journal of Phycology* 35(5): 949-959
280. Buma, A. G. J., H. J. W. de Baar, R. F. Nolting, and A. J. van Bennekom. 1991. Metal enrichment experiments in the Weddell-Scotia Seas: effects of Fe and Mn on various plankton communities. *Limnology and Oceanography* 36(8): 1865-1878
281. Burkhardt, S., and U. Riebesell. 1997. CO<sub>2</sub> availability affects elemental composition (C:N:P) of the marine diatom Sekeletonema costatum. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 155: 67-76
282. Burkill, P.H. 1999. ARABESQUE: An overview. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (3-4): 529-547
283. Burkill, P. H., C. M. Turley, and P. C. Reid. 1991. Protozoa and their role in microbial food webs. *Marine Microbial Foodwebs*, Special edition, pp. 1-177
284. Burkill, P. H., R. F. C. Mantoura, and N. J. P. Owens. 1993. Biogeochemical cycling in the northwestern Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(3): 643-649
285. Burkill, P. H., E. S. Edwards, and M. A. Sleight. 1995. Microzooplankton and their role in controlling phytoplankton growth in the marginal ice zone of the Bellingshausen Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1277-1290
286. Burkill, P. H., E. S. Edwards, A. W. G. John, and M. A. Sleight. 1993. Microzooplankton and their herbivorous activity in the northeastern Atlantic Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 479-494
287. Burkill, P. H., J. G. Leakey, N. J. P. Owens, and R. F. C. Mantoura. 1993. Synechococcus and its importance to the microbial foodweb of the northwestern Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(3): 773-782
288. Bury, S. J., N. J. P. Owens, and T. Preston. 1995.  $^{13}\text{C}$  and  $^{15}\text{N}$  uptake by phytoplankton in the marginal ice zone of the Bellingshausen Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1225-1251
289. Buscail, R., R. Pocklington, R. Daumas, and L. Guidi. 1990. Fluxes and budget of organic matter in the neritic boundary layer over the northwestern Mediterranean margin. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 1089-1122

290. Byrne, R. H., G. Robert-Baldo, S. W. Thompson, and C. T. Chen. 1988. Seawater pH measurements: an at-sea comparison of spectrophotometric and potentiometric methods. *Deep-Sea Research* 35(8): 1405-1410
291. Byrne, R.H., S. McElligott, R.A. Feely, and F.J. Millero. 1999. The role of pH(T) measurements in marine CO<sub>2</sub>-system characterizations. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 46 (11): 1985-1997

## C

---

292. Cabal, J., L.R. Harris, and E.J.H. Head 1997. Egg production rates of Calanus finmarchicus in the Northwest Atlantic (Labrador Sea). *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 54(6): 1270-1279
293. Cadee, G., H. Gonzalez, and S. Schnack-Schiel. 1992. Krill diet affects faecal string settling. *Polar Biology* 12: 75-80
294. Cailliau, C., H. Claustre, and S. Gianino. 1997. Abundance, composition and trophic status of phytoplankton in the Indian sector of the Southern Ocean, during late austral summer, as determined by pigment signature. *Oceanologica Acta* 20: 721-732
295. Calbet, A., and M. Alcaraz. 1996. Effects of constant and fluctuating food supply on egg production rates of Acartia grani (Copepoda: Calanoida). *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 140: 33-39
296. Calbet, A., and M.R. Landry. 1999. Mesozooplankton influences on the microbial food web: Direct and indirect trophic influences in the oligotrophic open-ocean. *Limnology and Oceanography* 44 (6): 1370-1380
297. Calbet, A., M. Alcaraz, E. Saiz, M. Estrada, and I. Trepas. 1996. Planktonic herbivorous food webs in the Catalan Sea (NW Mediterranean): temporal variability and comparison of indices of phyto-zooplankton coupling based in state variables and rate processes. *Journal of Plankton Research* 18: 2329-2347
298. Campbell, L., and D. Vault. 1993. Photosynthetic picoplankton community structure in the subtropical North Pacific Ocean near Hawaii (Station ALOHA). *Deep-Sea Research I*, 40(10): 2043-2060
299. Campbell, L., L. P. Shapiro, and E. M. Haugen. 1994. Immunochemical characterization of the eukaryotic ultraplankton in the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. *Journal of Plankton Research* 16: 35-51
300. Campbell, L., H. A. Nolla, and D. Vault. 1994. The importance of Prochlorococcus to community structure in the central North Pacific Ocean. *Limnology and Oceanography* 39(4): 954-961
301. Campbell, L.; H. Liu, H. A. Nolla, and D. Vault. 1996. Annual variability of phytoplankton and bacteria in the subtropical North Pacific at Station ALOHA during the 1991-1993 ENSO event. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(1/2): 167-192
302. Campbell, L. M. R. Landry, J. Constantinou, and H. A. Nolla. 1998. Response of microbial community structure to environmental forcing in the Arabian Sea. *Deep Sea Research II*, 45(10-11): 2301-2325
303. Campos, M. L. A. M., A. M. Farrenkopf, T. D. Jickells, and G. W. Luther III. 1996. A comparison of dissolved iodine cycling at the Bermuda Atlantic Time-series study station and Hawaiiia Ocean Time-series station. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 455-466
304. Caparroy, P., and Carlotti, F, 1996. A model for Acartia tonsa: Effect of turbulence and consequences for the related physiological processes. *Journal of Plankton Research* 18(11): 2139-2177
305. Capone, D. G., A. Subramaniam, J.P. Montoya, M. Voss, C. Humborg, A. M. Johansen, R. L. Siefert and E. J.



- Carpenter. 1998. An extensive bloom of the N<sub>2</sub>-fixing cyanobacterium Trichodesmium erythraeum in the central Arabian Sea. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 172: 281-292
306. Cappelen P. van. 1996. Reactive control of the dissolution kinetics of biogenic silica in deep-sea sediments. *Marine Geology* 132: 125-130
307. Cappelen van, P, and L. Qiu. 1997a. Biogenic silica dissolution in sediments of the Southern Ocean. I-Solubility. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(5) 1109-1128
308. Cappelen van, P, and L. Qiu. 1997b. Biogenic silica dissolution in sediments of the Southern Ocean. II-Kinetics. . *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(5): 1129-1149
309. Cappellen, P. van, J.-F. Gaillard, and C. Rabouille. 1993. Biogeochemical transformations in sediments: kinetic models of early diagenesis. In: *Interaction of C, N, P, and S biogeochemical cycles*, pp. 401-447. Edited by F. Mackenzie and L. Chou Wollast R., NATO Advanced Research Workshop, at Melreux, Belgium
310. Carlotti, F. 1996a. A realistic physical-biological model for Calanus finmarchicus in the North Atlantic. A conceptual approach. *Ophelia* 44: 47-58.
311. Carlotti, F. 1996b. Modelling the larval development and dispersion of Pectinaria koreni in the bay of Seine. *Oceanologica Acta* 19(3/4): 369-383.
312. Carlotti, F., and P. Nival. 1992. Model of copepod growth and development: moulting and mortality in relation to physiological processes during the moult cycle. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 84: 219-233
313. Carlotti, F., and G. Radach. 1996 Seasonal dynamics of phytoplankton and Calanus finmarchicus in the North Sea as revealed by a coupled one-dimensional model. *Limnology and Oceanography* 41(3): 522-539
314. Carlotti, F., and D. Slagstad. 1997 Population dynamics model of copepod species coupled with a 1-D model of phytoplankton dynamics in the Greenland Sea Gyre. *Environmental Modelling and Assessment* 2: 29-36
315. Carlotti, F., and U. Wolf. 1998. A Lagrangian ensemble model of Calanus finmarchicus coupled with a 1-D ecosystem model. *Fisheries Oceanography* 7 (3/4): 191-204
316. Carlotti, F., M. Krause, and G. Radach. 1993. Growth and development of Calanus finmarchicus taking into account the effect of temperature. *Limnology and Oceanography* 38(6): 1125-1134
317. Carlson, C. A., and H. W. Ducklow. 1994. Annual flux of dissolved organic carbon from the euphotic zone in the northwestern Sargasso Sea. *Nature* 371: 405-408
318. Carlson, C. A., and H. W. Ducklow. 1995. Dissolved organic carbon in the upper ocean of the central equatorial Pacific Ocean, 1992: daily and fine scale vertical variations. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 639-656
319. Carlson, C. A., and H. W. Ducklow. 1996. Growth of bacterioplankton and consumption of dissolved organic carbon in the Sargasso Sea. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* 10: 68-85
320. Carlson, C. A., H. W. Ducklow, and T. D. Sleeter. 1996. Stocks and dynamics of bacterioplankton in the northwestern Sargasso Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II* 43(2/3): 491-516
321. Carlson, C. A., H. W. Ducklow, A. F. Michaels. 1994. Annual flux of dissolved organic carbon from the euphotic zone in the northwestern Sargasso Sea. *Nature* 371:405-408
322. Carlson, C. A., H. W. Ducklow, W. O. Smith Jr., and D. A. Hansell. 1998. Organic carbon partitioning during spring phytoplankton blooms in the Ross Sea polynya and the Sargasso Sea. *Limnology and Oceanography* 43 (3): 375-386
323. Carlson, C.A., N.R. Bates, H.W. Ducklow and D.A. Hansell. 1999. Estimation of bacterial respiration and growth

efficiency in the Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* 19(3): 229-244

324. Caron, D.A., M.R. Dennett. 1999. Phytoplankton growth and mortality during the 1995 Northeast Monsoon and Spring Intermonsoon in the Arabian Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (8-9): 1665-1690
325. Caron, D. A., A. F. Michaels, N. R. Swanberg, and F. A. Howse. 1995. Primary productivity by symbiont-bearing planktonic sarcodines (Acantharia, Radiolaria and Foraminifera) in surface waters near Bermuda. *Journal of Plankton Research* 17:103-129
326. Carr, M-E., N. S. Oakey, and M. R. Lewis. 1996. Vertical mixing in the equatorial Pacific along 155° W in March, 1988. *Journal of Physical Oceanography* 26: 373-387
327. Carr, M-E., M.R. Lewis, N. Oakey, and B. Jones 1992. Hydrographic patterns and small-scale mixing along 150° W in the Equatorial Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 97; 603-626
328. Carr, M. E., M. R. Lewis, D. Kelley, and B. Jones. 1995. A physical estimate of new production in the equatorial Pacific along 150 degrees W. *Limnology and Oceanography* 40: 138-147
329. Carstens, J., d. Hebbeln, and G. Wefer. 1997. Distribution of planktonic foraminifera at the ice margin in the Arctic (Fram Strait). *Marine Micropaleontology* 29: 257-269
330. Casas, B. M. Varela, M Canle, N. Gonzalez, and A. Bode. 1997. Seasonal variations of nutrients, seston and phytoplankton, and upwelling intensity off La Coruña (NW Spain). *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 44: 767-778
331. Castaing, P., J.M. Froidefond, P. Lazure, O. Weber, R. Prud'homme, and J.M. Jouanneau. 1999., Relationship between hydrology and seasonal distribution of suspended sediments on the continental shelf of the Bay of Biscay. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (10): 1979-2001
332. Castro, C. G., F.F. Pérez, S. Holley, and A.F. Ríos. 1998. Characterization and modelling of water masses in the Northeast Atlantic. *Progress in Oceanography* 41: 249-279
333. Castro, C.G., X.A. Alvarez-Salgado, F.G. Figueiras, F.F. Pérez, and F.Fraga. 1997. Transient hydrographic and chemical conditions affecting microplankton populations in the coastal transition zone of the Iberian upwelling system (NW Spain) in September 1986. *Journal of Marine Research* 55(2) 321-352
334. Catalano G., P. Povero, and F. Benedetti. 1994. Removal of N-NO<sub>3</sub>, P-PO<sub>4</sub> and Si-Si(OH)<sub>4</sub> from the upper layer as a result of primary production induced by pack-ice melting (Ross Sea, Antarctica). *Atti X Congresso AIOL, Alassio*, 4-6 Nov. 1992, pp. 643-653
335. Catalano G., P. Povero, M. Fabiano, F. Benedetti, and A. Goffart. 1997. Nutrient utilisation and particulate organic matter changes during summer in the upper mixed layer (Ross Sea, Antarctica). *Deep-Sea Research* 44:97-112
336. Cattaneo-Vietti R., M. C. Chiantore, G. Albertelli. 1997. The population structure and ecology of the antarctic scallop, *Adamussium colbecki* at Terra Nova Bay (Ross Sea, Antarctica). In: J.D. Ros, A. Guerra (Eds). *Ecology of Marine Molluscs. Scientia Marina* 61: 1-10
337. Cebrián, J., and C.M. Duarte. 1995. Plant growth-rate dependence of detrital carbon storage in ecosystems. *Science* 268: 1606-1608
338. Ceccaroni, L., M. Frank, M. Frignani, L. Langone, M. Ravaioli, M, and A. Mangini. 1998. Late Quaternary fluctuations of biogenic component fluxes on the continental slope of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17(1-4): 515-525
339. Chai, F., S. T. Lindley, and R. T. Barber. 1996. Origin and maintenance of high nitrate condition in the equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research Part II*, 43(4/6): 1031-1064
340. Chan, Y.-H., and C. S. Wong. 1990. Long-term changes in the amplitudes of atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> at Ocean Station P and Alert, Canada. *Tellus* 42B: 330-341

341. Chang, F.H., and M. Gall. 1998. Phytoplankton assemblages and photosynthetic pigments during winter and spring in the Subtropical Convergence region near New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 32(4): 515-530
342. Chang, J., and E. J. Carpenter. 1995. Light absorption properties of marine phytoplankton measured by microphotometry from individual cells and by spectrophotometry in cell suspension. *COSPAR Colloquium on Space Remote Sensing of Subtropical Oceans*. September 1995, Taipei, 14A5-5-8
343. Chang, J., C.-C. Chung, and G.-C. Gong. 1996. Influences of cyclones on chlorophyll *a* concentration and *Synechococcus* abundance in a subtropical western Pacific coastal ecosystem. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 140: 199-205
344. Chareonpanich C., H. Tsutsumi, and S. Montani. 1994. Efficiency of the decomposition of organic matter, loaded on the sediment, as a result of the biological activity of *Capitella* sp. I. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*: 28,314- 318
345. Chareonpanich C., S. Montani, H. Tsutsumi and S. Matsuoka. 1994. Modification of chemical characteristics of organically enriched sediment by *Capitella* sp.I. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 26: 375-379
346. Chareonpanich C., S. Montani, H. Tsutsumi, and H. Nakamura. 1994. Estimation of oxygen consumption of a deposit-feeding polychaete, *Capitella* sp.I. *Fisheries Science* 60: 249-251
347. Chareonpanich C., S. Montani, H. Tsutsumi, and H. Nakamura,. 1994. An attempt to use a deposit-feeding polychaete, *Capitella* sp. I, as a purifier of the bottom sediments in coastal fishery areas. In: *The Third Asian Fisheries Forum*, pp. 31-34. Edited by L.M.Chou. The Asian Fisheries Society, Manila
348. Charette, M.A., S. Bradley Moran, and J. K.B. Bishop. 1999. 234Th as a tracer of particulate organic carbon export in the subarctic northeast Pacific Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (11-12): 2833-2861
349. Chase, Z. and N.M. Price. 1997. Metabolic consequences of iron deficiency in heterotrophic marine protozoa. *Limnology and Oceanography* 42(8): 1673-1684
350. Chassefière, B. 1990. Mass-physical properties of surficial sediments on the Rhône continental margin: implications for the nepheloid benthic layer. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 857-867
351. Chavez, F.P., K.R. Buck, S.K. Service, J. Newton, and R. Barber. 1996. Phytoplankton variability in the central and eastern tropical Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 835-870
352. Chavez, F. P., K. R. Buck, R. R. Bidigare, D. M. Karl, D. Hebel, M. Latasa, L. Campbell, and J. Newton. 1995. On the chlorophyll *a* retention properties of glass fiber GF/F filters. *Limnology and Oceanography* 40: 428-433
353. Checkley, D.M., Jr., M.J. Dagg and S. Uye. 1992. Feeding, excretion and egg production by individuals and populations of the marine, planktonic copepods, *Acartia* spp. and *Centropages furcatus*. *Journal of Plankton Research* 14: 76-96
354. Checkley, D. M., Jr., S. Uye, M.J. Dagg, M.M. Mullin, M. Omori, T. Onbe and M.-Y. Zhu. 1992. Diel variation of the zooplankton and its environment at neritic stations in the Inland Sea of Japan and the northwest Gulf of Mexico. *Journal of Plankton Research* 14: 1-40
355. Chen, C. S., and T. S. Chiu. 1992. Comparison of ichthyoplankton guild in the Kuroshio edge exchange area with adjacent waters. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic sciences* 3: 335-346
356. Chen, C.T.A. 1988a. Summer-winter comparisons of oxygen, nutrients and carbonates in the polar seas. *La mer* 26: 1-11
357. Chen, C.T.A. 1988b. Speciation and distribution of elements in seawater. *Applied Geochemistry* 3: 87

358. Chen, C.T.A. 1990. Decomposition rate of calcium carbonate and organic carbon in the North Pacific Ocean. *Journal of the Oceanographic Society of Japan* 46: 201-210
359. Chen, C.T.A. 1991. Descriptive chemical oceanography of the Weddell Sea. *Proceedings, National Science Council* 15(2): 133-142
360. Chen, C.T.A. 1992. Comparisons of summer-winter carbonate and nutrient data in the southwest Indian Ocean. *Terrestrial and Atmospheric Oceanic Sciences* 3(1): 59-80
361. Chen, C.T.A. 1993a. Carbonate chemistry of the wintertime Bering Sea marginal ice zone. *Continental Shelf Research* 13: 67-87
362. Chen, C.T.A. 1993b. Anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub> distribution in the North Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Oceanography* 49: 257-270
363. Chen, C.T.A. 1993c. The oceanic anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub> sink. *Chemosphere* 27: 1041-1064
364. Chen, C.T.A. 1994a. Vertical distribution of pH and fluorescence of the INDIGO 2 expedition in the western tropical Indian Ocean. *Terrestrial and Atmospheric Oceanic Sciences* 5(1): 77-90
365. Chen, C.T.A. 1994b. Use of pH to trace water masses in the Weddell Sea. *La mer* 32: 19-30
366. Chen, C.T.A. 1994c. Some indications of excess CO<sub>2</sub> penetration near Cape Adare off the Ross Sea. *La mer* 32: 167-172
367. Chen, C.T.A. 1995a. Fluxes of seawater and some dissolved chemicals in the Bashi Strait. *Chinese Journal of Oceanology and Limnology* 13(3): 240-246
368. Chen, C.T.A. 1995b. The role of the Pacific Ocean as a regulator of atmospheric carbon dioxide concentrations. In: *Direct ocean disposal of carbon dioxide*, 23-34pp. Edited by N. Handa and T. Ohsumi, Terrapub, Tokyo
369. Chen, C.T.A. 1995c. Fluxes of seawater and some dissolved chemicals in the Bashi Strait. *Chinese Journal of Oceanology and Limnology* 13: 240-246
370. Chen, C.T.A. 1996. The Kuroshio Intermediate Water is a major source of nutrients on the East China Sea continental shelf. *Oceanologica Acta* 19: 523-527
371. Chen, C.T.A. 1998. Response to Liu's comments on "The Kuroshio Intermediate Water is the major source of nutrients on the East China Sea continental shelf" by Chen(1996). *Oceanologica Acta* 21: 713-716
372. Chen, C.T.A., and M. R. Rodman. 1990. The inhomogeneous distribution of tritium and radiocarbon in the abyssal Southern Ocean. *Terrestrial Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences* 1: 91-109
373. Chen, C.T.A., and C. J. Wu. 1991. The anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub> signals in the Red Sea and northwest Indian Ocean. *Oceanologia et Limnologia Sinica* 22. 434- 442 (in Chinese, with English abstract)
374. Chen, H. Y., and Y. L. L. Chen. 1992. Quantity and quality of summer surface net zooplankton in the Kuroshio current-induced upwelling northeast of Taiwan. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic sciences* 3: 321-334
375. Chen, C.T.A., and C. J. Wu. 1992. Carbonate chemistry of the Red Sea. *Acta Oceanologica Sinica* 14(3): 55-64 (in Chinese, with English abstract)
376. Chen C.T.A., and S. L. Wang. 1993. International intercalibration of carbonate parameters. *Acta Oceanologica Sinica* 15(6): 60-67 (in Chinese, with English abstract)
377. Chen, C.T.A., and C. J. Wu. 1993. Exchange of seawater between the Red Sea and the Gulf of Aden. *Tropic Oceanology* 12(4):1-8 (in Chinese, with English abstract)

378. Chen, H. Y., and Y. L. L. Chen. 1994 Biochemical compositions of wintertime surface zooplankton in the upwelling off northeastern Taiwan. *Proceedings of the National Science Council, Part B*, 19: 127-133
379. Chen, C.T.A., and M. H. Huang. 1995. Carbonate chemistry and the anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub> in the South China Sea. *Acta Oceanologica Sinica* 14: 47-57
380. Chen, C.T.A., and M. H. Huang. 1996. A mid-depth front separating the South China Sea water and the West Philippine Sea water. *Journal of Oceanography* 52: 17-25
381. Chen, C.T.A., and S. L. Wang. 1996. Carbon and nutrient budgets on the East China Sea continental shelf. In: *Biogeochemical Processes in the North Pacific*, pp. 169-180. Edited by Tsunogai, S., Proceedings of an International Marine Science Symposium, November 12-14, 1996, Matsu, Japan
382. Chen, C.T.A. and S. L. Wang. 1997. Carbon and nutrient budgets on the East China Sea continental shelf. In: "Biogeochemical Processes in the North Pacific", pp. 169-180. Edited by S. Tsunogai, Japan Marine Science Foundation
383. Chen, C.T.A., and S. L. Wang. 1997. Effect of anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub> on the pH and the saturation states of calcite and aragonite of seawater. *Chinese Journal of Oceanology and Limnology* 15: 145-149
384. Chen, C.T.A., and S. Tsunogai. 1998. Carbon and nutrients in the ocean. In: Asian Change in the Context of Global Change, pp. 271-307. Edited by J.N. Galloway and J.M. Melillio, Cambridge University Press
385. Chen, C.T.A., and S.L. Wang. 1998. Influence of intermediate water in the western Okinawa Trough by the outflow from the South China Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 103: 12,683-12,688
386. Chen, C.T.A., R. A. Feely, and J. F. Gendron. 1988. Lysocline, calcium carbonate compensation depth and calcareous sediments in the North Pacific Ocean. *Pacific Science* 42: 237-252
387. Chen, C.T.A., E. P. Jones and K. J. Lin. 1990. Wintertime total carbon dioxide measurements in the Norwegian and Greenland Seas. *Deep-Sea Research* 37: 1455-1473
388. Chen, M. P., S. C. Lo, and K. L. Lin. 1992. Composition and texture of surface sediment indicating the depositional environments off Northeast Taiwan, *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic sciences* 3: 395-418
389. Chen, C.T.A., H.C. Chang, and S. C.Pai. 1993. Determination of vanadium in seawater using Chelex-100 resin pre-concentration column. *Journal of Oceanography in Taiwan Strait* 12(2): 110-117 (in Chinese, with English abstract)
390. Chen, C.T.A., C. T. Liu, and S. C. Pai. 1995a. Transport of oxygen, nutrients and carbonates by the Kuroshio current. *Chinese Journal of Oceanology and Limnology* 12(3): 220-227
391. Chen, C.T.A., C. T. Liu, and S. C. Pai. 1995b. Variations in oxygen, nutrient and carbonate fluxes of the Kuroshio current. *La mer* 33: 161-176
392. Chen, C.T.A., S. L. Wang, and A. Bychkov 1995. Carbonate chemistry of the Sea of Japan. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 100 (C7): 13,737-13,745
393. Chen, C.T.A., C. M. Lin, B. T. Huang, and L. F. Chang. 1996. The stoichiometry of carbon, hydrogen, nitrogen, sulfur and oxygen in the particular matter of the Western North Pacific marginal seas. *Marine Chemistry* 54: 179-190
394. Chen, C.T.A., G. C. Gong, S. L. Wang, and A. S. Bychkov. 1996. Redfield ratios and regeneration rates of particulate matter in the Sea of Japan as a model of closed system. *Geophysical Research Letters* 23: 1785-1788
395. Chen, C.T.A., A.S. Bychkov, S.L. Wang, and G. Yu. Pavlova. 1999. An anoxic Sea of Japan by th year 2200? *Marine Chemistry* 67: 249-265

396. Chen, C.T.A., R. Ruo, S. C. Pai, C. T. Liu, and G. T. F. Wong. 1995. Exchange of water masses between the East China Sea and the Kuroshio off northeaster Taiwan. *Continental Shelf Research* 15: 19-39
397. Chen, R. F., and J. L. Bada. 1992. The fluorescence of dissolved organic matter in seawater. *Marine Chemistry* 37: 191-221
398. Chen, Y. L. L. 1992. Summer phytoplankton community structure in the Kuroshio current-related upwelling northeast of Taiwan. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic sciences* 3: 305-319
399. Chen, Y. L. L. 1994. The importance of temperature and nitrate to the distribution of phytoplankton in the Kuroshio-induced upwelling northeast of Taiwan. *Proceedings of the National Science Council (ROC)* 18(1):44-51
400. Chen, Y. L. L. 1995. Phytoplankton composition and productivity in response to the upwelling off northeastern Taiwan. *Proceedings of the National Science Council, Part B*, 19: 66-72
401. Chen, Y. L. L. 1995. Temporal and spatial changes of chlorophyll a in the KEEP study waters off northern Taiwan. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric & Oceanic Sciences* 6: 607-620
402. Chen, Y. L. L., and S. Hara. 1994. Does the water retained in a filter paper affect the Chlorophyll a measurement. *Journal of Oceanography* 50: 165-171
403. Cheng, I.-J., and C.-H. Tsai. 1994. Preliminary assessment of the nutritive value of the sediment across the continental shelf North of Taiwan. *Journal of Fisheries Society of Taiwan* 21: 323-338
404. Chern, C. S., and J. Wang. 1990a. On the Kuroshio branching current north of Taiwan. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 25: 55-64
405. Chern, C. S., and J. Wang. 1990b. On the mixing of waters at a northern offshore area of Taiwan. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic sciences* 1: 297-306
406. Chern, C. S., and J. Wang. 1992a. On the seasonal variation of the Kuroshio intrusion onto the East China Sea. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 29: 1-17
407. Chern, C. S., and J. Wang. 1992b. The influence of Taiwan Strait waters on the circulation of the Southern East China Sea. *La mer* 30: 223-228
408. Chern, C. S., and J. Wang. 1994. Influence of the seasonal thermocline on the intrusion of Kuroshio across the continental shelf northeast of Taiwan. *Journal of Oceanography* 50: 691-711
409. Chern, C. S., J. Wang, and D. P. Wang. 1990. The exchange of Kuroshio and East China Sea shelf water. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 95: 16,017-16,023
410. Chiang, K.-P. and A. Taniguchi. 1993. Formation of diatom assemblage distributed widely in the North Pacific Polar Frontal Zone. *Bulletin of the Japan Society of Fisheries and Oceanography* 57: 307-318
411. Chiang, K.-P., A. Taniguchi and S. Kato. 1994. Distribution of diatom assemblages in and around a warm core ring in the North Pacific Polar Frontal Zone. *La mer* 32: 195-207
412. Chiantore M.C., R. Cattaneo Vietti, G. Albertelli, C. Misic, and M. Fabiano. 1998. Role of filtering and biodeposition by *Adamussium colbecki* in circulation of organic matter at Terra Nova Bay (Ross Sea, Antarctica). *Journal Marine System* 7(1-4): 411-424
413. Chiba, H. 1995. Chemical modeling of seawater-rock interaction: Effect of rock-type on the fluid chemistry and mineral assemblage. In: *Biogeochemical processes and ocean flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 469-488. Edited by H. Sakai & Y. Nozaki. Terra Scientific Publishing Co., Tokyo

414. Chiba, H., H. Sakai, T. Gamo, J. Ishibashi, K. Nakashima, H. Minami, and F. Dobashi. 1992. Chemistry and isotopic composition of bubbles emerging from the at the Minami-ensei Knoll, Okinawa Trough. *JAMSTEC Deep-Sea Research* 8: 81-87
415. Chierici, M., H. Drange, L.G. Anderson, and T. Johannessen. 1999. Inorganic carbon fluxes through the boundaries of the Greenland Sea Basin based on in situ observations and water transport estimates. *Journal of Marine Systems* 22: 295-309
416. Chipman, D. W., J. Marra, and T. Takahashi. 1993. Primary production at 47 N and 20 W in the North Atlantic Ocean: a comparison between the <sup>14</sup>C incubation method and the mixed layer carbon budget. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 151-169
417. Chisholm, S. W. 1992. Phytoplankton Size. In: *Primary Productivity and Biogeochemical Cycles in the Sea*, pp. 213-237. Edited by P. Falkowski, and A. Woodhead. Plenum Press, New York City, New York
418. Chiswell, S. M. 1991. Dynamic response of CTD pressure sensors to temperature. *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology* 8: 659-668
419. Chiswell, S. M. 1994a. Using an array of inverted echo sounders to measure dynamic height and geostrophic current in the North Pacific subtropical gyre. *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology* 11(5): 1420-1424
420. Chiswell, S.M. 1994b. Acoustic Doppler Current Profiler measurements in the Subtropical Convergence over the Chatham Rise. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 28: 167-178
421. Chiswell, S.M. 1996a. Variability in the Southland Current. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 30: 1-17
422. Chiswell, S. M. 1996b. Intra-annual oscillations at Station ALOHA, north of Oahu, Hawaii. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 305-319
423. Chiswell, S. M.; Sutton, P. 1998. A deep eddy in the Antarctic Intermediate Water north of the Chatham Rise. *Journal of Physical Oceanography* 28: 535-540
424. Chiu, T. S. 1991a. Diurnal depth change of ichthyoplankton in the Kuroshio edge exchange front. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 26: 53-65
425. Chiu, T. S. 1991b. Variation of ichthyoplankton density across the Kuroshio edge exchange area with implication to the water masses. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic sciences* 2: 147-162
426. Chiu, T. S. 1992. An exploration on ichthyoplankton assemblage in the waters off south western Taiwan, with an inference on the role Kuroshio on the distribution of ichthyoplankton. *Journal of Fisheries Society of Taiwan* 19: 1-12
427. Chiu, T. S., and P. Y. Lee. 1991. Initial ichthyoplankton studies in the Kuroshio edge exchange area. *Bulletin of the Institute of Zoology Academia Sinica* 30: 261-272
428. Chiu, T. S., and K. Z. Chang. 1993a. Synopsis of distribution of ichthyoplankton in I-lan Bay, Taiwan. *Proceedings of the National Science Council, Republic of China (Taipei). Part A, Physical science and engineering* 17(4): 164-171
429. Chiu, T. S., and K. Z. Chang. 1993b. Diurnal vertical distribution of ichthyoplankton in I-lan Bay, NE Taiwan. *Journal of Fisheries Society of Taiwan* 20: 191-205
430. Chiu, T. S., and K. Z. Chang. 1994. Comparison of ichthyoplankton fauna in northern Taiwan Strait during winter and spring. *Acta Zoologica Taiwanica* 5(1): 23-31
431. Chiu, T. S., and Y. H. Hsyu. 1994. Interannual variation of ichthyoplankton density and species composition in the waters off northeastern Taiwan. *Marine Biology* 119: 441-448

432. Chiu, T. S., and K. Z. Chang. 1995. Diurnal cycling in vertical distribution of ichthyoplankton at a fixed station off Northwestern Taiwan. *Zoological Studies* 34(3): 183-192
433. Chiu, T. S., and S. S. Young. 1995. Taxonomic description of scombrid larvae (Pisces: Scombridae) occurred in the waters around Taiwan. *Journal of Fisheries Society of Taiwan* 22(3): 203-211
434. Chiu, T. S., K. Z. Chang, and C.T. Liu. 1992. Ichthyoplankton assemblage in the western Philippine Sea - density distribution and species composition. *Acta Zoologica Taiwanica* 3(2): 97-104
435. Christian, J., and D. Karl. 1994. Microbial community structure at the U.S. Joint Global Ocean Flux Study Station ALOHA: Inverse methods for estimating biochemical indicator ratios. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 99(C7): 14,269-14,276
436. Christian, J. R., and D. M. Karl. 1995. Bacterial ectoenzymes in marine waters: activity ratios and temperature kinetics in three oceanographic provinces. *Limnology and Oceanography* 40: 1042-1049
437. Christian, J. R., and D. M. Karl. 1995. Measuring bacterial ectoenzymes activities in marine waters using mercuric chloride as a preservative and a control. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 123: 217-224
438. Christian, J.R., M.R. Lewis and D.M. Karl 1997. Vertical fluxes of carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus in the North Pacific Subtropical Gyre near Hawaii. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 102: 15,667-15,677
439. Christiansen, B. 1989. *Acantheephyra* sp. (Crustacea: Decapoda) in the eastern Mediterranean Sea captured by baited traps. *Senckenbergiana Marit* 20: 187-196
440. Christiansen, B. 1993. A television and photographic survey of megafaunal abundance in central Sognefjorden, western Norway. *Sarsia* 78: 1-8
441. Christiansen, B., and H. Thiel. 1992. Deep-sea epibenthic megafauna of the northeast Atlantic: abundance and biomass at three mid-oceanic locations estimated from photographic transects. In: *Deep-sea food chain and the global carbon cycle*, 125-138 pp. Edited by G.T. Rowe and V. Pariente. NATO ASI Series Kluwer Academic Publishers
442. Christiansen, B., and S. Diel-Christiansen. 1993 Respiration of lysianassoid amphipods in a subarctic fjord and some implications on their feeding ecology. *Sarsia* 78: 9-15
443. Christiansen, B., O. Pfannkuche, and H. Thiel. 1990. Vertical distribution and population structure of the necrophagous amphipod *Eurythenes gryllus* Lichtenstein in the benthic boundary layer of the West European Basin. *Marine Biological Progress Series* 66: 35-45
444. Chu, T.-J., S.-Y. Yeh, and H. -C. Liu. 1993. Hydroacoustic biomass distribution in the waters off northern Taiwan In 1990 winter season. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 30: 22-42.
445. Chuang, W. S. 1993. Slope water response to frontal passages northeast of Taiwan. In: *Proceedings Symposium on the Physical and Chemical Oceanography of the China Seas*, 143-148 pp. Edited by J. Su, W.S. Chuang and Y. Hsueh, China Ocean Press, Beijing
446. Chuang, W. S., and C. K. Wu. 1992. Slope current fluctuations northeast of Taiwan, winter 1990. *Journal of Oceanographic Society of Japan* 47: 185-193
447. Chuang W.-S., and W.D. Liang. 1994. Seasonal variability of intrusion of the Kuroshio water across the continental shelf northeast of Taiwan. *Journal of Oceanography* 50: 531-542
448. Chuang, W.-S., H. W. Li ,T. Y. Tang, and C. K. Wu. 1993. Observations of the countercurrent on the inshore side of the Kuroshio northeast of Taiwan. *Journal of Oceanography* 49: 581-592



449. Chung, Y., and W. C. Chang. 1994. Pb-210 fluxes and sedimentation rates on the lower continental slope between Taiwan and the south Okinawa Trough. *Continental Shelf Research* 15: 149-164
450. Chung, Y., and W. C. Chang. 1996. Uranium and thorium isotopes in marine sediments off northeastern Taiwan. *Marine Geology* 133: 89-102
451. Chung, Y. and H. C. Yin. 1995. Radium -226 in the Kuroshio near Taiwan : Results from the KEEP and KEEP-MASS programs. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences* 6: 47-63
452. Chung, Y. C., and Wu, Y. M. 1995. Radioactive disequilibria among  $^{226}\text{Ra}$ ,  $^{210}\text{Pb}$  and  $^{210}\text{Po}$  at the sea off northeastern Taiwan. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 34(4): 15-29
453. Chung, S. P., W. D. Gardner, M. J. Richardson, I. D. Walsh, and M. R. Landry. 1996. Beam attenuation and microorganisms: Spatial and temporal variations in small particles along 140W during the 1992 JGOFS-EqPac transects. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 1205-1226
454. Chung, S. P., W. D. Gardner, M. R. Landry, M. J. Richardson and I. D. Walsh. 1998. Beam attenuation by picoplankton-sized microorganisms and detrital particles in the Equatorial Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 103: 12,669-12,681
455. Ciotti, A. M., J. J. Cullen, C. S. Roesler, and M. R. Lewis. 1997. The influence of phytoplankton size structure on the spectral attenuation coefficient in the upper ocean. In: *Ocean Optics XIII*, pp. 380-385. Edited by Ackleson and R. Frouin. Proceedings SPIE 2963
456. Claustre, H. 1994. Phytoplankton pigment signatures of the trophic status in various oceanic regimes. *Limnology and Oceanography* 39: 1207-1211
457. Claustre, H. and J.-C. Marty. 1995. Specific phytoplankton biomasses and their relation to primary production in the tropical north Atlantic. *Deep Sea Research* 42: 1475-1493
458. Claustre, H., P. Kerhervé, J.-C. Marty, and L. Prieur .1994. Phytoplankton photoadaptation in relation to some frontal physical processes. *Journal of Marine Systems* 5: 251-265
459. Claustre, H., A. Morel, M. Babin and C. Cailliau. 1999. Variability in particle attenuation and chlorophyll fluorescence in the tropical and equatorial Pacific: scales, patterns and some biogeochemical implications. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 104(C2): 3401-3422
460. Claustre, H., P. Kerhervé, J.-C. Marty, L. Prieur, C. Videau, and J.H. Hecq. 1994. Phytoplankton distribution associated with a geostrophic front : ecological and biogeochemical implications. *Journal of Marine Research* 52: 711-742
461. Clayton, T. D., R. H. Byrne, J. A. Breland, R. A. Feely, F. J. Millero, D. M. Campbell, P. P. Murphy, and M. F. Lamb. 1995. The role of pH measurements in modern oceanic CO<sub>2</sub>-system. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 411-429
462. Clegg, S. L., and J. L. Sarmiento. 1990. The hydrolytic scavenging of metal ions by marine particulate matter. *Progress in Oceanography* 23: 1-21
463. Clegg, S. L., and M. Whitfield. 1990. A generalised model for the scavenging of trace metals in the open ocean. I - Particle cycling. *Deep-Sea Research* 37: 809-832
464. Clegg, S. L., and M. Whitfield. 1991. A generalised model for the scavenging of trace metals in the open ocean. II - Thorium scavenging. *Deep-Sea Research* 38: 91-120
465. Clegg, S. L., and M. Whitfield. 1993. Application of a generalised scavenging model to time series  $^{234}\text{Th}$  and particle data obtained during the JGOFS North Atlantic Bloom Experiment. *Deep-Sea Research* 40: 1529-1545

466. Clegg, S. L., M. P. Bacon, and M. Whitfield. 1991. Application of a generalised scavenging model to thorium isotope and particle data at equatorial and high latitude sites in the Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 96: 20,655-20,670
467. Coale, K. H., K. S. Johnson, S. E. Fitzwater, R. M. Gordon, S. Tanner, F. P. Chavez, L. Ferioli, C. Sakamoto, P. Rogers, F. Millero, P. Seinberg, P. Nightingale, D. Cooper, W. P. Cochlan, M. R. Landry, J. Constantinou, G. Rollwagen, A. Trasvina, and R. Kudela. 1996. A massive phytoplankton bloom induced by an ecosystem-scale iron fertilization experiment in the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Nature* 383: 495-501
468. Coble, P. G., C. A. Schultz, and K. Mopper. 1993. Fluorescence contouring analysis of DOC intercalibration experiment samples: A comparison of techniques. *Marine Chemistry* 41: 173-178
469. Coble, P. G., C. del Castillo, and B. Avri. 1998. Distribution and optical properties of CDOM in the Arabian Sea during the 1995 Summer Monsoon. *Deep Sea Research II*, 45(10-11): 2195-2223
470. Cochlan, W. P., P. J. Harrison, and K. L. Denman. 1991. Diel periodicity of nitrogen uptake by marine phytoplankton in nitrate-rich environments. *Limnology and Oceanography* 36(8): 1689-1700
471. Colley, S., J. Thomson, and P. P. Newton. 1995. Detailed  $^{230}\text{Th}$ ,  $^{232}\text{Th}$ , and  $^{210}\text{Pb}$  fluxes recorded by the 1989/1990 BOFS sediment trap time-series at 48° N, 20° W. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 42(6): 833-848
472. Collos, Y. 1998. Nitrate uptake, nitrite release and uptake, and new production estimates. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 171: 293-301
473. Conte, M. H., and G. Eglinton. 1993. Alkenone and alkenoate distributions within the euphotic zone of the Eastern North Atlantic; correlation with production temperature. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 40(10): 1935-1961
474. Conte, M. H., G. Eglinton, and A. S. Madureira. 1992. Long chained alkenones and alkyl alkenoates as palaeotemperature indicators: Their production, flux and early sedimentary diagenesis in the eastern North Atlantic. *Advances in Organic Chemistry* 19: 287-298
475. Cook, G. T., and R. Anderson. 1992. A radiocarbon dating protocol for use with Packard scintillation counters employing burst counting circuitry. *Radiocarbon* 34: 381-388
476. Cook, G. T., R. Anderson, D. D. Harkness and P. Naysmith. 1991. The optimisation of scintillation counters employing burst counting circuitry. In: *Liquid Scintillation Counting and Organic Scintillators*, pp. 481-488. Edited by H. Ross, J.E. Noakes, and J.D. Spaulding. Lewis Publishers Inc., Michigan
477. Cooper, D. J., A. J. Watson and P. D. Nightingale. 1996. Large decrease in ocean-surface CO<sub>2</sub> fugacity in response to in situ iron fertilization. *Nature* 383: 511-513
478. Copin-Montégut, C. 1993. Alkalinity and carbon budgets in the Mediterranean Sea. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 7: 915-925
479. Copin-Montégut, G., and B. Avril. 1993. Vertical distribution and temporal variation of dissolved organic carbon in the North-Western Mediterranean Sea. *Deep-Sea Research* 40: 1963-1972
480. Copin-Montégut, C., and P. Raimbault. 1994. Peruvian upwelling near 15 S in August. 1986. Results of continuous measurements of physical and chemical properties between 0 and 200 m depth. *Deep-Sea Research* 4: 439-467
481. Cormaci M., Furnari G., Scammacca B. 1992. The benthic algal flora of Terra Nova Bay (Ross Sea, Antarctica). *Botanica Marina* 35: 541-552
482. Cota, G. F., L. R. Pomeroy, W. G. Harrison, E. P. Jones, F. Peters, W. M. Sheldon, Jr., and T. R. Weingartner. 1996. Nutrients, primary production and microbial heterotrophy in the southeastern Chukchi Sea: Arctic summer nutrient depletion and heterotrophy. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 135 (1-3): 247-258

483. Courp, T., and A. Monaco. 1990. Sediment dispersal and accumulation on the continental margin of the Gulf of Lions: sedimentary budget. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 1063-1087
484. Crassous, P., A. Kripounoff, J. La Rosa, and J. C. Miquel. 1991. Remises en suspension sédimentaires observées en Méditerranée par 2000 m de profondeur à l'aide de pièges à particules. *Oceanologica Acta* 14: 115-121
485. Crawford, R. M. 1995. The role of sex in the sedimentation of a marine diatom bloom. *Limnology and Oceanography* 40: 200-204
486. Crawford, D.W. and D. A. Purdie. 1997. PCO<sub>2</sub> increase in blooms of *Emiliania huxleyi*: theoretical considerations on the asymmetry between acquisition of HCO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup> and respiration of free CO<sub>2</sub>. *Limnology and Oceanography* 42(2): 365-372
487. Crawford, R. M., F. Hinz, and T. Rynearson. 1997. Spatial and temporal distribution of assemblages of the diatom *Corethron criophilum* in the Polar Frontal region of the South Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(1/2): 479-496
488. Cremer, M., O. Weber, and J.-M. Jouanneau. 1999. Sedimentology of box cores from the Cap-Ferret Canyon area (Bay of Biscay). *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (10): 2221-2247
489. Cripps, G. C. 1995. Biogenic hydrocarbons in the particulate material of the water column of the Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctica, in the region of the marginal ice zone. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1123-1135
490. Criss, C. M., and F.J. Millero. 1996. Modeling the heat capacities of aqueous 1-1 electrolyte solution with Pitzer's equations. *Journal of Physical Chemistry* 100(4): 1288-1294
491. Crocker, K. M., and U. E. Passow. 1995. Differential aggregation of diatoms. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 117: 249-257
492. Cruzado, A., and Z. R. Velasquez. 1990. Nutrients and phytoplankton in the Gulf of Lions, northwestern Mediterranean. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 931-942
493. Cullen, J. J. 1991. Hypothesis to explain high-nutrient conditions in the open sea. *Limnology and Oceanography* 36(8): 1578-1599
494. Cullen, J. J. 1995. Status of the iron hypothesis after the open-ocean enrichment experiment. *Limnology and Oceanography* 40(7): 1336-1343
495. Cullen, J. J., and M. R. Lewis. 1995. Biological processes and optical measurements near the sea-surface: Issues relevant to remote sensing. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 100: 13,255-13,266
496. Cullen, J. J., A. M. Ciotti, R. F. Davis, and M. R. Lewis. 1997. Optical detection and assessment of algal blooms. *Limnology and Oceanography* 42 (5): 1223-1239
497. Cullen, J. J., A. M. Ciotti, and M. R. Lewis. 1994. Observing biologically induced optical variability in coastal waters. *SPIE Ocean Optics XII, July 1994*
498. Cullen, J. J., M.R. Lewis, C. O. Davis, and R. T. Barber. 1992. Photosynthetic characteristics and estimated growth rates indicate grazing is the proximate control of primary production in the Equatorial Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 97: 639-654
499. Cullen, J. J., R. J. Geider, J. Ishizaka, D. A. Kiefer, J. Marra, E. Sakshaug, and J. A. Raven. 1993. Towards a general description of phytoplankton growth for biogeochemical models. In: *Towards a Model of Biogeochemical Ocean Processes*, pp.153-176 Edited by G.T. Evans and M.J.R. Fasham, Springer-Verlag
500. Currie, K.I. and K. A. Hunter. 1998. Surface water carbon dioxide in the waters associated with the Subtropical Convergence, east of New Zealand. *Deep-Sea Research I* 45: 1765-1777

501. Curry, W.b., D.R. Osterman, M.V.S. Guptha, and V. Ittekkot. 1992. Foraminiferal production and monsoonal upwelling in the Arabian Sea: evidence from sediment traps. In: *Upwelling Systems: "Evolution since the Early Miocene"*, 93-106 pp. Edited by C.P. Summerhayes, W.L. Prell and K.C. Emeis. Geological Society Special Publication No. 64.

## D

---

502. Dadou, I., and V. Garçon. 1993. EUMELI oligotrophic site: response of an upper ocean model to climatological and ECMWF atmospheric forcing. *Journal of Marine Systems* 4: 371-390
503. Dam, H. G., C. A. Miller, and S. H. Jonasdottir. 1993. The trophic role of mesozooplankton at 47 N, 20 W during the North Atlantic Bloom Experiment. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40 (1/2): 197-212
504. Dam, H. G., M. R. Roman, and M. J. Youngbluth. 1995. Downward export of respiratory carbon and dissolved inorganic nitrogen by diel-migrant mesozooplankton at the JGOFS Bermuda time-series station. *Deep-Sea Research* 42: 1187-1197
505. Dam, H. G., X. Zhang, M. Butler, and M. R. Roman. 1995. Mesozooplankton grazing and metabolism at the Equator in the Central Pacific: Implications for Carbon and Nitrogen Fluxes. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 735-756
506. Dandonneau, Y. 1995. Sea-surface partial pressure of carbon dioxide in the eastern equatorial Pacific (August 1991 to October 1992): A multivariate analysis of physical and biological factors. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 349-364
507. Dandonneau, Y. 1999. Introduction to special section: Biogeochemical conditions in the equatorial Pacific in late 1994. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 104 (C2): 3291-3295
508. Dandonneau, Y., and J. Neveux. 1997. Diel variations of in-vivo fluorescence in the eastern equatorial Pacific: an unvarying pattern. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(9/10): 1869-1880
509. Dadou, I., V. Garçon, V. Andersen, G. Flierl, and C. Davis. 1996. Impact of the North Equatorial Current meandering on a pelagic ecosystem: A modelling approach. *Journal of Marine Research* 54: 311-342
510. D'Asaro, E.A., D.M. Farmer, J. Osse and G.T. Dairiki. A Lagrangian float, JAOTech., 13, December 1996, 1230-1246
511. Davies, P. A., A. M. Folkard, and G. Chabert d'Hières. 1993. Remote sensing observations of filament formation along the Almeria-Oran front. *Annales geophysicae* 11: 419-430
512. Dehairs, F., D. Shopova, S. Ober, C. Veth, and L. Goeyens, 1997. Particulate barium stocks and oxygen consumption in the Southern Ocean mesopelagic water column during spring and early summer: relationship with export production. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(1/2): 497-516
513. Dehairs, F., E. Kocczynska, P. Nielsen, C. Lancelot, D. C. E. Bakker, W. Koeve, and L. Goeyens. 1997.  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  of Southern Ocean suspended organic matter during spring and early summer: regional and temporal variability. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(1/2): 129-142
514. Deibel, D. 1998. Feeding and metabolism of appendicularians. in: *The Biology of Pelagic Tunicates*. Edited by Q. Bone. Oxford University Press
515. Demers, S., and J.-C. Therriault. 1993. Quand les océans pompent le CO<sub>2</sub>. *Interface* 14: 14-25

516. Denman, K. L. 1993. The ocean carbon cycle and climate change: an analysis of interconnected scales. In: *Patch Dynamics, Lecture Notes in Biomathematics*, pp. 213-223. Edited by S.A. Levine, T.M. Powell, and J.H. Steele, Springer Verlag, Berlin
517. Denman, K. L. 1993. Upper ocean process and the global carbon cycle. *La Physique au Canada*, 261-268
518. Denman, K.L. 1994. Physical structuring and distribution of size in oceanic foodwebs. In: *Aquatic Ecology: Scale, Pattern and Process*, pp. 377-402. Edited by P.S. Giller, A.G. Hildrew and D.G. Raffaelli. Blackwell Scientific, Oxford
519. Denman, K.L. 1997. A coupled biogeochemical mixed layer model of processes in the subarctic Pacific Ocean. In: *Biogeochemical Processes in the North Pacific*, pp. 32-40. Proceedings of the International Marine Science Symposium held on 12-14 November 1996, Edited by S. Tsunogai, Mutsu, Japan, Japan Marine Science Foundation, Tokyo
520. Denman, K.L., and M.R. Abbott 1994. Time scales of pattern evolution from cross-spectrum analysis of Advanced Very High Resolution Radiometer (AVHRR) and Coastal Zone Color Scanner (CZCS) imagery. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 99: 7433-7442
521. Denman, K. L., and A. E. Gargett. 1995. Biological-physical interactions in the upper ocean: the role of vertical and small scale transport processes. *Annual Review of Fluid Mechanics* 27: 225-255
522. Denman, K.L., and M.A. Peña. 1999. A coupled 1-D biological/physical model of the northeast subarctic Pacific Ocean with iron limitation. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (11-12): 2877-2908
523. Denman, K. L., E. E. Hofmann, and H. Marchant. 1996. Marine biotic responses to environmental change and feedbacks to climate. In: *Climate Change 1995*, pp. 483-516. Edited by J.T. Houghton, L.G. Meira Filho, B.A. Callander, N. Harris, A. Kattenberg and K. Maskell, Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
524. Denman, K.L., E.E. Hofmann, and H. Marchant. 1996. Marine biotic responses and feedbacks to climate change. In: *Seventh Symposium on Global Change Studies*, 28 Jan.-2 Feb., 1996, pp. 38-40. Edited by E.J. Barron, Atlanta, American Meteorological Society, Boston
525. Denman, K. L., M. A. Peña, and S. P. Haigh. 1998. Simulations of marine ecosystem response to climate variation with a one dimensional coupled ecosystem/mixed layer model. In: *Biotic Impacts of Extratropical Climate Variability in the Pacific*, pp. 141-147. Proceedings 1998 'Aha Huliko'a Hawaiian Winter Workshop, University of Hawaii at Manoa. Edited by G. Holloway, P. Müller, and D. Henderson.
526. Dennett, M.R., D.A. Caron, S.A. Murzov, I.G. Polikarpov, N. A. Gavrilova, L.V. Georgieva, L.V. Kuzmenko. 1999. Abundance and biomass of nano- and microplankton during the 1995 Northeast Monsoon and Spring Intermonsoon in the Arabian Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46(8-9): 1691-1717
527. Denning, A. S., I. Y. Fung, and D. Randall. 1995. Latitudinal gradient of atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> due to seasonal exchange with land biota. *Nature* 376: 240-243
528. Determann, s., R. Reuter, P. Wagner and R. Willkomm. 1994. Fluorescent matter in the eastern Atlantic Ocean. Part 1: method of measurement and near-surface distribution. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 41(4): 659-675
529. Determann, s., R. Reuter, P. Wagner and R. Willkomm. 1994. Fluorescent matter in the eastern Atlantic Ocean. Part 2: vertical profiles, and relation to water masses and upper ocean processes. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 43(3): 345-360
530. Determann, S., J. Loobes, R. Reuter, and R. Rullkötter. 1998. UV fluorescence excitation and emission spectroscopy of marine algae and bacteria. *Marine Chemistry* 62: 137-156
531. Detmer A., and U. V. Bathmann. 1997. Distribution patterns of autotrophic pico- and nanoplankton and their relative contribution to algal biomass during spring in the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*,

44(1/2): 299-320

532. Dickey, T., J. Marra, D. E. Sigurdson, R. A. Weller, C. S. Kinkade, S. E. Zedler, J. D. Wiggert, and C. Langdon. 1998. Seasonal variability of bio-optical and physical properties in the Arabian Sea: October 1994 - October 1995. *Deep Sea Research II*, 45 (10-11): 2001-2025
533. Dickey, T., D. Frye, J. McNeil, D. Manov, N. Nelson, D. Sigurdson, H. Jannasch, D. Siegel, A. Michaels, and R. Johnson. 1998. Upper ocean temperature response to Hurricane Felix as measured by the Bermuda Testbed Mooring. *Monthly Weather Review* 126: 1195-1201
534. Dickson, A. G. 1992. The development of the alkalinity concept in marine chemistry. *Marine Chemistry* 40: 49-63
535. Dickson, A. G. 1992. JGOFS: measuring CO<sub>2</sub> in the ocean. *EOS, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union* 73: 546
536. Dickson, A. G. 1993a. pH buffers for sea water media based on the total hydrogen ion concentration scale. *Deep-Sea Research* 40: 107-118.
537. Dickson, A. G. 1993b. The analytical chemistry of the oceanic carbon dioxide system. In: *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Global Change (IGBP)*, Tokyo, Japan, March 27-29, 1992, pp. 183-192, Secretariat of International Symposium on Global Change
538. Dickson, A. G. 1993c. The measurement of sea water pH. *Marine Chemistry* 44: 131-142
539. Dieckmann, G., M. Lange, S. F. Ackley, and J. Jennings Jr. 1991. The nutrient status in sea ice of the Weddell Sea during winter: Effects of sea ice texture and algae. *Polar Biology* 11: 449-456
540. Dobbs, F.C., and K.A. Selph. 1997. Thermophilic bacterial activity in a deep-sea sediment from the Pacific Ocean. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* 13: 209-212
541. Dodge, J. D. 1993. Armoured dinoflagellates in the N.E. Atlantic during the BOFS cruises 1988-90. *Journal of Plankton Research* 15: 465-483
542. Doney, S.C. 1996. A synoptic atmospheric surface forcing data set and physical upper ocean model for the U.S. JGOFS Bermuda Atlantic Time-Series Study (BATS) site. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 101: 25,615-25,634
543. Doney, S. C., D. M. Glover, and R. G. Najjar. 1996. A new coupled, one-dimensional biological-physical model for the upper ocean: applications to the JGOFS Bermuda Atlantic Time Series (BATS) site. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 591-624
544. Donnard, O. F. X., M. Lamotte, C. Belin, and M. Ewald. 1990 High-sensitivity fluorescence spectroscopy of Mediterranean waters using a conventional or pulsed laser excitation source. *Marine Chemistry* 27: 117-136
545. Donner, B., and G. Wefer. 1994. Flux and stable isotope composition of *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma* and other planktonic foraminifers in the Southern Ocean (Atlantic Sector). *Deep-Sea Research I*, 41: 1733-1743
546. Dore, J. E., and D. M. Karl. 1996. Nitrite distributions and dynamics at Station ALOHA. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 385-402
547. Dore, J. E., and D. M. Karl. 1996. Nitrification in the euphotic zone as a source for nitrite, nitrate and nitrous oxide at Station ALOHA. *Limnology and Oceanography* 41(8): 1619-1628
548. Dore, J. E., T. Houlihan, D. V. Hebel, G. Tien, L. Tupas, and D. M. Karl. 1996. Freezing as a method of sample preservation for the analysis of dissolved inorganic nutrients in seawater. *Marine Chemistry* 53: 173-185
549. Doval M. D., F. Fraga, and F.F. Pérez. 1997. Determination of dissolved organic nitrogen in seawater using Kjeldahl digestion after inorganic nitrogen removal. *Oceanologica Acta* 20(5):713-720

550. Doval M.D., X. A. Alvarez-Salgado, and F.F. Pérez. 1997. Dissolved organic matter in a temperate embayment affected by coastal upwelling. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 157: 21-37
551. Doval M. D., Nogueira E., and F.F. Pérez. 1998. Spatio-temporal variability of the thermohaline and biogeochemical properties and dissolved organic carbon in a coastal embayment affected by upwelling: the Ria de Vigo (NW Spain). *Journal Marine Systems* 14: 135-150
552. Doval M.D., F.F. Pérez and E. Berdalet. 1999. Dissolved and Particulated organic carbon and nitrogen in the Northwestern Mediterranean. *Deep-Sea Research I*, Vol. 46(3): 511-527
553. Dower, K. M., M. I. Lucas, R. Phillips, G. Dieckmann, and D. H. Robinson. 1995: Phytoplankton biomass, P.I. relationships and primary production in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica, during the Austral Autumn. *Polar Biology* 16: 41-52
554. Downes, M.T., and J.A. Hall. 1998. A sensitive technique for the measurement of Phycobilin pigments and its application of the study of picophytoplankton in oligotrophic environments. *Applied Phycology* 10: 357-363
555. Drange, H. 1996. An isopycnic coordinate model of the seasonal cycling of carbon and nitrogen in the Atlantic Ocean. *Phys. Chem. Earth*, 25: 503-509
556. Duarte, C.M. 1995. Submerged aquatic vegetation in relation to different nutrient regimes. *Ophelia* 41: 87-112
557. Duarte, C.M., J. M. Gasol, and D. Vaqué. 1997. The role of experimental approaches in marine microbial ecology. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* 13: 101-111
558. Duarte, C.M., and J. Cebrián. 1996. The fate of marine autotrophic production. *Limnology and Oceanography* 41: 1758-1766
559. Duarte, C.M., and S. Agustí. 1998. The CO<sub>2</sub> balance of unproductive aquatic ecosystems. *Science* 281: 234-236
560. Duarte, C.M., S. Agustí, M.P. Satta, and D. Vaqué. 1998. Partitioning particulate light absorption: A budget for a Mediterranean Bay. *Limnology and Oceanography* 43: 236-244
561. Dubischar C., and U. V. Bathmann. 1997. Grazing impact of copepods and salps on phytoplankton in the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(1/2): 415-433
562. Ducklow, H. W. 1990. The passage of carbon through microbial foodwebs: results from flow network models. *Marine Microbial Foodwebs* 5: 1-16
563. Ducklow, H. W. 1992. Factors regulating bottom-up control of bacterial biomass in open ocean plankton communities. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie, Organ der Internationalen Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie, Beihefte. Ergebnisse der Limnologie* 37: 207-217
564. Ducklow, H. W. 1993. Bacterioplankton distributions and production in the Northwestern Indian Ocean and Gulf of Oman, September 1986. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(3): 753-771
565. Ducklow, H. W. 1994. Modeling the microbial foodweb. *Microbial Ecology* 28: 303-319
566. Ducklow, H. W. 1995. Ocean biogeochemical fluxes: New production and export of organic matter from the upper ocean. In: *U.S. National Report to the IUGG (1991-1994)*, pp 1271-1276. Edited by R. Weller, Supplement to Reviews of Geophysics
567. Ducklow, H. W., and M. J. R. Fasham. 1991. Bacteria in the Greenhouse: Modelling the role of oceanic plankton in the global carbon cycle. In: *New Concepts in Environmental Microbiology*, Vol. 3: 1-30. Edited by: R. Mitchell, Wiley-Liss, New York
568. Ducklow, H. W., and C.A. Carlson. 1992. Oceanic bacterial productivity. *Advances in Microbial Ecology* 12: 113-181

569. Ducklow, H. W., and R. P. Harris. 1993. Introduction to the JGOFS North Atlantic Bloom Experiment. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 1-8
570. Dufour, P. H., and J.-P. Torretton. 1996. Bottom-up and top-down control of bacterioplankton from eutrophic to oligotrophic sites in the tropical northeast Atlantic Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 43(8): 1305-1320
571. Ducklow, H. W., M. J. R. Fasham, and A. F. Vezina. 1989. Derivation and analysis of flow networks for oceanic plankton systems. In: *Network Analysis in Marine Ecology. Coastal and Estuarine Studies*, Vol. 32: 159-205. Edited by F. Wulff, J. G. Field, and K. H. Mann. Springer-Verlag, Berlin
572. Ducklow, H. W., D. L. Kirchman, and H. L. Quinby. 1992. Bacterioplankton cell growth and macromolecular synthesis in seawater cultures during the North Atlantic spring phytoplankton bloom, May 1989. *Microbial Ecology* 24: 125-144
573. Ducklow, H. W., H. L. Quinby, and D. L. Kirchman. 1995. Bacterioplankton dynamics in the equatorial Pacific during the 1992 El Niño. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 621-637
574. Ducklow, H. W., D. L. Kirchman, H. L. Quinby, C. A. Carlson, and H. G. Dam. 1993. Stocks and dynamics of bacterioplankton carbon during the spring bloom in the eastern North Atlantic Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 245-263
575. Ducklow, H. W., C. A. Carlson, N. R. Bates, A. H. Knap and A. F. Michaels. 1995. Dissolved organic carbon as a component of the biological pump in the North Atlantic Ocean. *Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society of London*, series B, 348: 161-167
576. Dulac, F., D. Tanré, G. Bergametti, P. Buat-Ménard, M. Desbois, and D. Sutton. 1992. Assessment of the African airborne dust mass over the western Mediterranean Sea using Meteosat data. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 97: 2489-2506
577. Dunne, J.P. and J.W. Murray. 1999. Sensitivity of Th-234 export to physical processes in the central equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 46 (5): 831-854
578. Dunne, J. P., J. W. Murray, J. Young, L. S. Balistreri and J. Bishop. 1997. <sup>234</sup>Th and particle cycling in the central equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(9/10): 2049-2083
579. Dunne, J.P., J. W. Murray, A. K. Aufdenkampe, S. Blain and M. Rodier. 1999. Silicon:nitrogen coupling in the equatorial Pacific upwelling zone as re-analysis of EqPac data synthesized with regional data. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 13(3): 715-726
580. Dupont, J. P., R. Lafite, M. F. Huault, et al. 1991. La dynamique des masses d'eaux et des matières en suspension en Manche Orientale. *Oceanologica Acta* 11: 177-186
581. Dupouy, C., J. Neveux, and J. M. André. 1997. Spectral absorption coefficient of photosynthetically active pigments in the equatorial Pacific Ocean (165°E-150°W) October 1994. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(9/10): 1881-1906
582. Durand, M., and R. J. Olson. 1996. Contributions of phytoplankton light scattering and cell concentration changes to diel variations in beam attenuation in the equatorial Pacific from flow cytometric measurements of pico-, ultra-, and nanoplankton. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 891-906
583. Durrieu de Madron, X. 1993 Hydrography and nepheloid structures in the Grand-Rhône canyon. *Continental Shelf Research* 14: 457-477
584. Durrieu de Madron, X., P. Castaing, and F. Nyffeler. 1999. Thierry Courp, Slope transport of suspended particulate matter on the Aquitanian margin of the Bay of Biscay. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (10): 2003-2027
585. Durrieu de Madron, X., F. Nyffeler, and C. H. Godet. 1990. Hydrographic structures and nepheloid spatial



distribution in the Gulf of Lion continental margin. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 915-929

586. Dymond J., and R. Collier. 1996. Particulate barium fluxes and their relationships to biological productivity. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 1283-1308
587. Dymond, J., R. Collier, J. McManus, S. Honjo, and S. Manganini. 1997. Can the aluminum and titanium contents of ocean sediments be used to determine the paleoproductivity of the oceans? *Paleoceanography* 12 (4): 586-593

## E

---

588. Edwards E.S., P. H. Burkill and M. A. Sleight. 1998. Microbial community structure in the marginal ice zone of the Bellingshausen Sea. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17(1-4): 87-96
589. Edwards E.S., P. H. Burkill and C.E. Stelfox. 1999. Zooplankton herbivory in the Arabian Sea during and after the SW monsoon, 1994. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (3-4): 843-863
590. Eek, M.K., Michael J. Whitticar, J.K.B. Bishop, and C.S. Wong. 1999. Influence of nutrients on carbon isotope fractionation by natural populations of Prymnesiophyte algae in NE Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (11-12): 2863-2876
591. Egawa, T., Y. Nagata, and S. Sato. 1993. Seasonal variation of the current in Tsushima Strait deduced from ADCP data of ship-of-opportunity. *Journal of Oceanography* 49: 39-50
592. Eguchi, M., and Y. Ishida. 1990. Oligotrophic properties of heterotrophic bacteria and in situ heterotrophic activity in pelagic seawaters. *FEMS microbiology ecology* 73: 23-30
593. Eguchi, N., H. Ujiie and H. Kawahata. 1996. Planktonic foraminifer in sinking particle obtained from middle latitude. In: *Proceeding of Techno-Ocean '96 International Symposium*. In *Techno-Ocean '96*, pp. 329-333. Edited by Organizing Committee, Kobe, Japan
594. Eicken, H., M. A. Lange, and G. S. Dieckmann. 1991. Spatial variability of sea-ice properties in the Northwestern Weddell Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 96: 10,603-10,615
595. Eigenheer, A., W. Kühn, and G. Radach. 1996. On the sensitivity of ecosystem box model simulations on mixed layer depth estimates. *Deep-Sea Research* 43(7): 1011-1027
596. Elderfield, H. 1990. Tracers of ocean palaeoproductivity and palaeochemistry: an introduction. *Palaeoceanography* 5: 711-717
597. Eldin, G., M. Rodier, and M.-H. Radenac. 1997. Physical and nutrient variability in the upper equatorial Pacific associated with westerly wind forcing and wave activity in October 1994. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(9/10): 1783-1800
598. Elizalde, M., O. Weber, A. Pascual, J.C. Sorbe, and H. Etcheber. 1999. Benthic response of *Munnopsurus atlanticus* (Crustacea Isopoda) to the carbon content of the near-bottom sedimentary environment on the southern margin of the Cap-Ferret Canyon (Bay of Biscay, northeastern Atlantic Ocean). *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (10): 2331-2344
599. Elliott, A.J. & G. Savidge. 1990. Some features of the upwelling off Oman. *Journal of Marine Research* 48: 319-333
600. Emerson, S., P. Quay, C. Stump, D. Wilbur, and R. Schudlich. 1993. Determining primary production from the mesoscale oxygen field. *ICES Marine Science Symposium* 197: 196-206

601. Emerson, S., P. Quay, C. Stump, D. Wilbur, and R. Schudlich. 1995. Chemical tracers of productivity and respiration in the subtropical Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 100: 15,873-15,887
602. Emerson, S., P. Quay, D. Karl, C. Winn, L. Tupas, and M. Landry. 1997. Experimental determination of the organic carbon flux from open-ocean surface waters. *Nature* 389: 951-954
603. Engedahl, H. 1995. Use of the flow relaxation scheme in a three-dimensional baroclinic ocean model with realistic topography. *Tellus* 47: 365-382
604. Enríquez, S., S.L. Nielsen, C.M. Duarte, and K. Sand-Jensen. 1996. Broad-scale comparison of photosynthetic rates across phototrophic organisms. *Oecologia* 108: 197-206
605. Eppley, R. W., and W. Koeve. 1990. Nitrate use by plankton in the eastern subtropical Atlantic, March-April 1989. *Limnology and Oceanography* 35(5/8): 1781-1788
606. Estrada, M. 1996. Primary production in the northwestern Mediterranean. *Scientia Marina* 60: 55-64
607. Estrada, M., E. Berdalet, C. Marrasé, L. Arin, L., and M. McLean. 1996. Effect of different nutrient combinations on phytoplankton development in microcosms. In: *Harmful and Toxic Algal Blooms*, pp. 297-300. Edited by T. Yasumoto, Y. Oshima, and Y. Fukuyo, Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission of UNESCO, Paris
608. Estrada, M., C. Marrasé, and J. Salat. 1996. In vivo fluorescence/chlorophyll a ratio as an ecological indicator in oceanography. *Scientia Marina* 60 (1): 317-325
609. Etcheber, H., J.-C. Relexans, M. Beliard, O. Weber, R. Buscail, and S. Heussner. 1999. Distribution and quality of sedimentary organic matter on the Aquitanian margin (Bay of Biscay). *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (10): 2249-2288
610. Evans, G. T., and M. J. R. Fasham. 1993b. Towards a Model of Ocean Biogeochemical Processes: general considerations. In: *Towards a Model of Ocean Biogeochemical Processes*, pp. 1-20. Edited by G.T. Evans and M.J.R. Fasham. Springer-Verlag, Berlin

## F

---

611. Fabiano, M, and A. Pusceddu. 1998. Total and hydrolizable particulate organic matter (carbohydrates, proteins and lipids) at a coastal station in Terra Nova bay (Ross Sea, Antarctica). *Polar Biology* 19(2): 125-132
612. Fabiano M., P. Povero, and R. Danovaro. 1993. Distribution and composition of particulate organic matter in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). *Polar Biology* 13(8): 525-533
613. Fabiano M., P. Povero, and R. Danovaro. 1996. Particulate organic matter composition in Terra Nova Bay (Ross, Sea, Antarctica) during summer 1990. *Antarctic Science* 8(1): 7-13
614. Fabiano M., R. Danovaro, E. Crisafi, R. Laperla, P. Povero, and L. Acostapomar. 1995. Particulate matter composition and bacterial distribution in Terra-Nova Bay (Antarctica) during summer 1989-1990. *Polar Biology* 15(6): 393-400
615. Fabiano M., M.C. Chiantore, P. Povero, R. Cattaneo-Vietti, A. Pusceddu, C. Mistic, and G. Albertelli. 1997. Short-term variations in particulate matter flux in Terra Nova Bay, Ross Sea. *Antarctic Science* 9(2): 143-149
616. Farmer, D. M., and M. Li. 1995. Patterns of bubble clouds organized by Langmuir circulation. *Journal of Physical Oceanography* 25: 1426-1440
617. Farmer, D. M. and J. R. Gemmrich. 1996. Measurements of temperature fluctuations in breaking surface waves.

618. Farmer, D.M., and C. McNeil. 1999. Photoadaptation in a convective layer. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (11-12): 2433-2446
619. Farmer, D. M., C. L. McNeil, and B. D. Johnson. 1993. Evidence of the importance of bubbles in increasing air-sea gas flux. *Nature* 361: 620-623
620. Farrell, J. W., T. F. Pedersen, S. E. Calvert, and B. Nielsen. 1995. Glacial-interglacial changes in nutrient utilization in the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Nature* 377: 514-517
621. Farrenkopf, A. M., G. W. Luther, V. W. Truesdale, and C. H. van der Weijden. 1997. Sub-surface iodide maxima: evidence for biologically catalyzed redox cycling in Arabian Sea OMZ during the SW intermonsoon. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44 (6-7): 1391-1409
622. Farrenkopf, A. M., M. E. Dollhopf, S. N. Chadhain, G. W. Luther, and K. H. Nealson. 1997. Reduction of iodate in seawater during Arabian Sea shipboard incubations and laboratory cultures of the marine bacterium *Shewanella putrefaciens* strain MR-4. *Marine Chemistry* 57 (3-4): 347-354
623. Fasham, M. J. R. 1993. Modelling the marine biota. In: *The global Carbon Cycle*. Edited by M. Hiemann. Springer Verlag
624. Fasham, M. J. R. 1995. Variations in the seasonal cycle of biological production in subarctic oceans: A model sensitivity analysis. *Deep-Sea Research* 42: 1111-1149
625. Fasham, M. J. R., and G. T. Evans. 1995. The use of optimization techniques to model marine ecosystem dynamics at the JGOFS station at 47°N 20°W. *Philosophical Transactions from the Royal Society*, London, Series B: 203-209
626. Fasham, M. J. R., H. W. Ducklow, and S. M. McKelvie. 1990. A nitrogen based model of plankton dynamics in the ocean mixed layer. *Journal of Marine Research* 48: 591-639
627. Fasham, M. J. R., K. Denman, and P. G. Brewer. 1991. The Joint Global Ocean Flux Study: Goals and Objectives. In: *Global Environmental Change*, pp. 245-256. Edited by R.W. Correll, and P.A. Anderson. NATO Series Vol. I, Springer Verlag, Berlin
628. Fasham, M. J. R., J. L. Sarmiento, R. D. Slater, H. W. Ducklow, and R. Williams. 1993. Ecosystem behaviour at Bermuda Station "S" and OWS "India": a GCM model and observational analysis. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 7: 379-415
629. Feely, R., R. Wanninkhof, C. E., C. Goyet, D. E. Archer, and T. Takahashi. 1997. Variability of CO<sub>2</sub> distributions and sea-air fluxes in the central and eastern equatorial Pacific during the 1991-94 El Niño. 1997. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(9/10): 1851-1867
630. Feely, R., R. Wanninkhof, C. E. Cosca, P. P. Murphy, M. F. Lamb, and M. D. Steckley. 1995. CO<sub>2</sub> distributions in the equatorial Pacific during the 1991-1992 ENSO event. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 365-386
631. Feely, R. A., R. H. Byrne, J. G. Acker, P. R. Betzer, C. T. A. Chen, J. F. Gendron, and M. F. Lamb. 1988. Winter-summer variations of calcite and aragonite saturation in the northeast Pacific. *Marine Chemistry* 25: 227-241
632. Feely, R. A., R. Wanninkhof, C. E. Cosca, M. J. McPhaden, R. H. Byrne, F. J. Millero, F. P. Chavez, T. Clayton, D. M. Campbell, and P. P. Murphy. 1993. The effect of tropical instability waves on CO<sub>2</sub> species distributions along the equator in the eastern equatorial Pacific during the 1992 ENSO event. *Geophysical Research Letters* 21(4): 277-280
633. Feldman, G. C., J. W. Murray, and M. W. Leinen. 1992. Use of the coastal zone color scanner for EqPac planning. *Oceanography* 5(3): 143-145

634. Feller, R. J., and D. M. Karl. 1996. The National Association of Marine Laboratories: A connected web for studying long-term changes in U. S. coastal and marine waters. *Biological Bulletin* 190: 269-277
635. Fenton, N., J. Priddle, and T. Pett. 1994. Regional variations in bio-optical properties of the surface waters in the Southern Ocean. *Antarctic Science* 6: 443-448
636. Féral, J. P., J. G. Ferrand, and A. Guille. 1990. Macrobenthic physiological responses to environmental fluctuations: the reproductive cycle and enzymatic polymorphism of a eurybathic sea-urchin of the northwestern Mediterranean continental shelf and slope. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 1145-1155
637. Fernandez, E., and R.D. Pingree. 1996. Coupling between physical and biological fields in the North Atlantic subtropical front southeast of the Azores. *Deep-Sea Research* 43(9): 1369-1393
638. Fernández, E., P. Boyd, P. M. Holligan, and D. S. Harbour. 1993. Production of organic and inorganic carbon within a large scale coccolithophore bloom in the North East Atlantic. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 97: 271-285
639. Fernandez, E., E. Marañón, D.S. Harbour, S. Kristiansen, and B.R. Heimdal. 1996. Patterns of carbon and nitrogen metabolism during blooms of *Emiliania huxleyi* in two Norwegian fjords. *Journal of Plankton Research* 18(12) : 2349-2366
640. Fernandez, E., E. Marañón, J.A. Cabal, F. Alvarez, and R. Anadon. 1995. Vertical particle flux in outer shelf waters of the southern Bay of Biscay in summer 1993. *Oceanologica Acta* 18(3): 379-384
641. Fernandez, M.L., L. Valdes, M. Varela, M.T. Alvarez-Osorio, and N. Halliday. 1996. Diel variations in the vertical distribution of copepods off the north coast of Spain. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 53:97-106
642. Fiala, M., M. Semeneh, and L. Oriol. 1998. Biomass, size fractionated phytoplankton and species composition in the Indian sector of the Southern Ocean during austral summer. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17 (1-4): 179-194
643. Fiala, M., E.E. Kocczynska, C. Jeandel, L. Oriol and G. Vétion. 1998. Seasonal and interannual variability of size fractionated phytoplankton biomass and community structure at Station Kerfix, off Kerguelen Islands, Antarctica. *Journal of Plankton Research* 20: 1341-1356
644. Fiala, M., A. Sournia, H. Claustre, J.C. Marty, L. Prieur, and G. Vétion. 1994. Gradients of phytoplankton abundance, composition and photosynthetic pigments across the Almeria-Oran Front (SW Mediterranean Sea) J. Mar. System 5(3-5): 223-233
645. Fieckas, V., J. Elken, T.J. Müller, A. Aitsam, and W. Zenk. 1992. A view of the Canary Basin thermocline circulation in winter. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 97: 12,495-12,510
646. Figueiras, F.G., E.G. Fermín, and B. Arbones. 1998. Carbon-specific phytoplankton growth rates during a *Gymnodinium catenatum* event in a coastal inlet affected by wind driven upwelling. In: *Harmful Algae*, pp. 171-172. Edited by B. Reguera, J. Blanco, M.L. Fernández and T. Wyatt, Xunta de Galicia- Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission of UNESCO
647. Figueiras, F. G., T. Wyatt, X. A. Alvarez-Salgado, and I. Jenkinson. 1995. Advection, diffusion, and Patch development of Red Tide organisms in the Rías Baixas. In: *Harmful Marine Algal Blooms*, pp. 579-584. Edited by P. Lassus, G. Arzul, E. Erard, P. Gentin, C. Marcaillou, Technique et Documentacion-Lavoisier, Intercept Ltd, France
648. Figueiras F.G., E. Gómez, E. Nogueira, and M. L. Villarino. 1996. Selection of *Gymnodinium catenatum* under downwelling conditions in the Ría de Vigo. En: *Harmful and Toxic Algal Blooms*. Yasumoto, T., Oshima, Y and Fukuyo, Y. (Eds). Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission of UNESCO: 215-218
649. Figueiras, F.G., X.A. Alvarez-Salgado, C.G. Castro, and M.L. Villarino. 1998. Accumulation of *Gymnodinium catenatum* cells in western Iberian shelf waters in response to poleward flowing slope currents. In: *Harmful Algae*, pp. 114-117. Edited by B. Reguera, J. Blanco, M.L. Fernández and T. Wyatt, Xunta de Galicia- Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission of UNESCO

650. Figueiras F.G., M. Estrada, O. Lopez, and B. Arbones. 1998. Photosynthetic parameters and primary production in the Bransfield Strait: relationships with mesoscale hydrographic structures. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17(1-4): 129-141
651. Figueroa, D. and R. Quiñones. 1997. Global change and the dynamics of the austral South Eastern Pacific In: *Gestión de Sistemas Oceanográficos del Pacífico Oriental*, pp. 253-258. Edited by E. Tarifeño. Published by Comisión Oceanográfica Intergubernamental, UNESCO IOC / INF - 1046 (In Spanish)
652. Figueroa, F.L., F.X. Niell, F.G. Figueiras, and M.L. Villarino. 1998. Diel migration of phytoplankton and spectral light field in the Ría de Vigo(NW, Spain). *Marine Biology* 130: 491-500
653. Firing, E. 1996. Currents observed north of Oahu during the first 5 years of HOT. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43 (2/3): 281-303
654. Firing, E., and R. L. Gordon. 1990. Deep ocean acoustic Doppler current profiling. In: *Proceedings of the Fourth IEEE Working Conference on Current Measurements*, pp. 192-201. Edited by G.F. Appell, and T.B. Curtin. IEEE, New York City, New York
655. Fisher, A. E. and P. J. Harrison. 1996. Does carbohydrate content affect the sinking rates of marine diatoms? *Journal of Phycology* 32: 360-365
656. Fisher, A.E., J.A. Berges and P.J.Harrison 1996. Does light quality affect the sinking rates of marine diatoms? *Journal of Phycology* 32: 353-360
657. Fischer, G., and G. Wefer. 1991. Sampling, preparation and matter analysis of marine particulate matter. In: *Marine particles: Analysis and Characterization. Geophysical Monograph* 63: 391-397
658. Fischer, G., and G. Wefer. 1995. Downward particulate matter fluxes in the eastern and western Equatorial Atlantic: a comparison. In: global fluxes of Carbon and its related Substance in the Coastal Sea-Ocean-Atmosphere System. In: *Proceedings of the 1994-IGBP Symposium*, 317-331 pp. Edited by S. Tsunogai, K. Iseki, I. Koike and T. Oba, Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan.
659. Fischer, G., and G. Wefer. 1996a. Long-term observation of particle fluxes in the eastern Atlantic: seasonality, changes of flux with depth and comparison with the sediment record. In: *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*, 325-344 pp. Edited by G. Wefer, W.H. Berger, G. Siedler and D. Webb, Springer-Verlag
660. Fischer, G., and G. Wefer. 1996b. Seasonal and interannual particle fluxes in the eastern equatorial Atlantic from 1989 to 1991: ITZC migrations and upwelling. In: *Particle Flux in the Ocean*, 199-214 pp. Edited by V. Ittekkot, P. Schäfer, S. Hondo, and P.J. Depetris. SCOPE Report 57, John Wiley & Sons, Chichester
661. Fischer G., P. J. Müller, and G. Wefer. 1998. Latitudinal delta  $\delta^{13}C_{org}$  variations in sinking matter and sediments from the South Atlantic: effects of anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub> and implications for palaeo-PCO<sub>2</sub> reconstructions. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17(1-4): 471-495
662. Fischer, G., G. Krause, S. Neuer, and G. Wefer. 1996. Short-term sedimentation pulses recorded with a chlorophyll sensor and sediment traps in 900 m water depth in the Canary Basin. *Limnology and Oceanography* 41: 1354-1359
663. Fischer, G., R. Schneider, P.J. Müller, and G. Wefer. 1997. Anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub> in Southern Ocean surface waters: evidence from stable organic carbon isotopes. *Terra Nova* 9(5): 153-157
664. Fisher, G., B. Donner, V. Ratmeyer, R. Davenport, and G. Wefer. 1996. Distinct year-to-year particle flux variations off Cape Blanc during 1988-1991: Relation to  $\delta^{18}O$ -deduced sea-surface temperatures and trade winds. *Journal Marine Research* 54: 73-98
665. Fitzwater, S. E., K. H. Coale, R. M. Gordon, K. S. Johnson, and M. E. Ondrusek. 1996. Iron deficiency and phytoplankton growth in the equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 995-1015

666. Flagg, C. N., and Hyun-Sook Kim. 1998. Upper ocean currents in the northern Arabian Sea from ADCP measurements during the 1994-1996 JGOFS program. *Deep Sea Research II*, 45 (10-11): 1917-1959
667. Foley, D. G., T. D. Dickey, M. J. McPhaden, R. R. Bidigare, M. R. Lewis, R. T. Barber, S. T. Lindley, C. Garside, D. V. Manov, and J. D. McNeil. 1997. Longwaves and primary productivity variations in the equatorial Pacific at 0°, 140°W. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(9/10): 1801-1826
668. Forget, P., J. L. Devenon, J. C. De Maistre, P. Broche, and M. Leveau. 1990. VHF remote sensing for mapping river plume circulation. *Geophysical Research Letters* 17: 1097-1100
669. Fowler, S. W., S. Ballestra, and J. P. Villeneuve. 1990. Flux of transuranium nuclides and chlorinated hydrocarbons in the northwestern Mediterranean. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 1005-1023
670. Fraga F., A.F. Ríos, F.F. Pérez, and F.G. Figueiras. 1998. Theoretical limits of oxygen:carbon and oxygen:nitrogen ratios during the photosynthesis and the mineralization of the organic matter in the sea. *Scientia Marina* 62 (1-2):161-168
671. Francois, R., S. Honjo, S. J. Manganini, and G. E. Ravizza. 1995. Biogenic barium fluxes to the deep sea: implications for paleoproductivity reconstruction. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 9(2): 289-303
672. Franeker, J. A. van, U. V. Bathmann, and S. Mathot. 1997. Carbon fluxes to Antarctic top predators. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(1/2): 435-455
673. Franz, H. G., and S. R. Gonzalez. 1997. Latitudinal metazoan plankton zones in the Antarctic Circumpolar Current along 6°W during austral spring 1992. *Deep Sea Research II*, 44(1/2): 395-414
674. Freeland, H.J., K.L. Denman, C.S. Wong, F. Whitney and R. Jacques. 1997. Evidence of change in the winter mixed layer in the northeast Pacific Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 44(12): 2117-2129
675. Freeland, H. J., A. S. Bychkov, F. A. Whitney, C. Taylor, C. S. Wong, and G. I. Yurasov. 1998. WOCE section P1W in the Sea of Okhotsk - 1. Oceanographic data description. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans* 103 (C8): 15,613-15,623
676. Frignani M., L. Langone, M. Ravaioli. 1989. Pb-210 in sediments from the southwestern Ross Sea (Antarctica). *Boll. Ocean. Teor. Appl.*, 7:151-158
677. Frignani M., L. Labbrozzi, L. Langone, and M. Ravaioli. 1994. Some aspects of sedimentation pattern of the Northwestern Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Atti X Congresso AIOL, Alassio, 4-6 Nov. 1992*, pp. 699-707
678. Frignani M., L. Langone, L. Ragaglia, and M. Ravaioli. 1992. Organic matter and biogenic silica in bottom sediments of the western Ross Sea (Antarctica). *Atti IX Congresso AIOL, S. Margherita Lig., 20-23 Nov. 1990*, pp. 573-582
679. Frignani M., F. Giglio, L. Langone, and M. Ravaioli. 1997. Late-Quaternary fluctuations of organic carbon and biogenic silica fluxes to sediments of the Nothwestern Ross Sea (Antarctica). In: *Antarctica and Global Change: Interactions and Impacts*, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia, 13-18 July. Edited by W.F. Budd et al. The International Glaciological Society, Cambridge
680. Froidefond, J.-M., P. Castaing, and R. Prud'homme. 1999. Monitoring suspended particulate matter fluxes and patterns with the AVHRR/NOAA-11 satellite: application to the Bay of Biscay. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (10): 2029-2055
681. Froidefond, J. M., P. Castaing, J. M. Jouanneau, M. Mirmand, and P. Ruch. 1991. Analysis of the turbid plume of the Gironde (France) based on SPOT radiometric data. *Remote sensing Environment* 36: 149-163
682. Froidefond, J. M., P. Castaing, J. M. Jouanneau, R. Prud'homme, and A. Dinet. 1993. Method for the quantification of suspended sediments from AVHRR/NOAA-AA satellite data. *International Journal of Remote Sensing* 14: 885-

683. Frost, B. W. 1996. Phytoplankton bloom on iron rations. *Nature* 383: 475-476
684. Frouin, R., J. Y. Balois, P. Y. Deschamps, C. Verwaerde, M. Herman, M. Panouse, and J. Priddle. 1992. Aircraft photopolarimetric observations of the ocean, ice-snow, and clouds in coastal regions of the Antarctic Peninsula. *Antarctic Journal of the United States* 27(5): 187-190
685. Fry, B., E. T. Peltzer, C. H. Hopkinson, A. Nolin and L. Redmond. 1996. Analysis of Marine DOC using a Dry Combustion Method. *Marine Chemistry* 54: 191-201
686. Fryxell, G. A., and I. Kaczmarek. 1994. Specific variability in Fe-enriched cultures from the equatorial Pacific. *Journal of Plankton Research* 16(7): 755-769
687. Fuentes-Yaco, C, A. F. Vezina, P. Larouche, Y. Gratton, and M. Gosselin. 1997. Phytoplankton pigment in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Canada, as determined by the Coastal Zone Color Scanner .2. multivariate analysis. *Continental Shelf Research* 17 (1): 1441-1459
688. Fuentes-Yaco, C., A. F. Vézina, P. Larouche, C. Vigneau, M. Gosselin, and M. Levasseur. 1997. Influence of late-summer storms on mesoscale variability of phytoplankton pigment in the western Gulf of St. Lawrence, Canada, as determined by Coastal Zone Color Scanner images. *Continental Shelf Research* 17 (1): 1421-1439
689. Fujimura, M., and Y. Nagata. 1992. Mixing processes in the mixed water and Kuroshio Extension and modification of the Intermediate Kuroshio Water. *Oceanographical magazine* 42: 1-18
690. Fujiwara, K., and H. Tsubota. 1993. Instrumental development for measurement of phosphate in seawater and some discussion of nutrient distribution in the North Pacific. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspects*, pp. 121-137. Edited by T. Teramoto, Elsevier Science Publications
691. Fujiwara, K., K. Takeda, and Y. Kumamoto. 1995. Generations of carbonyl sulfide and hydrogen peroxide in the Seto Inland Sea- Photochemical reactions progressing in the coastal seawater. In: *Biogeochemical processes and ocean flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 101-128. Edited by H. Sakai & Y. Nozaki. Terra Scientific Publishing Co., Tokyo
692. Fujiwara, K., T. Ushiroda, K. Takeda, Y. Kumamoto, and T. Kumamaru. 1993. Ozone gas-phase chemiluminescence for silane and its application to the determination of silicate in natural waters. *Analytical chemistry* 65: 1814-1818
693. Fukami, K., S. Ohara, and Y. Ishida. 1990. Effect of extracellular organic carbon (EOC) from phytoplankton on the community structure of oligotrophic bacteria. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie, Organ der Internationalen Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie, Beihefte. Ergebnisse der Limnologie* 34: 43-47
694. Fukami, K., B. Meier, and J. Overbeck. 1991. Vertical and temporal changes in bacterial production and its consumption by heterotrophic nanoflagellates in a north German eutrophic lake. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 122: 129-145
695. Fukuchi, M., H. Sasaki, H. Hattori, O. Matsuda, A. Tanimura, N. Handa, and C. P. McRoy. 1993. Temporal variability of particulate flux in the northern Bering Sea. *Continental Shelf Research* 13: 693-704
696. Fukushima, H. 1993. High-reflectance water mass observed by Nimbus-7 CZCS. In: *Satellite Remote Sensing of the Oceanic Environment*, pp. 427-434. Edited by I. Jones, R. Stewart, and Y. Sugimori, Seibutsu Kenkyusha
697. Fukushima, H., and J. Ishizaka. 1993. Special Features and Applications of CZCS Data in Asian Waters. In: *Ocean Colour: Theory and Applications in a Decade of CZCS Experience*, pp. 213-236. Edited by P. Schlittenhardt, and V. Barale. Kluwer Academic Publishers
698. Fukushima, H., M. Toratani, and T. Nakajima. 1993. Monthly Average Ocean Color Images composed from

Nimbus-7 CZCS Data Set covering the Northwest Pacific. *Japan Society of Photogrametry and Remote Sensing* 3: 32, 34-38 (in Japanese)

699. Fukushima, K., T. Saino and Y. Kodam. 1992. Trace metal contamination in Tokyo Bay, Japan. In: *The Science of the Total Environment* 125: 373-389
700. Furuya, K. 1990. Subsurface chlorophyll maximum in the tropical and subtropical western Pacific Ocean: vertical profiles of phytoplankton biomass and its relationship with chlorophyll a and particulate organic carbon. *Marine Biology* 107: 529-539
701. Furuya, K., and W. K. W. Li. 1992. Evaluation of photosynthetic capacity in phytoplankton by flow cytometric analysis of DCMU-enhanced chlorophyll fluorescence. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 88: 279-287
702. Furuya, K., K. Takahashi, and H. Iizumi. 1993. Wind-dependent formation of phytoplankton spring bloom in Otsuchi Bay, a ria in Sanriku, Japan. *Journal of Oceanography* 49: 459-475
703. Furuya, K., and K. Harada. 1995. Automated precise Winkler titration for determining dissolved oxygen on board ship. *Journal of Oceanography* 51: 375-383
704. Furuya, K., K. Harada, and T. Odate. 1995. Primary production and community respiration in the east china sea in winter and fall. In: *Global Fluxes of Carbon and Its Related Substances in the Coastal Sea-Ocean-Atmosphere System*, pp. 84-89. Edited by S. Tsunogai, K. Iseki, I. Koike and T. Oba, M&J International, Yokohama
705. Furuya, K., K. Kurita, and T. Odate. 1995. Distributions of phytoplankton communities in the East China Sea in winter. In: *Global Fluxes of Carbon and Its Related Substances in the Coastal Sea-Ocean-Atmosphere System*, pp. 90-94. Edited by S. Tsunogai, K. Iseki, I. Koike and T. Oba, M&J International, Yokohama
706. Furuya, K., K. Kurita, and T. Odate. 1996. Distribution of phytoplankton in the East China Sea in the winter of 1993. *Journal of Oceanography* 52: 323-333
707. Furuya, K., T. Odate, and K. Taguchi. 1995. Effects of a seamount on phytoplankton production in the western Pacific Ocean, In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 255-273. Edited by H. Sakai, Y. Nozaki, Terra Science Publishing Co., Tokyo
708. Furuya, K., T. Odate, and K. Taguchi. 1995. Effects of a seamount on phytoplankton production in the western Pacific Ocean. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 255-273. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Company (TERRAPUB), Tokyo
709. Furuya, K., H. Tsuzuki, K. Iseki, and A. Kawamura. 1994. Growth response of natural phytoplankton assemblages in artificially induced upwelling in Toyama Bay. *Bulletin of Plankton Society of Japan* 40: 109-125

## G

---

710. Gadel, F., B. Charrière, and L. Serve. 1993. Chemical characterization of suspended particulate organic matter by pyrolysis-gas chromatography coupled with mass spectrometry and High Performance liquid chromatography in the bottom nepheloid layer of the Rhône delta. *Estuarine Coastal Shelf Science* 37: 221-236
711. Gadel, F., B. Charrière, and L. Serve. 1994. Behaviour of suspended and sedimentary organic matter in the deltaic areas of the Gulf of Lions (Mediterranean Sea). *Netherlands Journal of Aquatic Ecology* 27: 437-447
712. Gadel, F., A. Puigbo, J.M. Alcaniz, B. Charrière, and L. Serve. 1992. Tracers and constituents indicating the nature of organic fluxes, their origin and the effects of environmental conditions. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 1039-1062



713. Gaillard, J.-F. 1997. ANTARES-I: a biogeochemical study of the Indian sector of the Southern Ocean. *Deep Sea Research II*, 44(5):951-961
714. Gaino E., G. Bavestrello, R. Cattaneo-Vietti, and M. Sar. 1994. Scanning electron microscopy evidence for diatom uptake by antarctic sponges. *Polar Biology* 14: 1-4
715. Galloway, J. N., J. E. Penner, C. S. Atherton, et al. 1992. Sulfur and nitrogen levels in the North Atlantic Ocean's atmosphere: A synthesis of field and modeling results. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 6: 77-100
716. Galloway J. N., W. H. Schlesinger, H. Levy II, A. F. Michaels, and J. L. Schnoor. 1995. Nitrogen fixation: Anthropogenic enhancement-environmental response. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 9: 235-252
717. Gambi M. C., A. Castelli, and M. Guizzardi. 1997. Polychaete populations of the shallow soft bottoms off Terra Nova Bay (Ross sea, Antarctica): Distribution, diversity and biomass. *Polar Biology* 17(3): 199-210
718. Gamo, T. 1995. Wide variation of chemical characteristics of submarine hydrothermal fluids due to secondary modification processes after high temperature water-rock interaction: a review. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 425-452. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Com., Tokyo
719. Gamo, T. 1993. Philippine Sea abyssal waters in the northwestern Pacific: characterization from tracer-tracer diagrams. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspects*, pp. 91-104. Edited by T. Teramoto. Elsevier Science Publications
720. Gamo, T., and J. M. Gieskes. 1992. Shipboard chemical analyses of sedimentary pore waters during the Ocean Drilling Program (ODP) Leg 131. *Chikyukagaku (Geochemistry)* 26: 1-15
721. Gamo, T., M. Kastener, U. Berner, and J. Gieskes. 1993. Carbon isotopic ratio of total inorganic carbon in pore waters associated with diagenesis of organic material at the ODP site 808, Nankai Trough. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results* 131: 159-163
722. Gamo, T., H. Sakai, E. S. Kim, K. Shitashima, and J. Ishibashi. 1991. High alkalinity due to sulfate reduction in the CLAM hydrothermal field, Okinawa Trough. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 107: 328-338
723. Gamo, T., H. Sakai, J. Ishibashi, K. Shitashima, and J. Boulegue. 1992. Methane, ethane and total inorganic carbon in pore fluids taken during the 1989 KAIKO-NANKAI project. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 109: 383-390
724. Gamo, T., H. Sakai, E. Nakayama, K. Ishida, and H. Kimoto. 1994. A submersible flow through analyzer for in-situ colorimetric measurement down to 2000m depth in the ocean. *Analytical Science* 10: 843-848
725. Gamo, H., K. Nakashima, T. Gamo, J. Ishibashi, U. Tsunogai, and H. Sakai. 1993. Hydrothermal activity at the Minami-Ensei Knoll, Okinawa Trough: chemical characteristics of hydrothermal solutions. *JAMSTEC Deep-Sea Research* 9: 271-282
726. Gamo, T., J. Ishibashi, K. Shitashima, M. Kinoshita, S. Watanabe, E. Nakayama and K. Fujioka. 1988. Anomalies of bottom CH<sub>4</sub> and trace metal concentrations associated with high heat flow at Calyptogenia community of Hatushima Island, Sagami Bay, Japan. *Geochemistry Journal* 22: 215-230
727. Gamo, T., H. Sakai, J. Ishibashi, E. Nakayama, K. Isshiki, H. Matsuura, K. Shitashima, K. Takeuchi, and S. Ohta. 1993. Hydrothermal plumes in the eastern Manus Basin, Bismarck Sea: CH<sub>4</sub>, Mn, Al and pH anomalies. *Deep-Sea Research* 40: 2335- 2349
728. Gamo, T., H. Sakai, J. Ishibashi, K. Shitashima, T. Nakatsuka, U. Tsunogai, T. Masuzawa, H. Sakai, and K. Mitsuzawa. 1994. Chemical characteristics of cold seepage at the eastern Nankai Trough accretionary prism (KAIKO-TOKAI program): a preliminary report of the dive 113 of Shinkai 6500. *JAMSTEC Deep-Sea Research* 10:

729. Gamo, T., E. Nakayama, K. Shitashima, K. Isshiki, H. Obata, K. Okamura, S. Kanayama, T. Oomori, T. Koizumi, S. Matumoto, and H. Hasumoto. 1996. Hydrothermal plumes at the Rodriguez Triple Junction, Indian Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 142: 261-270
730. Gamo, T., H. Chiba, P. Fryer, J. Ishibashi, T. Ishii, L. E. Johnson, K. Kelly, H. Masuda, S. Ohta, A.L. Reysenbach, P. A. Rona, T. Shibata, J. Tamaoka, H. Tanaka, U. Tsunogai, T. Yamaguchi, and K. Fujioka. 1994. Mariana 1992 diving surveys by Shinkai 6500 (Y9204 cruise): revisits to the mid-Mariana hydrothermal area and discovery of hydrothermal vents in the southern Mariana region. *JAMSTEC Deep-Sea Research* 10: 153-162
731. Ganeshram, R. S., T. F. Pedersen, S. E. Calvert, and J. W. Murray. 1995. Large changes in oceanic nutrient inventories from glacial to interglacial periods. *Nature* 376: 755-758
732. Gao, Y. H., and N. Z. Jiao. 1995. *Thalassiosira* (Bacilliarophyta): Four new records in China. In: *Studies on Jiaozhou Bay Ecosystem*, pp:90-95. Edited by N. Z. Jiao, Science Press
733. Garcia-Soto, C., E. Fernandez, R.D. Pingree, D.S. Harbour. 1995. Evolution and structure of a shelf coccolithophore bloom in the western English Channel. *Journal of Plankton Research* 17 (11): 2011-2036
734. Garçon, V., F. Thomas, C. S. Wong, and J. F. Minster. 1992. Gaining insight into the seasonal variability of CO<sub>2</sub> at ocean station P using an upper ocean model. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 921-938
735. Garçon, V., H. Baumert, W. Schrimpf, and J. D. Woods. 1993. Fluctuations: a task package for the physicists. In: *Towards a Model of Ocean Biogeochemical Processes*, pp. 47-70. Edited by G.T. Evans, and M.J.R. Fasham, Springer Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg
736. Gardner, W. D. 1997. The Flux of Particles to the Deep Sea: Methods, Measurements and Mechanisms. *Oceanography* 10: 116-127
737. Gardner, W. D. and Y. Zhang. 1997. The effect of brine on the collection efficiency of cylindrical sediment traps. *Journal of Marine Research* 55: 1029-1048
738. Gardner, W. D., I. D. Walsh, and M. J. Richardson. 1993. Biophysical forcing of particle production and distribution during a spring bloom in the North Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 171-195
739. Gardner, W.D., P.E. Biscaye, and M.J. Richardson. 1997. A Sediment trap experiment in the Vema Channel to evaluate the effect of horizontal particle fluxes on measured vertical fluxes. *Journal of Marine Research* 55: 995-1028
740. Gardner, W. D., S. P. Chung, M. J. Richardson, and I. D. Walsh. 1995. The oceanic mixed-layer pump. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 757-775
741. Gardner, W.D., J.S. Gundersen, M.J. Richardson, and I.D. Walsh. 1999. The role of seasonal and diel changes in mixed-layer depth on carbon and chlorophyll distributions in the Arabian Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II* 46 (8-9): 1833-1858
742. Garrison, D. L., M. M. Gowing, and M.P. Hughes. 1998. Nano- and microplankton assemblages in the northern Arabian Sea during the Southwest Monsoon, August-September, 1995: A US-JGOFS study. *Deep Sea Research II*, 45 (10-11): 2269-2299
743. Garside, C. 1991. Shift-up and the nitrate kinetics of phytoplankton in upwelling systems. *Limnology and Oceanography* 36(6): 1239-1244
744. Garside, C. 1993. Nitrate reductor efficiency as an error source in seawater analysis. *Marine Chemistry* 44: 25-30
745. Garside, C., and J. C. Garside. 1993. The "f-ratio" on 20 W during the North Atlantic Bloom Experiment. *Deep-Sea*

746. Garside, C., and J. C. Garside. 1995. Euphotic-zone nutrient algorithms for the NABE and EqPac study sites. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 335-347
747. Garver, S. A., and D. A. Siegel. 1997. Inherent optical property inversion of ocean color spectra and its biogeochemical interpretation 1. Time series from the Sargasso Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research - Oceans* 102 (C8): 18,607-18,625
748. Garver, S., D. A. Siegel, and B. G. Mitchell. 1994. A statistical analysis of particulate absorption spectra: What can a satellite ocean color imager see? *Limnology and Oceanography* 39(6): 1349-1367
749. Gasol, J. M., and A. J. B. Zehnder. 1997. A simple method for the "a posteriori" detection and correction of the interference of sulfide in phosphorus measurements. *Scientia Marina* 61: 213-219
750. Gasol, J. M., and X. A. G. Morán. 1999. Effects of filtration on bacterial activity and picoplankton community structure as assessed by flow cytometry. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* 16 (3): 251-264
751. Gasol, J. M., P. A. del Giorgio, and C. M. Duarte. 1997. Biomass distribution of marine planktonic communities. *Limnology and Oceanography* 42: 1353-1363
752. Gasol, J. M., R. Massana, and C. Pedrós-Alió. 1997. Bacterial size structure as a method to analyze communities. In: *Progress in Microbial Ecology*, pp. 155-160. Edited by M.T. Martins M.I. Zanoli, J.M.Tiedje, L.C.Norton, J. D\_bereiner & P. Sanchez, Sociedade Brasileira de Microbiologia/ICOME, São Paulo, Brazil
753. Gasol, J.M., R. Massana, and C. Pedrós-Alió. 1997. Bacterial size structure as a method to analyze communities. In: *Progress in Microbial Ecology*, pp. 155-160. Edited by M.T. Martins M.I. Zanoli, J.M.Tiedje, L.C.Norton, J. D\_bereiner & P. Sanchez, Sociedade Brasileira de Microbiologia/ICOME, São Paulo, Brazil
754. Gasol, J. M., P. A. del Giorgio, R. Massana, and C. M. Duarte. 1995. Active versus inactive bacteria: size-dependence in a coastal marine plankton community. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 128: 91-97
755. Gasol, J. M., M. D. Doval, J. Pinhassi, J. I. Calderón-Paz, N.Guixa-Boixareu, D. Vaqué, and C. Pedrós-Alió. 1998. Diel variations in bacterial heterotrophic production in the Northwestern Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 164: 125-133
756. Gehlen M., A. Mucci, and B. Boudreau. 1999. Modelling the distribution of stable carbon isotopes in porewaters of marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 63(8): 2763-2777
757. Gehlen, M., C. Rabouille, L. Guidi-Guilvard, and U. Ezat. 1997. Drastic changes in deep-sea sediment porewater composition induced by episodic input of organic matter. *Limnology and Oceanography* 42 (5): 980-986
758. George, M. D., M. D. Kumar, S. W. A. Naqvi, S. Banerjee, P. V. Narvekar, S. N. Desousa, and D. A. Jayakumar. 1994. A study of the carbon-dioxide system in the northern Indian-Ocean during premonsoon. *Marine Chemistry* 47(3/4): 243-254
759. Gérin, C. L., and M. Goutx. 1993. Separation and quantification of phospholipids from marine bacteria with the latroscan Mark IV TLC-FID. *Journal Planar Chromatography* 6: 307-312
760. Gerino, M. 1990. The effects of bioturbation on particle redistribution in Mediterranean coastal sediment. Preliminary results. *Hydrobiologia* 207: 251-258
761. Gerino, M., G. Stora, and O. Weber. 1999. Evidence of bioturbation in the Cap-Ferret Canyon in the deep northeastern Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (10): 2289-2307
762. German, C.R., T. Masuzawa, M. J. Greaves, H. Elderfield and J. M. Edmond. 1995. Dissolved rare earth elements in the Southern Ocean: Cerium oxidation and the influence of hydrography. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 59:

763. Gibb, S.W., R. Fauzi C. Mantoura, P.S. Liss, and R.G. Barlow. 1999. Distributions and biogeochemistries of methylamines and ammonium in the Arabian Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (3-4): 593-615
764. Gin, K. Y. H., J. H. Guo, and H. F. Cheong. 1998. A size-based ecosystem model for pelagic waters. *Ecological Modelling* 112 (1): 53-72
765. Giorgio, P. A. del, J. M. Gasol, D. Vaqué, P. Mura, S. Agustí, and C. M. Duarte. 1996. Protistan control of the proportion of metabolically active cells in coastal marine bacterioplankton. *Limnology and Oceanography* 41: 1169-1179
766. Giovannoni, S. J., and S. C. Cary. 1993. Probing marine systems with ribosomal RNAs. *Oceanography* 6: 95-104
767. Giovannoni, S. J., T. Mullins, and K. G. Field. 1995. Microbial diversity in marine systems: rRNA approaches to the study of unculturable microbes. In: *Molecular Ecology of Aquatic Microbes*. Edited by I. Joint, Springer-Verlag, Berlin-Heidelberg-New York-Tokyo
768. Giovannoni, D. J., E. F. DeLong, T. M. Schmidt, and N. R. Pace. 1990. Tangential flow filtration and preliminary phylogenetic analysis of marine picoplankton. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 56 2572-2575
769. Giovannoni, S. J., M. S. Rapp, K. Vergin, and N. Adair. 1996. 16S rRNA genes reveal stratified open ocean bacterioplankton populations related to the green non-sulfur bacteria phylum. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 93: 7979-7984
770. Gislefoss, J. S., R. Nydal, D. J. Donhaue, A. J. T. Jull, and L. T. Toolin. 1994. Tracer studies of <sup>14</sup>C in the Nordic Seas by AMS measurements. *Nuclear Instruments & Methods in Physics Research, Section B- Beam interaction* 92 (1-4): 431-435
771. Gislefoss, J. S., R. Nydal, D. Slagstad, E. Sonninen, and K. Holmén. 1998. Carbon time series in the Norwegian Sea. *Deep Sea Research I*, 45 (2-3): 433-460
772. Gleitz M., U. V. Bathmann, and K. Lochte. 1994: Build-up and decline of summer phytoplankton biomass in the eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. *Polar Biology* 14: 413-422
773. Gleitz, M., S. Grossmann, R. Scharek, and V. Smetacek. 1996. Ecology of diatom and bacterial assemblages in water associated with melting summer sea ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. *Antarctic Science* 8(2): 135-146
774. Gleitz, M., H. Kukert, U. Riebesell, and G. S. Dieckmann. 1996. Carbon acquisition and growth of Antarctic sea ice diatoms in closed bottle incubations. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 135: 169-177
775. Gleitz, M., M. Rutgers v. d. Loeff, D. N. Thomas, G. S. Dieckmann, and F. J. Millero. 1995. Comparison of summer and winter inorganic carbon, oxygen and nutrient concentrations in Antarctic sea ice brine. *Marine Chemistry* 51: 81-91
776. Gobeil, C., R. W. MacDonald, and B. Sundby. 1997. Diagenetic separation of cadmium and manganese in sub-oxic continental margin sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 61 (21): 4647-4654
777. Gobeil, C., B. Sundby, R. W. Macdonald, and J. N. Smith. 1998. Pulsed sedimentation in the Arctic Ocean; Implications for the preservation of organic matter. *Mineralogical Magazine* Vol 62A: 529-530
778. Goes, J. I., N. Handa, S. Taguchi, and T. Hama. 1994. Effect of UV-B radiation on the fatty acid composition of the marine phytoplankter *Tetraselmis* sp.: relationship to cellular pigments. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 114: 259-274
779. Goes, J. I., N. Handa, S. Taguchi and T. Hama. 1995. Fatty acid desaturation in the marine prasinophyte *Tetraselmis* sp.: A sensitive indice of UV-B induced stress in marine phytoplankton. In: *Ecophysiology and*

780. Goes, J. I., N. Handa, S. Taguchi, T. Hama, and H. Saito. 1996. Metabolism of storage and structural carbohydrates in natural populations of marine phytoplankton exposed to ultraviolet radiation. *Limnology and Oceanography* 41(7): 1478-1489
781. Goes, J. I., N. Handa, S. Taguchi, T. Hama, and H. Sato. 1995. Impact of ultraviolet radiation on the production patterns and composition of dissolved free and combined amino acids in marine phytoplankton. *Journal of Plankton Research* 17: 1337-1362
782. Goes, J. I., N. Handa, S. Taguchi, and T. Hama. 1995. Changes in the patterns of biosynthesis and composition of amino-acids in a marine phytoplanktoner exposed to ultraviolet-B radiation- nitrogen limitation implicated. *Photochemistry and Photobiology* 62(4): 703-710
783. Goes, J. I., N. Handa, K. Suzuki, S. Taguchi and T. Hama. 1997. Ultraviolet radiation induced changes in the production of organic compounds in Antarctic marine phytoplankton. *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology* 10: 25-38
784. Goeyens, L., P. Treguer, M. E. M. Baumann, W. Baeyens, and F. Dehairs. 1995. The leading role of ammonium in the nitrogen uptake regima of Southern Ocean marginal ice zones. *Journal of Marine Systems* 6 (4): 345-361
785. Goeyens L., Semeneh M., Baumann M., Elskens M., Shopova D. and Dehairs F. 1998. Phytoplanktonic nutrient utilisation and nutrient signature in the Southern Ocean. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17(1-4): 143-157
786. Goldblatt, R.H., D.L. Mackas, and A. G. Lewis. 1999. Mesozooplankton community characteristics in the NE subarctic Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (11-12): 2619-2644
787. Golomb, D. S., S. G. Zemba, J. W. H. Dacey, and A. F. Michaels. 1992. The fate of CO<sub>2</sub> sequestered in the deep ocean. *Energy Conserv. Mgmt.* 33: 675-683
788. Gomez Fermín, E., F.G. Figueiras, B. Arbones, and M.L. Villarino. 1996. Short-time scale development of a *Gymnodinium catenatum* population in the Ría de Vigo (NW Spain). *Journal Phycology* 32: 212-221
789. Gomez, M., S. Torres, and S. Hernandez-Leon. 1996. Optimization of the electron transport system (ETS) method in marine zooplankton. *South African Journal of Marine Science* 17: 15-20
790. Gong, G. C. 1997. A first look at the particulate absorption coefficient in the surface water of the subtropical East China Sea in spring. In: *Ocean Optics XIII*, SPIE Volume 2963: 429-434
791. Gong, G. C., and K. K. Liu. 1995a. Summertime hydrography and control of nutrient distribution in the East China Sea. In: *Global Fluxes of Carbon and its Related Substances in the Coastal Sea-Ocean-Atmosphere System*, pp. 46-52. Edited by S. Tsunogai, K. Iseki, I. Koike & T. Oba, M & J. International, Yokohama, Japan
792. Gong, G. C., and K. K. Liu. 1995b. The relationship between surface chlorophyll a and biogenic matter in the euphotic zone in the southern East China Sea in spring. *COSPAR Colloquium on Space Remote Sensing of Subtropical Oceans*, September 1995, Taipei, 15A3-7-10
793. Gong, G. C., K. K. Liu, S. C. Pai, and C. T. Liu. 1993. Temperature-nitrate relationship in the Kuroshio and adjacent seas surrounding Taiwan. In: *Proceedings of the Symposium on the Physical and chemical Oceanography of the China Sea*, pp. 354-362, China Ocean Press, Beijing
794. Gong, G. C., W. R. Yang, and J. Chang. 1995. *In vivo* fluorescence-derived chlorophyll a concentrations in the southern East China Sea. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 34: 73-85
795. Gong G. C., K. K. Liu, and S. C. Pai. 1995. Prediction of nitrate concentration from two end member mixing in the southern East China Sea. *Continental Shelf Research* 15: 827-842

796. Gong G. C., Y. L. L. Chen and K. K. Liu. 1996. Chemical hydrography and chlorophyll distribution in the East China Sea in summer: implications in nutrient dynamics. *Continental Shelf Research* 16: 1561-1590
797. Gong, G. C., K. K. Liu, C. T. Liu, and S. C. Pai. 1992. Chemical hydrography of the South China Sea and a comparison with the West Philippine Sea. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences* 3: 587-602
798. Gong, G. C., W. R. Yang, and Y. H. Wen. 1993. Correlation of chlorophyll a concentration and sea tech fluorometer fluorescence in sea water. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 31: 117-126
799. Gonzalez, H. E. 1992a. Distribution and abundance of minipellets around the Antarctic Peninsula. Implications for protistan feeding behaviour. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 90: 223-236
800. Gonzalez, H. E. 1992b. The distribution and abundance of Krill faecal material and oval pellets in the Scotia and Weddell Seas (Antarctica): their role in particle flux. *Polar Biology* 12: 81-91
801. Gonzalez, H. E., and V. Smetacek. 1994. The possible role of the cyclopoid copepod Oithona in retarding vertical flux of zooplankton faecal material. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 113: 233-246
802. Gonzalez, H. E., S. R. Gonzalez, and G.-J. A. Brummer. 1994. Short-term sedimentation pattern of zooplankton, faeces and microplankton at a permanent station in the Bjornafjorden (Norway) during April-May 1992. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 105: 31-45
803. Gonzalez H. E., F. Kurbjeweit and U. V. Bathmann. 1994. Occurrence of cyclopoid copepods and faecal material in the Halley Bay region, Antarctica, during January-February 1991. *Polar Biology* 14: 331-342
804. Gonzalez, H., G. Daneri, D. Figueroa, L. Iriarte, N. Lefevre, G. Pizarro, R. Quiñones, M. Sobarzo, and A. Troncoso. 1998. Producción primaria y su destino en la trama trófica pelágica y océano profundo e intercambio océano-atmósfera de CO<sub>2</sub> en la zona norte de la corriente de Humboldt (23°S): posibles efectos del evento El Niño 1997-1998. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* 71: 24-40
805. Gonzalez-Davila, M., J. M. Santana-Casiano, J. Perez-Peña, and F.J. Millero. 1995. The binding of Cu(II) to the surface and exudates of the algae Dunaliella tertiolecta in seawater. *Environmental Science and Technology* 29: 289-301
806. Gooday, A. J., and C. M. Turley. 1990. Responses by benthic organisms to inputs of organic material to the ocean floor: a review. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society*, London A331: 119-138
807. Goran, D., and A. Monaco. 1994. Modeling of the sedimentation of marine particles in laminar flow. Application to the continental margin. *Journal of Marine Systems* 4: 441-452
808. Gordon, D. A. and S. J. Giovannoni. 1996. Stratified microbial populations related to Chlorobium and Fibrobacter detected in the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. *Applied Environmental Microbiology* 62: 1171-1177
809. Gorsky, G., M.J. Chretiennot-Dinet, J. Blanchot and I. Palazzoli. 1999. Picoplankton and nanoplankton aggregation by appendicularians: fecal pellet contents of Megalocercus huxleyi in the equatorial Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 104(C2): 3381-3390
810. Gorsky, G., N. Lins da Silva, S. Dallot, P. Laval, J. C. Braconnot, and L. Prieur. 1991. Midwater tunicates: are they related to the permanent front of the Ligurian Sea (northwestern Mediterranean)? *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 74: 195-204
811. Got, H., and J. C. Aloisi. 1990. The holocene sedimentation on the Gulf of Lion margin: quantitative approach. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 841-855
812. Gough, M. A., and R. F. C. Mantoura. 1990. Advanced analytical methods for characterisation of macromolecular marine organic matters. In: *Proceedings of Particle Desorption Mass Spectrometry for Marine Organic Chemistry. Third International Workshop on the Physics of Small Systems*, pp. 114-130. Edited by E.R. Hilde, and W. Tuszynski

813. Gough, M. A., R. F. C. Mantoura, and A. M. Preston. 1993. Terrestrial biopolymers in marine sediments. *Geochemica et Cosmochimica Acta* 57: 945-964
814. Gowing, M. M., and K. F. Wishner. 1998. Feeding ecology of the copepod *Lucicutia* aff. *L. grandis* near the lower interface of the Arabian Sea oxygen minimum zone: implications for carbon flux. *Deep Sea Research II*, 45 (10-11): 2433-2459
815. Goyet, C., and E. T. Peltzer. 1994. Comparison of the August-September 1991 and 1979 surface partial pressure of CO<sub>2</sub> distribution in the equatorial Pacific Ocean near 150°W. *Marine Chemistry* 45: 257-266
816. Goyet, C., C. Beauverger, C. Brunet, and A. Poisson. 1991. Distribution of carbon dioxide partial pressure in surface waters of the Southwest Indian Ocean. *Tellus* 43B: 1-11
817. Goyet, C., N. Metzl, F. Millero, G. Eiseheid, D. O'Sullivan, and A. Poisson. 1998. Temporal variation of the sea surface CO<sub>2</sub>/carbonate properties in the Arabian Sea. *Marine Chemistry* 63: 69-79
818. Goyet, C., F. J. Millero, D. W. O'Sullivan, G. Eiseheid, S. J. McCue, and R. G. J. Bellerby. 1998. Temporal variations of pCO<sub>2</sub> in surface seawater of the Arabian Sea in 1995. *Deep Sea Research I*, 45 (4-5): 609-623
819. Gradinger, R., and M. Baumann. 1991. Distribution of phytoplankton communities in relation to the large-scale hydrographical regime in the Fram Strait. *Marine Biology* 111: 311-321
820. Graf, G. 1989. Benthic-pelagic coupling in a deep-sea benthic community. *Nature* 341: 437-439
821. Graf, G. 1992. Benthic-pelagic coupling: a benthic view. *Oceanography and Marine Biology Annual Review* 30: 49-190
822. Grant, J., Hatcher A., MacPherson, P., and B. Schofield. 1998. Sulfate reduction and benthic metabolism in shelf and slope sediments off Nova Scotia. *Vie et Milieu* 48(4): 259-269
823. Graziano, L. M, R. J. Geider, W. K. W. Li, and M. Olaizola. 1996. Nitrogen limitation of North Atlantic phytoplankton: analysis of physiological condition in nutrient enrichment experiments. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* 11: 53-64
824. Green, E. P., R. P. Harris, and A. Duncan. 1991. The naupliar development of marine calanoid copepods under high and low food conditions. In: *Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Copepoda, Bulletin of the Plankton Society of Japan*, pp. 347-362
825. Green, E. P., R. P. Harris, and A. Duncan. 1992a. The production and ingestion of faecal pellets by nauplii of marine calanoid copepods. *Journal of Plankton Research* 14: 1613-1643
826. Green, E. P., R. P. Harris, and A. Duncan. 1992b. The seasonal abundance of copepodite stages of *Calanus helgolandicus* and *Pseudocalanus elongatus* off Plymouth, United Kingdom. *Journal of the marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 73: 103-122
827. Grehan, A. J., P. Scaps, G. Desrosiers, K. Juniper, and G. Stora. 1994. Vertical macrofaunal distribution in the soft sediments of the Gulf of St. Lawrence and the Scotian continental margin: a preliminary assessment of intersite differences in bioturbation potential. *Vie et Milieu* 44 (2): 101-107
828. Groom, S. 1991. Computing and environmental monitoring. *The Computer Bulletin* 3: 14-17
829. Grossmann, S., K. Lochte, and R. Scharek. 1996. Algal and bacterial processes in platelet ice during late austral summer. *Polar Biology* 16: 623-633
830. Grousset, F. E., F. Henry, J. F. Minster, and A. Monaco. 1990. Nd isotopes as tracers in water column particles: the Western Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Chemistry* 30: 389-407

831. Gruber, N., J. L. Sarmiento, and T. F. Stocker. 1996. An improved method for detecting anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub> in the oceans. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 10(4): 809-837
832. Gruber, N., and J. L. Sarmiento. 1997. Global patterns of marine nitrogen fixation and denitrification. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 11: 235-266
833. Gruener, K., R. Reuter, and H. Smid. 1991. A new sensor system for airborne measurements of maritime pollution and of hydrographic parameters. *Geojournal* 24(1): 103-117
834. Grunewald, A., R. A. Quiñones, and S. Nuñez. 1998. Spatial distribution and matter fluxes associated to appendicularians (chordata, tunicata) in central-south chile . *Gayana Oceanologica* 6 (1-2): 10-20 (In Spanish)
835. Guerzoni, S., R. Chester, F. Dulac, C. Moulin, B. Herut, M.D. Loje-Pilot., C. Measures, C. Migon, E. Molinaroli, P. Rossini, C. Saydam, A. Soudine, and P. Ziveri. 1999. The role of atmospheric deposition in the biogeochemistry of the Mediterranean Sea. *Progress in Oceanography* 44(1-3): 147-190
836. Guglielmo L., A. Granata, and S. Greco. 1998. Distribution and abundance of postlarval and juvenile Pleurogramma antarcticum (Pisces, Nototheniidae) off Terra Nova Bay (Ross Sea, Antarctica). *Polar Biology* 19(1): 37-51
837. Gundersen, J. S., W. D. Gardner, M. J. Richardson, and I. D. Walsh. 1998. Effects of monsoons on the seasonal and spatial distributions of POC and chlorophyll in the Arabian Sea. *Deep Sea Research II*, 45 (10-11): 2103-2132
838. Gundersen, K., G. Bratbak, and M. Heldal. 1996.. Factors influencing the loss of bacteria in preserved seawater samples. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 137(1-3): 305-310
839. Gupta M. V. S., R. Mohan, and A. S. Muralinath. 1994. Living planktonic foraminifera during the late summer monsoon period in the Arabian Sea. *Marine Geology* 120: 365-371
840. Gupta M. V. S., R. Mohan, and A. S. Muralinath. 1995. Living coccolithophorids from the Arabian Sea. *Riv. It. Paleont. Strat.*, 100: 551-574
841. Gust, G., A. F. Michaels, R. Johnson, W. G. Deuser, and W. Bowles. 1994. Mooring line motions and sediment trap hydrodynamics: in situ intercomparison of three common deployment designs. *Deep-Sea Research* 41: 831-857

## H

---

842. Haake, B., and V. Ittekkot. 1990. Eine windgetriebene "biologische Pumpe" und der Kohlenstoffentzug im Ozean. *Naturwissenschaften* 77: 75-79
843. Haake, B., T. Rixen, and V. Ittekkot. 1993. Variability of monsoonal upwelling signals in the deep western Arabian Sea. In: *Monsoon Biogeochemistry*, 85-96. Edited by V. Ittekkot and R.R. Nair. Mitt. Geol-Paläont. Inst. Univ. Hamburg 76
844. Haake, B., V. Ittekkot, S. Honjo, and S. Manganini. 1993. Amino acid, hexosamine and carbohydrate fluxes to the deep Subarctic Pacific (Station P). *Deep-Sea Research* 40: 547-560
845. Haake, B., V. Ittekkot, V. Ramaswamy, R. R. Nair, and S. Honjo. 1992. Fluxes of amino acids and hexosamines to the deep Arabian Sea. *Marine Chemistry* 40: 291-314
846. Haake, B., V. Ittekkot, T. Rixen, V. Ramaswamy, R. R. Nair, and W. B. Curry. 1993. Seasonality and interannual variability of particle fluxes to the deep Arabian Sea. *Deep-Sea Research* 40(7): 1323-1344
847. Hama, J., and N. Handa. 1992. Diel photosynthetic production of cellular organic matter in natural phytoplankton



- populations, measured with  $^{13}\text{C}$  and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry I. Monosaccharides. *Marine Biology* 112: 175-181
848. Hama, J., and N. Handa. 1992a. Diel photosynthetic production of cellular organic matter in natural phytoplankton populations, measured with  $^{13}\text{C}$  and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry I. Fatty acids and amino acids. *Marine Biology* 112: 183-190
849. Hama, J., and N. Handa. 1992b. Diel photosynthetic production of water extractable carbohydrate composition of natural phytoplankton populations in Kin-ura Bay. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 162: 159-176
850. Hama, J., and N. Handa. 1994. Variability of the biomass, chemical composition and productivity of phytoplankton in Kinu-ura Bay, Japan during the rainy season. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 39: 497-509
851. Hama, T. 1988.  $^{13}\text{C}$ -GC-MS analysis of photosynthetic products of the phytoplankton population in the regional upwelling area around the Izu Islands, Japan. *Deep-Sea Research* 35: 91-110
852. Hama, T. 1991. Production and turnover of fatty acids in marine particulate matter through phytoplankton photosynthesis. *Marine Chemistry* 33: 213-227
853. Hama, T. 1992. Primary production and photosynthetic products around the Kuroshio warm-core ring. *Deep-Sea Research* 39(1A): S279-S293
854. Hama, T. 1995. Seasonal change of the primary productivity in the East China Sea. In: *Global fluxes of Carbon and Its Related Substances in the Coastal Sea-Ocean-Atmosphere System (Proceedings of the 1994 Sapporo IGBP Symposium)*, pp. 74-79
855. Hama, T. 1997. Primary productivity and photosynthetic products in the Northwest Pacific Ocean. In: *Biogeochemical Processes in the North Pacific*, pp. 187-191. Edited by S. Tsunogai, Japan Marine Science Foundation
856. Hama, T., J. Hama, and N. Handa. 1993.  $^{13}\text{C}$  tracer methodology in microbial ecology with special reference to primary production processes in aquatic environments. *Advances in microbial ecology* 13: 39-83
857. Hama, T., K. H. Shin and N. Handa. 1997. Spatial variability of the primary productivity in the East China Sea and its adjacent area. *Journal of Oceanography* 53: 41-51
858. Hama, T., N. Handa, M. Takahashi, F. Whitney and C. S. Wong. 1988. Changes in distribution pattern of photosynthetically incorporated C during phytoplankton bloom in controlled experimental ecosystem. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 120: 39-55
859. Hama, T., K. Matsunaga, N. Handa, and M. Takahashi. 1990. Composition of photosynthetic products in Lake Biwa: vertical and seasonal changes and their relation to environmental factors. *Journal of Plankton Research* 12: 133-147
860. Hamanaka, J., T. Hama and N. Handa. 1997. Organic chemical aspects of the relationship between primary and export production in the euphotic zone. In: *Biogeochemical Processes in the North Pacific*, pp. 205-210. Edited by S. Tsunogai, Japan Marine Science Foundation
861. Hamasaki, K., K. Kogure, T. Noguchi, Y. Shida, and K. Ohwada. 1994. Tetrodotoxin in sinking particles from coastal water. *Marine Biology* 118: 761-765
862. Hammond, D. E., J. McManus, W. M. Berelson, T. E. Kilgore, and R. H. Pope. 1996. Early diagenesis of organic material in equatorial Pacific sediments: stoichiometry and kinetics. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 1365-1412
863. Han, M.-S., K. Furuya, and T. Nemoto. 1992. Species-specific productivity of *Skeletonema costatum* (Bacillariophyceae) in the inner part of Tokyo Bay. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 79: 267-273

864. Hanawa, K., and T. Suga. 1995. A review on the subtropical mode water of the North Pacific (NPSTMW). In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 613-628. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Co., Tokyo
865. Handa, N. 1991. Chemical studies on organic matter and carbon cycle in the ocean, Lecture by the member awarded the Oceanographical Society of Japan for 1990. *Journal of the Oceanographic Society of Japan* 47: 49-61
866. Handa, N. 1994. Recent trends of International Projects of Global Change Research. *Aquabiology* 16(3): 206-209
867. Handa, N. 1994. Recent trends of International Projects of Global Change Research - JGOFS. *Aquabiology* 16(4): 301-305
868. Handa, N. 1994. Recent trends of International Projects of Global Change research - LOICZ. *Aquabiology* 16(5): 407-411
869. Handa, N., and T. Nakatsuka. 1993. Vertical fluxes of organic materials in the northern Northwest Pacific and Breid bay, Antarctica with special reference in the effect of phytoplankton bloom. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspects*, pp. 221-233. Edited by T. Teramoto. Elsevier Sci. Publications
870. Handa, N., K. Harada, and K. Iseki. 1995. Recent works of Joint Global Ocean Flux Study (JGOFS) in Japan. In: *An Interim Report of IGBP Activities in Japan 1990-1994*, pp 33-60. Edited by Y. Kayane, Science Council of Japan
871. Handa, N., T. Nakatsuka., M. Fukuchi, H. Hattori, and T. Hoshiai. 1992. Vertical fluxes and ecological significance of organic materials during the phytoplankton during austral summer in Breid Bay, Antarctica. *Marine Biology* 112: 469-478
872. Haney, R.L. 1991. On the pressure gradient force over steep topography in sigma coordinate ocean models. *Journal of Physical Oceanography* 21: 610-619
873. Hansen, D. V., and M. S. Swenson. 1996. Mixed layer circulation during eqPac and some thermochemical implications for the Equatorial cold tongue. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43 (4/6): 707-724
874. Hansell, D. A., and T. Y. Waterhouse. 1997. Controls on the distribution of organic carbon and nitrogen in the eastern Pacific Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research* 44 (5): 843-857
875. Hansell, D. A., N. R. Bates and K. Gundersen. 1995. Mineralization of dissolved organic carbon in the Sargasso Sea. *Marine Chemistry* 51: 201-212
876. Hansell, D. A., C. A. Carlson, N. R. Bates, and A. Poisson. 1997. Horizontal and vertical removal of organic carbon in the equatorial Pacific Ocean: a mass balance assessment. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(9/10): 2115-2130
877. Hara, S. and E. Tanoue. 1989. Simultaneous staining with three fluorescent dyes of minute plankters on an agarose gel filter. *Deep-Sea Research* 36: 1,777-1,784
878. Hara, S., I. Koike, K. Terauchi, H. Kamiya, and E. Tanoue. 1996. Abundance of viruses in deep oceanic waters. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 145: 269-277
879. Harada, K. 1995. Particulate flux study in the western North Pacific. In: *Proceedings of the 1994 Sapporo IGBP Symposium, 14-17 November 1994*, pp. 345-352. Edited by: S. Tsunogai et al., Hokkaido University, Sapporo
880. Harada, N., and N. Handa. 1995. Amino acid chronology in the fossil plankton foraminifera, Pulleniatina obliquiloculata from Pacific Ocean. *Geophysical Research Letters* 22(17): 2353-2356
881. Harada, N., N. Handa, M. Fukuchi, and R. Ishiwatari. 1995. Source of hydrocarbons in marine sediments in Lutzow-Holm Bay, Antarctica. *Organic Geochemistry* 23(3): 229-237
882. Harada, N., N. Handa, M. Fukuchi, and R. Ishiwatari. 1995. Hydrocarbon record of a marine sediment core from

Lutzow-Holm Bay, Antarctica. *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology* 8: 163-176

883. Harada, K., H. Narita, K. Tate, S. Noriki and S. Tsunogai. 1992. Particulate flux of natural radioactive isotopes in the Pacific Ocean, pp 305-316. In: *Proceedings of International Symposium on Global Change* (IGBP). Edited by Y. Ohshima, Japan National Committee for the IGBP, Scientific Committee for the IGBP & Waseda University, Tokyo
884. Harada, N., N. Handa, M. Ito, T. Oba, and E. Matsumoto. 1996. Chronology of marine sediments by the racemization reaction of amino acids in planktonic foraminifera. *Organic Geochemistry* 24(8/9): 921-930
885. Harada, N., N. Handa, T. Oba, H. Matsuoka, K. Kimoto and M. Kusakabe. 1997. Age determination of marine sediments in the western North Pacific by aspartic acid chronology. *Journal of Oceanography* 53(1): 1-7
886. Harada, K., S. Murayama, S. Yamamoto, K. Goto, T. Kitao, H. Ohta and H. Tsubota. 1996. Measurements of oceanic CO<sub>2</sub> in the central North Pacific along 175°E. In: *Proceedings of CO<sub>2</sub> in the Oceans*, January 1996. Edited by C. D. Keeling et al., University of Puerto Rico, Puerto Rico
887. Haraguchi, H., and T. Akagi. 1991. Application of atomic absorption spectrometry to marine analysis. In: *Atomic absorption spectrometry, theory, design and applications*, pp. 125-157. Edited by S. J. Haswell. Elsevier Sci. Publications
888. Harris, R.P. P.W. Boyd, R. Pingree, D.S. Harbour and A.J. Pomroy. 1997. Physical, chemical and biological features of a cyclonic eddy in the region off 61°10'N, 19°50'W in the North Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 44: 815-1839
889. Harrison, D. E. 1996. Vertical velocity in the central tropical Pacific—a circulation model perspective for JGOFS. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 687-706
890. Harrison, W. G. 1992. Regeneration of nutrients. In: *Primary Productivity and Biogeochemical Cycles in the Sea*, pp. 385-407. Edited by P. Falkowski, Brookhaven Symposium in Biology No. 37, Plenum Press, New York
891. Harrison, W. G. 1993. Nutrient recycling in production experiments. *ICES Marine Science Symposium* 197: 149-158
892. Harrison, W. G., and G. F. Cota. 1992. Primary Production in polar waters: relation to nutrient availability. In: *Proceedings from the Pro Mare Symposium on Polar Marine Ecology*, Trondheim, 12-16 May 1990. Edited by E. Sakshaug, C.E. Hopkins and N.A. Oritsland. *Polar Research* 10: 87-104,
893. Harrison, W. G., L. R. Harris, and B. D. Irwin 1996. The kinetics of nitrogen utilization in the oceanic mixed layer: nitrate and ammonium interactions at nanomolar concentrations. *Limnology and Oceanography* 41:16-32
894. Harrison, W. G., Harris, L. R., Karl, D. M., Knauer, G. A., and D. G. Redalje. 1992. Nitrogen dynamics at the VERTEX time-series site. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 1535-1552
895. Harrison, W. G., E. J. Head, E. P. W. Horne, B. Irwin, W. K. W. Li, A. R. Longhurst, M. A. Paranjape, and T. Platt. 1993. The western North Atlantic Bloom Experiment. In: *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 279-305
896. Hashimoto, S., Maita, Y., Yanada, M., and K. Takahashi. 1997. Hexosamine contents in sinking particles as an indicator for biological processes in the Bering Sea and the central subarctic Pacific, pp. 290-299. In: *Biogeochemical Processes in the North Pacific*. Edited by S. Tsunogai, Japan Marine Science Foundation
897. Hatton, A.D., G. Malin, and P. S. Liss. 1999. Distribution of biogenic sulphur compounds during and just after the southwest monsoon in the Arabian Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (3-4): 617-632
898. Hawes, I., M. Gall, and M. Weatherhead. 1997. Photosynthetic parameters in water masses in the vicinity of the Chatham Rise, South Pacific Ocean, during late summer. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 31: 25-38
899. Hay, B. J., C. R. McClain, and M. Petzold. 1993. An assessment of the NIMBUS-7/CZCS calibration for May 1986

using satellite and in situ data from the Arabian Sea. *Remote sensing Environment* 43: 35-46

900. Hayakawa, K., N. Handa, and C. S. Wong. 1995. Temporal variation of fatty acids in polar lipids and triglycerides of particulate matter in a controlled experimental ecosystem. *Research in Organic Geochemistry* 10, 11-15
901. Hayakawa, K., N. Handa, and C. S. Wong. 1997. Changes in fatty acid composition of sinking matters during diatom bloom in controlled experimental ecosystem, *Journal of Experimental marine Biology and Ecology* 208(1/2): 29-43
902. Hayakawa, K., N. Handa, and M. Fukuchi. 1996. Changes in the fatty acid composition of sinking particles during a phytoplankton bloom in the austral summer in Breid Bay, Antarctica. *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium. Polar Biology* 10: 39-49
903. Hayakawa, K., N. Handa, K. Kawanabe, and C. S. Wong. 1996. Factors controlling the temporal variation of fatty acids in particulate matter during a phytoplankton bloom in a marine mesocosm. *Marine Chemistry* 52(3/4): 233-244
904. Hayakawa, K., N. Handa, N. Ikuta, and M. Fukuchi. 1996. Downward fluxes of fatty acids and hydrocarbons during a phytoplankton bloom in the austral summer in Breid Bay, Antarctica. *Organic Geochemistry* 24: 511-521
905. Head, E. J. H. 1992. Comparison of the chemical composition of particulate material and copepod faecal pellets at stations off the coast of Labrador and in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. *Marine Biology* 112: 593-600.
906. Head, E. J. H. 1992. Gut pigment accumulation and destruction by arctic copepods in vitro and in situ. *Marine Biology* 112: 583-592
907. Head, E. J. H., and L. R. Harris. 1993. Chlorophyll and carotenoid transformation and destruction by *Calanus* spp. grazing on diatoms. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 86: 229-238.
908. Head, E. J. H., and L. R. Harris. 1994. Feeding selectivity by copepods grazing on natural mixtures of phytoplankton determined by HPLC analysis of pigments. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 110: 75-83.
909. Head, E. J. H., and L. R. Harris. 1996. Chlorophyll destruction by *Calanus* spp. grazing on phytoplankton: kinetics, effects of ingestion rates and feeding history, and a mechanistic interpretation. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 135: 223-235
910. Head, E. J. H., and L. R. Harris. 1997. Destruction of chloropigments in copepod guts – Comment –Reply. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 147 (1-3): 305-306
911. Head, E. J. H., and E. P. W. Horne. 1993. Pigment transformation and vertical flux in an area of convergence in the North Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 329-346
912. Head, E. J. H., B. T. Hargrave, and D. V. Subba Rao. 1994. The accumulation of a pheophorbide a-like pigment in sediment traps during the late stages of a spring bloom: a product of dying algae? *Limnology and Oceanography* 39(1): 176-181
913. Head, E. J. H., W. G. Harrison, B. D. Irwin, E. P. Horne, and W. K. W. Li. 1996. Plankton dynamics in an area of upwelling off the coast of Morocco. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 43: 1713-1758
914. Hebbeln, D., and G. Wefer. 1991. Effects of ice coverage and ice-rafted material on sedimentation in the Fram Strait. *Nature* 350: 409-411
915. Hedges, J. I., B. A. Bergamaschi, and R. Benner. 1993. Comparative analyses of DOC and DON in natural waters. *Marine Chemistry* 41: 121-134
916. Hedges, J. I., C. Lee, S. G. Wakeham, P. J. Hernes, and M. L. Peterson. 1993. Effects of poisons and preservatives on the fluxes and elemental compositions of sediment trap materials. *Journal of Marine Research* 51: 651-668

917. Hembelen, C., and J. Bijma. 1994. Foraminiferal population dynamics and stable carbon isotopes. In: *Carbon Cycling in the Glacial Ocean: Constraints on the Oceans Role in Global Change*, 145-166 pp. Edited by R. Zahn, T.F. Pedersen, M.A. Kaminski, and L. Laberyrie, NATO ASI Series I global Environmental Change, Volume 17
918. Hengstermann, T., K.D. Loquay, R. Reuter, H. Wang, and R. Willkomm. 1992. A laser fluorosensor for airborne measurements of maritime pollution and of hydrographic paramters. *EARSel Advances in Remote Sensing* 1: 85-90
919. Henry, F., C. Jeandel, B. Dupré, and J. F. Minster. 1994. Particulate and dissolved Nd in the western Mediterranean Sea: sources, faces and budget. *Marine Chemistry* 45: 283-305
920. Hensen, C., H. Landenberger, M. Zabel and H.D. Schulz. 1998. Quantification of diffusive benthic fluxes of nitrate, phosphate and silicate in the Southern Atlantic Ocean. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 12(1): 193-210
921. Hensen, C., H. Landenberger, M. Zabel, J.K. Gundersen, R.N. Glud and H.D. Schulz. 1997. Simulation of early diagenetic processes in continental slope sediments off Southwest Africa: The computer Model CoTAM tested. *Marine Geology* 144: 191-210
922. Hernandez-Leon, S. 1998 Annual cycle of epiplanktonic copepods in Canary Island waters. *Fisheries Oceanography* 7 (3-4): 252-257
923. Hernandez-Leon, S. and Gomez. 1996. Factors affecting the Respiration/ETS ratio in marine zooplankton. *Journal of Plankton Research* 18: 239-255
924. Hernandez-Leon, S. and S. Torres. 1997. The relationship between ammonia excretion and GDH activity in marine zooplankton. *Journal of Plankton Research* 19: 587-601
925. Hernandez-Leon, S., C. Almeida, and I. Montero. 1995. The use of aspartate transcarbamylase (ATC) activity to estimate growth rates in zooplankton. *ICES Journal of Marine Sciences* 52: 377-383
926. Hernandez-Leon, S., S. Torres, M. Gomez, I. Montero, and C. Almeida. 1999. Biomass and metabolism of zooplankton in the Bransfield Strait (Antarctic Peninsula) during austral spring. *Polar Biology* 21(4): 214-219
927. Hernes, P. J., J. I. Hedges, M. L. Peterson, S. G. Wakeham, and C. Lee. 1996. Neutral carbohydrate geochemistry of particulate material in the central equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 1181-1204
928. Heuermann, R., K.D. Loquay, and R. Reuter. 1995. A multi-wavelengths in situ fluorometer for hydrographic measurements. *EARSel Advances in Remote Sensing* 3(3): 71-77
929. Heussner, S., M. Heyraud, and R. D. Cherry. 1990. 210Po, 210Pb in sediment trap particles on a Mediterranean continental margin. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 989-1004
930. Heussner, S., C. Ratti, and J. Carbonne. 1990. The PPS3 sediment trap and trap sample processing techniques used during the ECOMARGE experiment. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 943-958
931. Heussner, S., X. Durrieu de Madron, O. Radakovitch, L. Beaufort, P.E. Biscaye, and J. Carbonne. 1999. Spatial and temporal patterns of downward particle fluxes on the continental slope of the Bay of Biscay (northeastern Atlantic). *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (10): 2101-2146
932. Higuchi, K., V. Hudec, N. B. A. Trivett, C. W. Yuen, D. Chan, and C. S. Wong. 1995. A statistical comparison of the CO<sub>2</sub> measurements at Cape St. James and Station "P", Canada. *Tellus* 47B: 4-16
933. Hinrichsen, H.H., M. Rhein, R.H. Käse, and W. Zenk. 1993. The Mediterranean Water tongue and its chlorofluoromethane signal in the Iberian Basin in early summer 1989. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 98 (C5): 8405-8412

934. Hirche, H.-J., M. Baumann, G. Kattner, and R. Gradinger. 1991. Plankton distribution and their impact of copepod grazing on primary production in Fram Strait, Greenland Sea. *Journal of Marine Systems* 2: 477-494
935. Hirose, H. 1996. Determination of a strong organic ligand dissolved in seawater: Thorium-complexing capacity of Oceanic Dissolved Organic Matter. *Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry, Articles*, 204: 193-204
936. Hirose, K. 1988. Metal-Organic Ligand Interaction in Seawater: Multimetal Complexation Model for Metal Titration. *Marine Chemistry* 25: 39-48
937. Hirose, H., and Y. Sugimura. 1993. Chemical speciation of particulate <sup>238</sup>U, <sup>239</sup>, <sup>240</sup>Pu and Th isotopes in seawater. *The Science of the Total Environment* 130/131: 517-524
938. Hirose, H., and E. Tanoue. 1994. Thorium -particulate matter interaction. Thorium complexing capacity of oceanic particulate matter: Theory. *Geochemica et Cosmochimica Acta* 58: 1-7
939. Hirota, Y. and T. Nemoto. 1990. Relationship between feeding and vertical distribution of euphausiids in the western Pacific Ocean. *Bulletin Plankton Society, Japan* 36: 127-135
940. Hoepffner, N., and S. Sathyendranath. 1991. Effect of pigment composition on absorption properties of phytoplankton. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 73: 11-23
941. Hoepffner, N., and S. Sathyendranath. 1992. Bio-optical characteristics of coastal waters: Absorption spectra of phytoplankton and pigment distribution in the western N. Atlantic. *Limnology and Oceanography* 37(8): 1660-1679
942. Hoepffner, N., and S. Sathyendranath. 1993. Determination of the major groups of phytoplankton pigments from the absorption spectra of total particulate matter. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 98: 22,789-22,803
943. Hoepffner, N., S. Sathyendranath, and T. Platt. 1989. La productivité des océans: vers une approche pluridisciplinaire. In: *Océanologie: Actualité et perspective*, pp. 339-366. Edited by M. M. Denis, Centre d'Océanologie de Marseille, Marseille
944. Hoge, F. E., and R. N. Swift. 1993. The influence of chlorophyll pigment upon upwelling spectral radiances from the North Atlantic Ocean: an active-passive correlation spectroscopy study. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 265-277
945. Holligan, P. M., E. Fernández, J. Aiken, W. M. Balch, P. Boyd, P. H. Burkill, M. Finch, S. B. Groom, G. Malin, K. Muller, D. A. Purdie, C. Robinson, C. C. Tress, S. M. Turner, and P. Vanderwal. 1994. A biogeochemical study of the coccolithophore, *Emiliania huxleyi*, in the North Atlantic. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 7(4): 879-900
946. Holmes, M.E. P.J. Müller, R.R. Schneider, M. Segl, and G. Wefer. 1997. Reconstruction of past nutrient utilization in the eastern Angola Basin based on sedimentary <sup>15</sup>N/<sup>14</sup>N ratios. *Paleoceanography* 12: 604-614
947. Holmes, M.E. P.J. Müller, R.R. Schneider, M. Segl, J. Pätzold, and G. Wefer. 1996. Stable nitrogen isotopes in Angola Basin surface sediments. *Marine Geology* 134: 1-12
948. Hong, E., H. S. Yu, and I. S. Chen. 1992. A preliminary study of the echo characters and sedimentary processes along the continental margin, northeast of Taiwan. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic sciences* 3: 435-447
949. Honjo, S. 1996. Fluxes of particles to the interior of the open oceans. In: *Particle Flux in the Ocean*. Edited by V. Ittekkot, S. Honjo, and P.J. Depritus, Wiley Interscience Series, Munich, Germany
950. Honjo, S., and S. J. Manganini. 1993. Annual biogenic particle fluxes to the interior of the North Atlantic Ocean; studied at 34°N 21°W and 48°N 21°W. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 587-607
951. Honjo, S., S. J. Manganini, and G.E. Ravizza. 1996. Aluminum and lithogenic particle fluxes and their biogeochemical roles in the north-central Atlantic Ocean. Submitted to: *Particle Flux in the Ocean*. Edited by: V. Ittekkot and S. Honjo, Wiley Interscience Series, Munich, Germany

952. Honjo, S., and R. A. Weller. 1997. Monsoon winds and carbon cycles in the Arabian Sea. *Oceanus* 40 (2): 24-28
953. Honjo, S., J. Dymond, R. Collier, and S. J. Manganini. 1995. Export production of particles to the interior of Equatorial Pacific Ocean during 1992 EqPac experiment. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 831-870
954. Honjo, S., J. Dymond, W. Prell, V. Ittekkot. 1999. Monsoon-controlled export fluxes to the interior of the Arabian Sea. *Deep-Sea Research Part II*, 46 (8-9): 1859-1902
955. Hood, E.M., L. Merlivat, and T. Johannessen. 1999. fCO<sub>2</sub> variations and air-sea flux of CO<sub>2</sub> in the Greenland Sea gyre using high-frequency time-series data from CARIOCA drift buoys. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 104(C9): 20,571-20,583
956. Hoppe, H.-G., H. Ducklow, and B. Karrasch. 1993. Evidence for dependency of bacterial growth on enzymatic hydrolysis of particulate organic matter in the mesopelagic ocean. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 93: 277-283
957. Hoppema, M., E. Fahrbach, and M. Schröder. 1997. On the total carbon dioxide and oxygen signature of the Circumpolar Deep Water in the Weddell gyre. *Oceanologia Acta* 20: 783-798
958. Hoppema, M., E. Fahrbach, M. H. C. Stoll, H. J. W. deBaar. 1998. Increase of carbon dioxide in the bottom water of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. *Marine Chemistry* 59 (3-4): 201-210
959. Hoppema, M., E. Fahrbach, K. U. Richter, H. J. W. deBaar, and G. Kattner. 1998. Enrichment of silicate and CO<sub>2</sub> and circulation of the bottom water in the Weddell Sea. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 45 (11): 1797-1817
960. Horne, E. P. W., J. W. Loder, W. G. Harrison, R. Mohn, M. R. Lewis, B. Irwin, and T. Platt. 1989. Nitrate supply and demand at the Georges Bank tidal front. *Scient. Mar.* 53: 145-158
961. Howard-Williams, C., R. Davies-Colley, and W. F. Vincent. 1995. Optical properties of the coastal and oceanic waters off South Island, New Zealand: regional variation. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 29: 589-602
962. Hsu, M. K., L. M. Mitnik, and C. T. Liu, 1995. Upwelling area northeast of Taiwan on ESR-1 SAR Images. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 34(3): 27-38
963. Hsueh, Y., C. S. Chern, and J. Wang. 1992. The intrusion of the Kuroshio across continental slope northeast of Taiwan. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 97: 14323-14330
964. Hsueh, Y., C. S. Chern, and J. Wang. 1993. Blocking of the Kuroshio by the Continental Shelf Northeast of Taiwan. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 98: 12351-12359
965. Hu, J. H., and J. L. Chang. 1992. The variability of hydrographic fields at Kuroshio's Turning on northeast of Taiwan. *Terrestrial, atmospheric and oceanic sciences* 3: 277-291
966. Huang, C., S. Uye and T. Onbe. 1992. Ontogenetic diel vertical migration of the planktonic copepod *Calanus sinicus* in the Inland Sea of Japan. II. Late fall and early spring. *Marine Biology* 113: 391-400
967. Huang, C., S. Uye and T. Onbe. 1993. Ontogenetic diel vertical migration of the planktonic copepod *Calanus sinicus* in the Inland Sea of Japan. III. Early summer and overall seasonal pattern. *Marine Biology* 117: 289-299
968. Huang, C., S. Uye and T. Onbe. 1993. Geographical distribution, seasonal life cycle, biomass and production of a planktonic copepod *Calanus sinicus* in the Inland Sea of Japan and its neighboring Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Plankton Research* 15: 1229-1246
969. Huang, J. B., and T. S. Chiu. 1996. Daily growth and length distribution of larval Japanese anchovy (*Engraulis japonica*) in the neritic waters off northeastern Taiwan. *Acta Zoologica Taiwanica* 7: 29-42
970. Huang, K. M., and S. Lin. 1995. The carbon-sulfide-iron relationship and sulfate reduction rate in the East China

Sea continental shelf sediments. *Geochemistry Journal* 29: 301-315

971. Huh, C. A., and C. L. Wei. 1995. Thorium isotopes as tracers of chemical scavenging and particle dynamics in the ocean: Review and perspective. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 34: 17-30
972. Hung, C. C., and C. L. Wei. 1992. Th-234 scavenging in the water column off southwestern Taiwan. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic sciences* 3: 183-198
973. Hung, G. W., and Y. C. Chung. 1994. Sedimentation rates on the continental slope off eastern Taiwan. *Marine Geology* 119: 99-109
974. Hung, J. J., and W. A. Chang. 1992. Measurement of dissolved organic carbon in seawater: A comparison between the high-temperature catalytic oxidation method and the persulfate oxidation method. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic sciences* 3: 165-181
975. Hung, J. J., and P. L. Lin. 1995. Distribution of dissolved organic carbon in the continental margin off northern Taiwan. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences* 6: 13-26
976. Hurtt, G. C., and R. A. Armstrong. 1996. A pelagic ecosystem model calibrated with BATS data. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 653-684



- 
977. Ichikawa, T., T. Yoshioka, E. Wada, and H. Hayashi. 1992. Nitrogen uptake rate of small zooplankton using <sup>15</sup>N tracer. *Japanese journal of limnology* 53: 273-280
978. Igarashi, G., M. Ozima, J. Ishibashi, T. Gamo, H. Sakai, Y. Nojiri, and T. Kawai. 1992. Mantle helium injection from the bottom of Lake Mashu, Japan. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 108: 11-18
979. Ikehara, M., K. Kawamura, N. Ohkouchi, K. Kimoto, M. Murayama, T. Nakamura, T. Oba, and A. Taira. 1997. Alkenone sea surface temperature in the Southern Ocean for the last two deglaciations. *Geophysical Research Letters* 24: 679-682
980. Innamorati M., L. Lazzara, G. Mori, C. Nuccio, and V. Saggiomo. 1992. Spatial and temporal distributions of phytoplankton size fractions in Antarctic waters: biomass and production, Summer 1989/90. *Atti IX Congresso AIOL, S. Margherita Lig., 20-23 Nov. 1990*, pp. 605-612
981. Inoue, H., and Y. Sugimura. 1988a. Distribution and variation of oceanic carbon dioxide in the western North Pacific, eastern Indian and Southern Ocean, south of Australia. *Tellus* 40B: 308-320
982. Inoue, H., and Y. Sugimura. 1988b. Distribution of the pCO<sub>2</sub> in Surface Seawater of the Western and Central Equatorial Pacific during the 1986/87 El Nino/Southern Oscillation Event. *Geophysical Research Letters* 15(13): 1499-1502
983. Inoue, H., Y. Willem and G. Mook. 1994. Equilibrium and kinetic nitrogen and oxygen isotope fractionations between dissolved and gaseous N<sub>2</sub>O. *Chemical Geology (Isotope Geoscience Section)* 113: 135-148
984. Inoue, H. Y., H. Mastueda, M. Ishii, K. Fushimi, M. Hirota, I. Asanuma, and Y. Takasugi. 1994. Long-term trend of the partial pressure of carbon dioxide (pCO<sub>2</sub>) in surface waters of the western North Pacific 1984-1993. *Tellus* 47B: 391-413
985. Iriarte, J. L., and G. A. Fryxell. 1995. Micro-phytoplankton on the equator in the Pacific (140°W) during the JGOFS EqPac Time Series Studies: March to April and October 1992. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 559-583



986. Iseki, K. 1994. Role of continental margins in the global biogeochemical cycles: MASFLEX East China Sea project. *Sora to Umi* 14: 99-103
987. Iseki, K., K. Okamura, and Y. Tsuchiya. 1994. Seasonal variability in particle distributions and fluxes in the East China Sea. In: *Proceedings of the 1994 Sapporo IGBP Symposium, Session 1. International Workshop on Mass Flux in Coastal Oceans*, pp. 189-197
988. Ishibashi, J. 1995. Geochemistry of phase-separated hydrothermal fluids of the North Fiji Basin, Southwest Pacific. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 453-468. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Com., Tokyo
989. Ishida, A., K. Nakata, S. Aoki, H. Kutsukake, M. Kishi, and M. Kubota. 1995. Numerical experiment of anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub> in the North Pacific. *Journal of Advances in Marine Science and Technology* 1(2): 49-62
990. Ishii, M., and H. Y. Inoue. 1994. Air-sea exchange of CO<sub>2</sub> in the central and western equatorial Pacific in 1990. *Tellus* 47B: 447-460
991. Ishii, T., K. Takahashi, and A. Kira. 1993. Amperometric carbon dioxide gas sensor based on electrode reduction of platinum oxide. *Analytical Chemistry* 65: 2736-2739
992. Ishikawa, A., and A. Taniguchi. 1994. The role of cysts on population dynamics of *Scrippsiella* spp. (Dinophyceae) in Onagawa Bay, Northeast Japan. *Marine Biology* 119: 39-44
993. Ishimaru, T., S. Nishida, and R. Marumo. 1988. Food size selectivity of zooplankton evaluated from the occurrence of coccolithophorids in the guts. *Bulletin of the Plankton Society of Japan* 35: 101-114
994. Ishiwatari, R., S. Yamamoto, N. Handa, and Y. Nozaki. 1993. Organic composition of sinking particles (JT-01) in Japan trench as revealed by pyrolysis gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspects*, pp. 235-252. Edited by T. Teramoto. Elsevier Sci. Publications
995. Ishiwatari, R., M. Uzaki, and K. Yamada. 1994. Carbon isotope composition of individual n-alkanes in recent sediments. *Organic Geochemistry* 21: 801-808
996. Ishiwatari, R., Y. Hirakawa, M. Uzaki, K. Yamada, and T. Yada. 1994. Organic geochemistry of the Japan Sea sediments. 1. Bulk organic matter and hydrocarbon analysis of core KH-79-3, C-3 from the Oki Ridge for palaeoenvironment assessment. *Journal of Oceanography* 50: 179-195
997. Ishizaka, J. 1993a. Data assimilation for biogeochemical models. In: *Towards a model of biogeochemical ocean processes*, pp. 295-316. Edited by G. T. Evans and M. J. R. Fasham, Springer-Verlag
998. Ishizaka, J. 1993b. Seasonal changes of phytoplankton distributions in the Pacific detected by Coastal Zone Color Scanner. In: *Satellite Remote Sensing of the Oceanic Environment*, pp. 399-407. Edited by I. S. F. Jones, Y. Sugimori and R. W. Stewart, Seibutsu Kenkyusha
999. Ishizaka, J., and K. Ishikawa. 1991. Northwest Pacific Carbon Cycle Study (NOPACCS) - MITI. *La Mer* 26: 152-154
1000. Ishizaka, J., and A. Harashima. 1991. CZCS data number around Japan and surface chlorophyll data number simultaneously observed by ship. *Sora to Umi* 13: 1-8 (in Japanese with English abstract)
1001. Ishizaka, J., and E. E. Hofmann. 1993. Coupling of ocean color data to physical-biological models. In: *Ocean color: Theory and applications in a decade of CZCS experience*, pp. 271-288. Edited by V. Barale and P. M. Schlittenhardt, Kluwer Academic
1002. Ishizaka, J., H. Kiyosawa, and M. Takahashi. 1995. Structure of plankton community in the role of carbon cycle in the North Pacific. In: *Collected Abstracts of International Symposium on Carbon Cycle, 10-11 January 1995*, pp. 87-88. Edited by H. Tsubota, Senri Life Science Center, Osaka

1003. Ishizaka, J., H. Fukushima, M. Kishino, and M. Takahashi. 1992. Phytoplankton pigment distributions in regional upwelling around the Izu Peninsula detected by Coastal Zone Color Scanner on May 1982. *Journal of Oceanography* 48: 305-327
1004. Ishizaka, J., H. Kiyosawa, K. Ishida, K. Ishikawa, and M. Takahashi. 1994. Meridional Distribution and Carbon Biomass of Autotrophic Picoplankton in the Central North Pacific Ocean during Late Northern Summer 1990. *Deep-Sea Research* 41: 1745-1766
1005. Ishizaka, J., K. Harada, K. Ishikawa, H. Kiyosawa, H. Furusawa, Y. Watanabe, H. Ishida, K. Suzuki, N. Handa, and M. Takahashi. 1997. Size and taxonomic plankton community structure and carbon flow at the equator, 175°E during 1990-1994. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(9/10): 1927-1949
1006. Ishizaka, J., I. Asanuma, N. Ebuchi, H. Fukushima, H. Kawamura, K. Kawasaki, M. Kishino, M. Kubota, H. Masuko, S. Matsumura, S. Saitoh, Y. Senga, M. Shimanuki, N. Tomii and M. Utashima. 1997. Time Series of Physical and Biological Parameters off Shimane, Japan, during Fall of 1993: First Observation by Moored Optical Buoy System for ADEOS Data Verification. *Journal of Oceanography* 53: 245-258
1007. Ishizaka, T., Y. Nozaki, and K. Shimooka. 1988. Amino acids in the interstitial water from two North Atlantic abyssal plains. *Geochemical Journal* 22: 1-8
1008. Ishizaka, T., Y. Nozaki and K. Shimooka. 1989. The distribution of amino acids in interstitial water of ESOPE long cores from the North Atlantic. In: Geoscience Investigations of two North Atlantic Abyssal Plains. The ESOPE International Expedition, Vol.2, pp. 771-784. Edited by R.T.E. Schuttenhelm et al., Joint Research Centre, Commission of the European Communities, Luxembourg
1009. Isshiki, K., Y. Sohrin, and E. Nakayama. 1991. Form of dissolved silicon in seawater. *Marine Chemistry* 32: 1-8
1010. Ito, M. and S. Noriki. 1997. Temporal changes of particulate flux observed in the northern Japan Trench. In: *Biogeochemical Processes in the North Pacific*, pp. 262-269. Edited by S. Tsunogai, Japan Marine Science Foundation, Tokyo
1011. Ittekkot, V., 1988. Global trends in the nature of organic matter in river suspensions. *Nature* 332: 436-438.
1012. Ittekkot, V. 1993. The abiotically driven biological pump in the ocean and short-term fluctuations in atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> contents. *Global and Planetary Change* 8: 17-25
1013. Ittekkot, V., and B. Haake. 1990. The terrestrial link in the removal of organic carbon in the sea. In: *Facts of Modern Biogeochemistry*, 318-325 pp. Edited by V. Ittekkot, S. Kempe, W. Michaelis and A. Spitz, Springer
1014. Ittekkot, V. & R. R. Nair (Eds.). 1993. Monsoon Biogeochemistry. *Mitteilungen aus dem Geologisch-Paläontologischen Institut der Universität Hamburg*, SCOPE/UNEP Sonderband, 76: pp.192
1015. Ittekkot, V., B. Haake, and M.G. Wiesner. 1990. Organic-mineral interactions in the sea: implications for atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> transfer to the deep ocean. *Mitt. Geol. Paläont. Inst. Univ. Hamburg* 69: 167-175
1016. Ittekkot, V., R. R. Nair, B. Haake, M. Bartsch, and U. Salge. 1990. Sedimentfallen-Untersuchungen im nördlichen Indischen Ozean. *Die Geowissenschaften* 7: 192-197
1017. Ittekkot, V., B. Haake, M. Bartsch, R.R. Nair, and V. Rramaswamy. 1992. Organic carbon removal in the sea: the continental connection. In: *Upwelling Systems: Evolution since the Early Miocene*, 167-176 pp. Edited by C.P. Summerhayes, W.L. Prell, and K.C. Emeis. Geological Society Special Publication No. 64
1018. Ittekkot, V., R. R. Nair, S. Honjo, V. Ramasway, M. Bartsch, S. Manganini, and B. N. Desai. 1991. Enhanced particle fluxes in Bay of Bengal induced by injection of fresh water. *Nature* 351: 385-387
1019. Iwamoto, N., I. Imai and S. Uye. 1994 Seasonal fluctuation in abundance of bacteria, heterotrophic nanoflagellates, autotrophic nanoflagellates and nanodiatoms in Hiroshima Bay, the Inland Sea of Japan. *Bulletin of the Plankton*

## J

---

1020. Jacques, G., and M. Fukuchi. 1994. Phytoplankton of the Indian Antarctic Ocean including Prydz Bay. In: *Southern Ocean ecology*, pp. 63-78. Edited by S. El-Sayed, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
1021. Jahnke, R.A. 1996. The global ocean flux of particulate organic carbon: Areal distribution and magnitude. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 10 (1): 71-88
1022. James, M. J., and J. A. Hall. 1998. Microzooplankton grazing in different water masses associated with the Subtropical Convergence round the South Island New Zealand. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 45: 1689-1707
1023. James, M.R., J. A. Hall, and D. P. Barrett. 1996. Grazing by protozoa in marine coastal and oceanic ecosystems off New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 30: 313-324
1024. Jan, S., C. S. Chern, and J. Wang. 1994. A numerical study on currents in Taiwan Strait during summertime. *La mer* 32: 225-234
1025. Jantschik, R., F. Nyffeler, and O. F. X. Donard. 1992. Marine particulate measurement with a stream-scanning laser system. *Marine Geology* 106: 239-250
1026. Jeandel, C., D. Ruiz-Pino, E. Gjata, A. Poisson, C. Brunet, E. Charriaud, F. Dehairs, D. Delille, M. Fiala, C. Fravallo, J. C. Miquel, P. Young-Hyang, B. Quéguiner, S. Razouls, B. Shauer, and P. Tréguer. 1998. KERFIX, a permanent time series station in the Southern Ocean: a presentation. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17 (1-4): 555-569
1027. Jeng, W.-L., and M. P. Chen. 1995. Grain size effect on bound lipids in sediments off northern Taiwan. *Organic Geochemistry* 23: 301-310
1028. Jeng, W. L., and B. C. Han. 1996. Coprostanol in a sediment core from the anoxic Tan-Shui estuary, Taiwan. *Estuarine Coastal Shelf Science* 42: 727-735
1029. Jenisch, A., B. Haake, and W. Michaelis. 1993. Sterol fluxes to the deep Arabian Sea as indicators for organic matter decomposition. *Mitt. Geol.-Paläont. Inst. Univ. Hamburg* 76: 141-156
1030. Jenkins, W. J. 1988a. Nitrate flux into the euphotic zone near Bermuda. *Nature* 331: 521-523
1031. Jenkins, W. J. 1988b. The use of anthropogenic tritium and helium-3 to study subtropical gyre ventilation and circulation. *Philosophical Transactions Royal Society of London A* 325: 43-61
1032. Jenkins, W. J. 1991. Determination of isopycnal diffusivity in the Sargasse Sea. *Journal of Physical Oceanography* 21: 1058-1061
1033. Jenkinson, I. R., B. A. Biddanda, C. M. Turley, P. C. Abreu, U. Riebesell, and V. Smetacek. 1991. Rheological properties of marine organic aggregates: importance for modelling vertical flux, turbulence and microzones. *Oceanologica Acta* 11: 101-107
1034. Jensen, P. 1992a. An enteropneusts' nest: results of the burrowing traits by the deep-sea acorn worm Stereobalanus canadensis (Spengel). *Sarsia* 77: 125-129
1035. Jensen, P. 1992b. Cerianthus vogti Danielssen, 1890 (Anthozoa: Ceriantharia). A species inhabiting an extended tube system deeply buried in deep-sea sediments off Norway. *Sarsia* 77: 75-80

1036. Jensen, P., J. Rumohr, and G. Graf. 1992. Sedimentological and biological differences across a deep-sea ridge exposed to advection and accumulation of fine-grained particles. *Oceanologica Acta* 15: 287-296
1037. Jiao, N.Z. 1995a. Bacterial secondary production in Jiaozhou bay. *Bulletin of Chinese Science* 40(9): 829-832
1038. Jiao, N. Z. 1995b. Size-fractionated phytoplankton nitrogen uptake kinetics. *Oceanologia et limnologia* 26(2): 191-198
1039. Jiao, N. Z., and Y. H. Gao. 1995. Distributions and dynamics of nanodiatoms in Jiaozhou Bay. In: *Studies on Jiaozhou Bay Ecosystem*, pp: 96-102. Edited by N. Z. Jiao, Science Press
1040. Jiao, N. Z., and I Hsun Ni. 1997. Dynamics of size-fractionated phytoplankton, cyanobacteria and heterotrophic bacteria in the Pacific Ocean (10S,159W - 42N,165E). *Hydrobiologia* 352: 219-230 (E)
1041. Jiao, N.Z., and R.Wang. 1993a. The structure of marine primary productivity. *Oceanologia et limnologia* 24(4):342-346
1042. Jiao, N.Z., and R. Wang. 1993b. Determination of <sup>15</sup>N isotope by Ion-Mass-Spectrometry method and its application to the study of new production and nitrogen cycling in marine environments. *Oceanologia et Limnologia* 24(1): 65-71
1043. Jiao, N.Z. and R. Wang, 1994. Ammonium uptake and regeneration fluxes of the microplankton communities in Jiaozhou Bay. *Chinese Journal of Oceanologie and Limnology* 12(2): 165-174
1044. Jiao, N.Z., and R. Wang. 1994a. Light-dependence of size-fractionated photosynthesis and PDOC release of natural phytoplankton assemblages. *Acta Oceanology Sinica* 1(5): 85-91
1045. Jiao, N.Z., and R. Wang. 1994b. Size-structures of microplankton biomass and C, N-based production in Jiaozhou Bay. *Journal of Plankton Research* 16(12): 1609-1625
1046. Jiao, N.Z., et al. 1994. The roles of prokaryote and eukaryote in marine primary production processes. *Oceanologia et Limnologia* 25(6): 636-646
1047. Jiao, N.Z., et al. 1994. Primary production and new production in Jiaozhou Bay. *Acta Oceanology Sinica* 94(1): 66-78
1048. Jickells, T.D., T.H. Blackburn, J.O. Blanton, D. Eisma, S.W. Fowler, R.F.C. Mantoura, C.S. Martens, A. Moll, R. Scharek, Y. Suzuki, and D. Vaultot. 1991. What determines the fate of materials within ocean margins? Group report. In: *Ocean margin processes in global change*, 211-234 pp. Edited by R.F.C. Mantoura, J.M. Martin, and R. Wollast, Dahlem Konferenzen 9. John Wiley & Sons Ltd. Chichester
1049. Jochem, F., and B. Zeitzschel. 1993. Productivity regime and plankton size structure in the tropical and subtropical North Atlantic in spring 1989. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 495-520
1050. Jochem F. J., S. Mathot, and B. Quéguiner. 1995. Size-fractionated primary production in the open Southern Ocean in austral spring. *Polar Biology* 15: 381-392
1051. Jochem, F., F. Pollehne, and B. Zeitzschel. 1993. Productivity regime and phytoplankton size structure in the Arabian Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(3): 711-735
1052. Johannessen, T., E. Jansen, A. Flatøy, and A.C. Ravelo. 1994. The relationship between surface water masses, oceanographic fronts and paleoclimatic proxies in surface sediments of the Greenland, Iceland Norwegian Seas. In.: *Carbon cycling in the glacial ocean*. Edited by R. Zahn & M. Kaminski. NATO ASI Series, Springer Verlag, Heidelberg
1053. Johnson, B. D. 1995. The Joint Global Ocean Flux Study: Role of gas exchange. In: *Air-Water Gas Transfer*, pp. 817-823. Edited by B. Jähne and E.C. Monahan, Aeon Verlag & Studio Hanau

1054. Johnson, B. D. and P. E. Kepkay. 1992. Colloid transport and bacterial utilization of oceanic DOC. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 855-869
1055. Johnson, E. S. 1996. A convergent instability wave front in the central tropical Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 753-778
1056. Johnson, K. M., K. D. Wills, D. B. Butler, W. K. Johnson, and C. S. Wong. 1993. Coulometric total carbon dioxide analysis for marine studies: maximizing the performance of an automated gas extraction system and coulometric detector. *Marine Chemistry* 44: 167-187
1057. Johnson, K. M., A.G. Dickson, G. Eisheid, C. Goyet, P. Guenther, F.J. Millero, D. Purkerson, C.L. Sabine, R.S. Schottle, D.R.W. Wallace, R J. Wilke, and C.D. Winn, Coulometric total carbon dioxide analysis for marine studies: Assessment of the quality of total inorganic carbon measurements made during the US Indian Ocean CO<sub>2</sub> Survey 1994-1996. *Marine Chemistry* 63(1-2):21-37
1058. Johnson, Z., M.L. Landry, R.R. Bidigare, S.L. Brown, L. Campbell, J. Gunderson, J. Marra, C. Trees. 1999. Energetics and growth kinetics of a deep *Prochlorococcus* spp. population in the Arabian Sea. *Deep Sea Research* 46 (8-9): 1719-1743
1059. Joint, I. R., A. J. Pomroy, G. Savidge, and P. Boyd. 1993. Size fractionated primary productivity in the northeast Atlantic in May-July 1989. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 423-440
1060. Jones, D. R., D. M. Karl, and E. A. Laws. 1995. DNA:ATP ratios in marine microalgae and bacteria: Implications for growth rate estimates based on rates of DNA synthesis. *Journal of Phycology* 31: 31,215-31,223
1061. Jones, D. R., D. M. Karl, and E. A. Laws. 1996. Growth rates and production of heterotrophic bacteria and phytoplankton in the North Pacific subtropical gyre. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43: 1567-1580
1062. Jones, E. P., and L. G. Anderson. 1994. Hudson Bay - Foxe Basin: Water masses, circulation and productivity. *Atmosphere-ocean* 32: 361-374
1063. Joos, F., J. L. Sarmiento, and U. Siegenthaler. 1991a. Estimates of the effect of Southern Ocean iron fertilization on atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations. *Nature* 349: 772-774
1064. Joos, F., U. Siegenthaler, and J. L. Sarmiento. 1991b. Possible effects of iron fertilization in the Southern Ocean on atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> concentration. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 5(2): 135-150
1065. Jordan, R.W., J. Priddle, C. J. Pudsey, P. F. Barker, and M. J. Whitehouse. 1991. Unusual diatom layers in Upper Pleistocene sediments from the northern Weddell Sea. *Deep-Sea Research* 38: 829-843
1066. Jouanneau, J.M., O. Weber, M. Cremer, and P. Castaing. 1999. Fine-grained sediment budget on the continental margin of the Bay of Biscay. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (10): 2205-2220

## K

---

1067. Kachel, V., R. Huller, E. Glossner, P. Burkill, and G. Tarran. 1993. Optical and electrical methods for the analysis of single aquatic particles and organisms. In: *Optics for the protection of man and the environment against natural and technological disasters*, pp. 107-166. Edited by G. von Bally, and B.V. Bjelkhagen, Elsevier Science Publishers
1068. Kaczmarska, I., and G. A. Fryxell. 1994. The genus *Nitzschia*: Three new species from the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Diatom Research* 9(1): 87-98

1069. Kaczmarek, I., and G. A. Fryxell. 1995a. *Alveus*, gen nov., (Bacillariaceae, Bacillariophyta), a heavily silicified diatom found in warm water oceans. *Microscopy Research and Technique* 33: 2-11
1070. Kaczmarek, I., and G. A. Fryxell. 1995b. Micro-phytoplankton of the Equatorial Pacific 140°W: meridional transect during the 1992 El Niño. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 535-558
1071. Kähler, P., P. K. Bjørnsen, K. Lochte, and A. Antia. 1997. Dissolved organic matter and its utilization by bacteria during spring in the Southern Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(1/2): 341-353
1072. Kahru, M., S. Nommann, and B. Zeitzschel. 1991. Particle (plankton) size structure across the Azores Front (JGOFS-NABE). *Journal of Geophysical Research* 96: 7083-7088
1073. Kalberer, M., G. Fischer, J. Pätzold, B. Donner, M. Segl, and G. Wefer. 1993. Seasonal sedimentation and stable isotope records of pteropods off Cap Blanc. *Marine Geology* 113: 305-320
1074. Kamiyama, K., and E. Nakayama. 1992. Determination of hydrogen peroxide in snow. Preliminary result for snow samples in the inland region, Antarctica. Proc. NIPR Symposium, *Polar Meteorol. Glaciol.* 5: 113-119
1075. Kamiyama, K., O. Watanabe, and E. Nakayama. 1992. Atmospheric conditions reflected in chemical components in snow over East Queen Maud Land, Antarctica. Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium, *Polar Meteorol. Glaciol.* 6: 88-98
1076. Kanda, J. 1990. Studies of nitrogen assimilation by marine phytoplankton and its implication in the nitrogen cycling in the sea. *Journal of the Oceanographical Society of Japan* 46: 314-327 (in Japanese with English summary)
1077. Kanda, J. 1993. Models on Nutrient limitation of uptake and growth of microalgae: Variability of half-saturation constants. *Bulletin of Japanese Society of Microbial Ecology* 8: 109-123 (in Japanese with English summary)
1078. Kanda, J.. 1995. Determination of ammonium in seawater based on the indophenol reaction with o-phenylphenol (OPP). *Water Research* 29(12): 2746-2750
1079. Kanda, J. 1995. Nitrate assimilation and new production in open ocean. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the western Pacific*, pp. 227-238. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Co., Tokyo
1080. Kanda, J., and A. Hattori. 1988. Ammonium uptake and synthesis of cellular nitrogenous macromolecules in phytoplankton. *Limnology and Oceanography* 33: 1568-1579
1081. Kanda, J., T. Saino, and A. Hattori. 1988. Nitrogen nutrition and physiological state of natural populations of phytoplankton in surface waters of the western Pacific Ocean. *Limnology and Oceanography* 33: 1580-1585
1082. Kanda, J., D. A. Ziemann, L. D. Conquest, and P. K. Bienfang. 1990. Nitrate and ammonium uptake by phytoplankton populations during the spring bloom period in Auke Bay, Alaska. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 30: 509-524
1083. Kao, T. P., and T. S. Chiu. 1993. Morphological analysis of geographic variation of *Encrasicholina heteroloba* in the waters NE and SW of Taiwan. *Acta Zoologica Taiwanica* 4: 81-88
1084. Kao, S.-J., and K.-K. Liu. 1996. Particulate organic carbon export from the watershed of a subtropical mountainous river (Lanyang Hsi) in Taiwan. *Limnology and Oceanography* 41(8): 1749-1757
1085. Karl, D. M. 1992. The oceanic carbon cycle: Primary production and carbon flux in the oligotrophic North Pacific Ocean. In: *Proceedings of the IGBP Symposium on Global Change*, pp. 203-219. Edited by Y. Oshima, Japan National Committee for the IGBP, Waseda University, Tokyo, Japan.
1086. Karl, D. M. 1993. Total microbial biomass estimation derived from the measurement of particulate adenosine-5'-triphosphate. In: *Handbook of Methods in Aquatic Microbial Ecology*, pp. 359-368. Edited by P.F. Kemp, B.F. Sherr, E.B. Sherr, and J.J. Cole. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida

1087. Karl, D. M. 1994a. Accurate estimation of microbial loop processes and rates. *Microbial Ecology* 28: 147-150
1088. Karl, D. M. 1994b. Production and transport of methane in oceanic particulate organic matter. *Nature* 368: 732-734
1089. Karl, D. M. 1995. A reply to a comment by J. A. McGowan "HOT and North Pacific gyre." *Nature* 378: 21-22
1090. Karl, D. M. 1999. A Sea of change: Biogeochemical variability in the North Pacific Subtropical Gyre. *Ecosystems* 2(3): 181-214
1091. Karl, D. M., and C. D. Winn. 1991. A sea of change: Monitoring the oceans' carbon cycle. *Environmental Science and Technology* 25: 1976-1981
1092. Karl, D. M., and G. Tien. 1992. MAGIC: A sensitive and precise method for measuring dissolved phosphorus in aquatic environments. *Limnology and Oceanography* 37: 105-116
1093. Karl, D. M., and B. D. Tilbrook. 1994. Production and transport of methane in oceanic particulate organic matter. *Nature* 368: 732-734
1094. Karl, D. M., and R. Lukas. 1996. The Hawaii Ocean Time-series (HOT) program: Background, rationale and field implementation. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3):129-156
1095. Karl, D. M., and A. F. Michaels. 1996. Preface: The Hawaiian Ocean Time-series (HOT) and the Bermuda Atlantic Time-series study (BATS). *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 127-128
1096. Karl, D. M., and G. Tien. 1996. Temporal variability in dissolved phosphorus concentrations at Station ALOHA (22 45'N, 158 W). *Marine Chemistry* 56: 77-96
1097. Karl, D. M., and K. Yanagi. 1997. Partial characterization of the dissolved organic phosphorus pool in the oligotrophic North Pacific Ocean. *Limnology and Oceanography* 42(6): 1398-1405
1098. Karl, D. M., B. D. Tilbrook, and G. Tien. 1991. Seasonal coupling of organic matter production and particle flux in the western Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. *Deep-Sea Research* 38: 1097-1126
1099. Karl, D., D. Hebel and K. Bjorkman. 1998. The role of dissolved organic matter release in the productivity of the oligotrophic North Pacific Ocean. *Limnology and Oceanography* 43(6): 1270-1286
1100. Karl, D. M., J. E. Dore, D. V. Hebel, and C. Winn. 1991. Procedures for particulate carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus and total mass analyses used in the U.S. JGOFS Hawaii Ocean Time-Series Program. In: *Marine Particles: Analysis and Characterization. Geophysical Monograph*, pp. 71-77. Edited by D. Spencer, and D. Hurd. American Geophysical Union, Washington DC
1101. Karl, D. M., G. Tien, J. Dore, and C. D. Winn. 1993. Total dissolved nitrogen and phosphorus concentrations at U.S. JGOFS Station ALOHA: Redfield reconciliation. *Marine Chemistry* 41: 203-208
1102. Karl, D. M., R. Letelier, D. V. Hebel, D. F. Bird, and C. D. Winn. 1992. Trichodesmium blooms and new nitrogen in the North Pacific gyre. In: *Marine Pelagic Cyanobacteria: Trichodesmium and Other Diazotrophs*, pp. 219-237. Edited by E.J. Carpenter et al., Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands
1103. Karl, D. M., R. Letelier, D. Hebel, L. Tupas, J. Dore, J. Christian, and C. Winn. 1995. Ecosystem changes in the North Pacific subtropical gyre attributed to the 1991-92 El Niño. *Nature* 373: 230-234
1104. Karl, D. M., J. R. Christian, J. E. Dore, D. V. Hebel, R. M. Letelier, L. M. Tupas, and C. D. Winn. 1996. Seasonal and interannual variability in primary production and particle flux at Station ALOHA. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 539-568
1105. Karl, D. M., W. G. Harrison, J. Dore, et al. 1991. Major bioelements workshop report. In: *Marine Particles: Analysis and Characterization. Geophysical Monographies*, pp. 33-42. Edited by D.C. Hurd, and D.W. Spencer. American

1106. Karrasch, B., H.G. Hoppe, S. Ullrich, and S. Podewski. 1996. The role of mesoscale hydrography on microbial dynamics in the northeast Atlantic: results of a spring bloom experiment. *Journal of Marine Research* 54: 99-122
1107. Kasamatsu, F., T. Ueda, T. Tomizawa, N. Nonaka, and Y. Nagaya. 1994. Preliminary report on radionuclide concentrations in the bottom waters at the entrance of Wakasa Bay with special reference to the Japan Sea property water. *Journal of Oceanography* 50: 589-598
1108. Kasemsupaya, V., H. Tsubota, and Y. Nozaki. 1993. <sup>228</sup>Ra and its implications in the Seto Inland Sea. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 36: 31-45
1109. Kasemsupaya, V., M. Yashima, H. Tsubota, and Y. Nozaki. 1989. Comparative behavior of <sup>210</sup>Pb and Ra isotopes in the waters of Tokyo Bay and Osaka Bay mixing zones. *Geochemical Journal* 23: 129-138
1110. Kastener, M., H. Elderfield, W. J. Jenkins, J. M. Gieskes, and T. Gamo. 1993. Geochemical and isotopic evidence for fluid flow in the western Nankai subduction zone, Japan. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results* 131: 397-413
1111. Kato, S., and A. Taniguchi. 1993. Tintinnid ciliates as indicator species of different water masses in the western North Pacific Polar Front. *Fisheries Oceanography* 2: 166-174
1112. Kato, Y., and T. Masuzawa. 1997. Benthic recycling of biogenic debris and pore water CO<sub>2</sub> flux in the Japan Sea. In: *Biogeochemical Processes in the North Pacific. Proceedings of an International Marine Science Symposium*. pp. 344-359. Edited by S. Tsunogai, Japan Marine Science Foundation, Tokyo
1113. Kato, Y., M. Tanase, H. Minami and S. Okabe. 1995. Remobilization of transition elements in pore water of continental slope sediments. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 383-405. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Co., Tokyo
1114. Kawabe, M., and K. Taira. Flow distribution at 165 E in the Pacific Ocean. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 629-650. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Co., Tokyo
1115. Kawaguchi, S., and Y. Maita. 1991. Amino acid sequence of cadmium-binding peptide induced in a marine diatom, *Phaeodactylum tricorutum*. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 45: 893-899
1116. Kawahata, H. 1994 Sinking particulate matter and the vertical carbon flux through the water column in the West Caroline Basin. In: *Proceeding of Techno-Ocean '94 International Symposium*, Kobe, pp. 427-431. Edited by K. Yoshida et al.
1117. Kawahata, H., and H. Ohta. 1997. Carbon removal rate with sinking particles along 175°E in the Western Pacific. In: *Proceeding of the Third International Conference on Asian Marine Geology*, pp. 17-21. Cheju, Korea
1118. Kawahata, H., H. Ohta, and A. Suzuki. 1996. Organic carbon flux by sinking particles in the Western Pacific. In: *Proceeding of Techno-Ocean '96 International Symposium*, pp. 335-340. Edited by Organizing Committee, Kobe, Japan
1119. Kawahata, H., A. Suzuki, N. Eguchi, and H. Ohta. 1996. Export production in the western Pacific. *Proceeding of Oceanology* 96, 3, pp. 243-255, Spearhead Exhibitions Ltd, New Malden Surrey, UK
1120. Kawamiya, M., M.J. Kishi, Y. Yamanaka, and N. Suginozawa. 1997. Obtaining reasonable results in different oceanic regimes with the same ecological physical coupled model. *Journal of Oceanography*. 53, 397-402.
1121. Kawamura, K. 1993. Identification of C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> ω-oxocarboxylic acids, pyruvic acid and C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> α-dicarbonyls in wet precipitation and aerosol samples by capillary GC and GC-S. *Analytical Chemistry* 65: 3505-3511



1122. Kawamura, K. 1995. Land-derived lipid class compounds in the deep-sea sediments and marine aerosols from North Pacific. In: *Biogeochemical Processes of Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 31-51. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Co., Tokyo
1123. Kawamura, K. and K. Usukura. 1993. Distributions of low molecular weight dicarboxylic acids in the North Pacific aerosol samples. *Journal of Oceanography* 49: 271-283
1124. Kawamura, K., N. Handa, and Y. Nozaki. 1990. w-Oxocarboxylic acids in sediment trap and sediment samples: implication for the transport of organic matter from the atmosphere to deep-sea environments. *Geochemical Journal* 24: 217-222
1125. Kawamura, K., I. Suzuki, U. Fujii, and O. Watanabe. 1994. Ice core record of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons over the past 400 years. *Naturwissenschaften* 81: 502-505
1126. Kawamura, K., I. Suzuki, Y. Fujii, and O. Watanabe. 1994. Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the ice core samples from Greenland. *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology* 8: 129-139
1127. Keeling, C. D. 1993. Surface ocean CO<sub>2</sub>. In: *The Global Carbon Cycle. NATO ASI Series I*, M. Heimann, M. Heimann, Springer-Verlag, Berlin. pp.413-429
1128. Keeling, R. F. and T-H. Peng. 1995. Transport of heat, CO<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> by the Atlantic's thermohaline circulation. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society London* 348: 133-142
1129. Kennan, S. C., and R. Lukas. 1996. Saline intrusions in the intermediate waters north of Oahu, Hawaii. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 215-241
1130. Kennedy, H., and J. Robertson. 1995. Variations in the isotropic composition of particulate organic carbon in surface waters along and 88°W transect from 67°S to 54°S. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1109-1121
1131. Kepkay, P. E. 1991. Surface coagulation and microbial respiration in response to local advection and sea state in the North Atlantic. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 69: 143-147
1132. Kepkay, P. E. 1994. Particle aggregation and the biological reactivity of colloids. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 109: 293-304
1133. Kepkay, P. E., and B. D. Johnson. 1989. Coagulation on bubbles allows microbial respiration of oceanic dissolved organic carbon. *Nature* 338: 63-65
1134. Kepkay, P. E., W. G. Harrison, and B. Irwin. 1990. Surface coagulation, microbial respiration and primary production in the Sargasso Sea. *Deep-Sea Research* 37: 145-155
1135. Kepkay, P. E., and M. L. Wells. 1992. Dissolved organic carbon in North Atlantic surface waters. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 80: 275-283
1136. Kepkay, P. E., D. K. Muschenheim, and B. D. Johnson. 1990. Surface coagulation and microbial respiration at a tidal front on Georges Bank. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 573-588
1137. Kepkay, P. E., S. E. H. Niven, and T. G. Milligan. 1993. Low molecular weight and colloidal DOC production. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 100: 233-244
1138. Kessler, W. S., and M. J. McPhaden. 1995. The 1991-93 El Niño in the central Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 295-333
1139. Kiddon, J., M. Bender, and J. Marra. 1995. Production and respiration in the 1989 North Atlantic spring bloom: an analysis of irradiance-dependent changes. *Deep-Sea Research* 42: 553-576

1140. Killworth, P.D., E.C. Carmack, R.F. Weiss, and R.J. Matear. 1996. Deep sea renewal in Lake Baikal: observations and model. *Limnology and Oceanography* 41(7): 1521-1538
1141. Kim, Y.-O., and A. Taniguchi. 1995. Excystment of the oligotrich ciliate Strombidium conicum. *Aquatic Microbiological Ecology* 9: 149-156
1142. Kim, Y.-O., and A. Taniguchi. 1997. Seasonal excystment pattern of the oligotrophic ciliate Strombidium conicum. *Marine Biology* 128: 207-212
1143. King, D. W., H. A. Lounsbury, and F. J. Millero. 1995. Rates and mechanism of Fe(II) oxidation at nanomolar concentrations. *Environmental Science and Technology* 29: 318-824
1144. Kinkade, C.S., J. Marra, T.D. Dickey, C. Langdon, D.E. Sigurdson, R. Weller. 1999. Diel bio-optical variability observed from moored sensors in the Arabian Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (8-9): 1813-1831
1145. Kinoshita, M. 1995. Localized heat flow anomalies in the middle Okinawa Trough associated with hydrothermal circulation. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 537-562. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Com., Tokyo
1146. Kirchman, D. L., J. H. Rich, and R. T. Barber. 1995. Biomass and biomass production of heterotrophic bacteria along 140 W in the equatorial Pacific: effect of temperature on the microbial loop. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 603-619
1147. Kirchman, D. L., Y. Suzuki, C. Garside, and H. W. Ducklow. 1991. High turnover rates of dissolved organic carbon during a spring phytoplankton bloom. *Nature* 352: 612-614
1148. Kirchmann, D. L., H. W. Ducklow, J. J. McCarthy, and C. Garside. 1994. Biomass and nitrogen uptake by heterotrophic bacteria during the spring phytoplankton bloom in the North Atlantic Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research* 41 (5/6): 879-895
1149. Kirchman, D. L., C. Lancelot, M. J. R. Fasham, L. Legendre, G. Radach, and M. Scott. 1993. Dissolved organic matter in biogeochemical models of the ocean. In: *Towards a Model of Ocean Biogeochemical Processes*, pp. 209-226. Edited by G.T. Evans and M.J.R. Fasham, Springer Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg
1150. Kirk, J. T. O., R. J. Davies-Colley, D. Shooter, A-M. Schwarz. 1998. Optical properties of ocean waters in the vicinity of the Chatham Rise, South Pacific Ocean. *Marine and Freshwater Research* 49: 1-6
1151. Kishi, M. J. 1994. Prediction of phytoplankton growth in a warm-core ring using three dimensional ecosystem model. *Journal of Oceanography* 50: 489-498
1152. Kishi, M. J., and M. Kawamiya. 1995. Ecosystem models for the three regional problems in the Northern Pacific. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 593-612. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Com., Tokyo
1153. Kishino, M. 1995. Determination of monthly mean sea surface temperature from 1981 to 1990 by the NOAA-AVHRR in the equatorial Pacific. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 651-660. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Com., Tokyo
1154. Kishino, M., J. Ishizaka, S. Saitoh, Y. Senga, and M. Utashima. 1997. Verification plan of OCTS atmospheric correction and phytoplankton pigment by moored optical buoy system. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 102(D14): 17,197-17,207
1155. Kitagawa, S., and K. Taira. 1993. Measurements of dissolved oxygen by an electrode method. *Bulletin of the Oceanographical Society of Japan* 2: 15-18
1156. Kitagawa, H., T. Masuzawa, T. Nakamura, and E. Matsumoto. 1993. A batch preparation method for graphite targets with low background for AMS 14C measurements. *Radiocarbon* 35: 295-300

1157. Kitazako, H., and T. Ohga. 1995. Seasonal changes in deep-sea benthic foraminiferal populations: Results of long-term observations at Sagami Bay, Japan. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 331-344. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Com., Tokyo
1158. Kiyomoto, Y., K. Iseki and K. Okamura. 1997. Seasonal variations of biogenic and lithogenic silica and the composition of particulate matter in the East China Sea. *Proceedings of the CREAMS'97 Internat. Sympo*, pp. 263-265
1159. Klaas, C. 1997. Microprotozooplankton distribution and their potential grazing impact in the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(1/2): 375-393
1160. Klein, B., R.L. Molinari, T.J. Müller, and G. Siedler. 1995. A transatlantic section at 14.5°N: Meridional volume and heat fluxes. *Journal of Marine Research* 53(6): 929-957
1161. Kobayashi, K., M. Kohara, M., T. Gamo, and H. Yanagawa. 1995. Formation and alteration of organic compounds in simulated submarine hydrothermal vent environments. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 523-536. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Com., Tokyo
1162. Koeve, W., R. W. Eppley, S. Podewski, and B. Zeitzschel. 1993. An unexpected nitrate distribution in the tropical North Atlantic at 18°N, 30°W - implication for new production. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 521-536
1163. Kogre, K., and I. Koike. 1988. Marine bacterial biomass determination using a particle counter. *Arch. Hydrobiol. Beih.*, 31: 203-209
1164. Koike, I., and J. Sorensen. 1988. Nitrate reduction and denitrification in marine sediments, In: *Nitrogen Cycling in Coastal Marine Enviroments*, pp. 251-273. Edited by T.H.Blackburn and J.Sorensen, John Wiley, New York
1165. Koike, I., and T. Sumi. 1989. Nitrogen cycling in coastal sediments with special references to ammonium metabolism. In: *Recent Advances in Microbial Ecology*, pp. 365-369. Edited by T.Hattori, JSCP, Tokyo
1166. Koike, I., and L. Tupas. 1993. Total dissolved nitrogen in the Northern North Pacific assessed by a high-temperature combustion method. *Marine Chemistry* 41: 209-214
1167. Koike, I., and K. Terauchi. 1996. Fine scale distribution of nitrous oxide in marine sediments. *Marine Chemistry* 52: 185-193
1168. Koike, I., and T. Nagata. 1997. High potential activity of extracellular alkaline phosphate in deep waters of the central Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(9/10): 2283-2294
1169. Koike, I., Y. Yamuro, and P. C. Pollard. 1993. Carbon and nitrogen budget of two ascidians and their symbiont, *Prochloron*, in a tropical seagrass meadow. *Australian Journal of Marine Freshwater Research* 44: 173-182
1170. Koike, I., S. Hara, K. Terauchi, and K. Kogure. 1990. Role of submicrometre particles in the ocean. *Nature* 345: 242-244
1171. Koike, I., S. Hara, K. Terauchi, A. Shibata, and K. Kogure. 1993. Marine viruses-Their role in upper ocean dissolved organic matter (DOM) dynamics-. In: *Trends in Microbial Ecology*, pp. 311-314. Edited by R.Guerrero and C. Pedros-Alio, Spanish Society for Microbiology.
1172. Kopczyńska, E.E., M. Fiala and C. Jeandel. 1998. Intra-annual and interannual variability in phytoplankton abundance and composition at permanent Station Kerfix off Kerguelen Islands, the Southern Ocean. *Polar Biology* 20: 342-351
1173. Koppelman, R. 1994. Distribution and composition of gelatinous detrital material from closing net hauls in the NE Atlantic. *Marine Biology* 118: 755-759

1174. Koppelman, R., and H. Weikert 1992. Full-depth zooplankton profiles over the deep bathyal of the NE Atlantic. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 86: 263-272
1175. Koppelman, R., and H. Weikert 1997. Deep Arabian Sea mesozooplankton distribution. Intermonsoon, October 1995. *Marine Biology* 129: 549-560
1176. Körtzinger, J.C. Duinker and L. Mintrop. 1997. Strong CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from the Arabian Sea during south-west monsoon. *Geophysical Research Letters* 24/14: 1763-1766
1177. Körtzinger, A., L. Mintrop, and J.C. Duinker. 1996. On the penetration depth and the inventory of anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub> in the North Atlantic Ocean. *Caribbean Journal of Science* 32: 310-312
1178. Körtzinger, A., L. Mintrop, and J.C. Duinker. 1998. On the penetration of anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub> in the North Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 103: 18,681-18,689
1179. Körtzinger, A., M. Rhein and L. Mintrop. 1999. Anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub> and CFCs in the North Atlantic Ocean - a comparison of man-made tracers. *Geophysical Research Letters* 26: 2065-2068
1180. Körtzinger, A., D.E. Schulz-Bull, G. Petrick, and J.C. Duinker. 1994. Evidence for dissolution of fatty acids in sediment traps: Impac on flux estimates. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 99(C2): 3407-3415
1181. Körtzinger, A., H. Thomas, B. Schneider, N. Gronau, L. Mintrop, and J. C. Duinker. 1996. At-sea intercomparison of two newly designed underway pCO<sub>2</sub> systems-encouraging results. *Marine Chemistry* 52: 133-145
1182. Koyama, M., J. Takada, K. Kamiyama, N. Fujii, J. Inoue, K. Isshiki, and E. Nkayama. 1988. Neutron activation analysis of snow and ice in Antarctica. *J. Radioanal. Chem. Nucl. Chem.* 124: 235-249
1183. Kremling, K., and P. Streu. 1993. Saharan dust influenced trace element fluxes in deep North Atlantic subtropical waters *Deep-Sea Research I*, 40: 1155-1168
1184. Kremling, K., U. Lentz, B. Zeitzschel, D. E. Schulz-Bull, and J. C. Duinker. 1996. New type of time-series sediment trap for the reliable collection of inorganic and organic trace chemical substances. *Rev. Sci. Instrum.* 67(12): 4360-4363
1185. Krumgalz, B. S., J. Erez, and C. T. A. Chen. 1990. Anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub> penetration in the northern Red Sea and in the Gulf of Elat. *Oceanologica Acta* 13: 283-290
1186. Ku, T. L., S. Luo, M. Kusakabe, and J. K. B. Bishop. 1995. <sup>228</sup>Ra-derived nutrient budgets in the upper equatorial Pacific and the role of "new" silicate in limiting productivity. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 479-497
1187. Ku, T. L., L. Wang, S. Luo, and J. R. Southon. 1995. <sup>26</sup>Al in seawater and <sup>26</sup>Al/<sup>10</sup>Be as paleo-flux tracer. *Geophysical Research Letters* 22: 2163-2166
1188. Kudo, I., and P. J. Harrison 1997. Effects of iron nutrition on the marine cyanobacterium Synechococcus grown on different N source and irradiances. *Journal of Phycology* 33: 232-240
1189. Kudoh, S., J. Kanda, and M. Takahashi. 1990. Specific growth rates and grazing mortality of chroococcoid cyanobacteria Synechococcus spp. in pelagic surface waters in the sea. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 142: 201-212
1190. Kühn, W. and G. Radach. 1997. A one-dimensional physical-biological model of the pelagic nitrogen cycling during the spring bloom in the northern North Sea (FLEX 1976). *Journal of Marine Research* 55: 687-734
1191. Kukert, H., and U. Riebesell. 1998. Phytoplankton carbon isotope fractionation during a spring bloom in a Norwegian fjord. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 173: 127-137
1192. Kumamoto, Y., H. Tsubota, and K. Fujiwara. 1994. Temporal variation of dissolved organic nitrogen in Hiuchi-nada

and Iyo-nada in the Seto Inland sea. *Environmental science* 7: 1-12

1193. Kumar, M. D., A. Rajendran, K. Somasundar, V. Ittekkot, and B. N. Desai. 1992. Processes controlling carbon components in the Arabian Sea. In: *Oceanography of the Indian Ocean*, pp. 313-325. Edited by B.N. Desai, Oxford Publishers, New Delhi
1194. Kumar, M. D., A. Rajendran, K. Somasundar, B. Haake, A. Jenishc, S. Zhang, V. Ittekkot, and B.N. Desal. 1990. Dynamics of dissolved organic carbon in the northwest Indian Ocean. *Marine Chemistry* 31: 299-316
1195. Kuring, N., M. R. Lewis, T. Platt, and J. E. O'Reilly. 1990. Satellite-derived estimates of primary production on the northwest Atlantic continental shelf. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 461-484
1196. Kurita, K., K. Furuya, and T. Odate. 1995. Distributions of phytoplankton communities in the East China Sea in winter. In: *Global Fluxes of Carbon and Its Related Substances in the Coastal Sea-Ocean-Atmosphere System*, pp. 90-94. Edited by S. Tsunogai, K. Iseki, I. Koike, and T. Oba, M&J International, Yokohama
1197. Kusakabe, M., T.-L. Ku, K. Harada, K. Taguchi, and S. Tsunogai. 1988. Chernobyl radioactivity found in mid-water sediment interceptors in the N. Pacific and Bering Sea. *Geophysical Research Letters* 15: 44-47
1198. Kuss, J., and K. Kremling. 1999. Particulate trace element fluxes in the deep northeast Atlantic Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 46(1): 149-169
1199. Kutsukake, H., K. Nakata, S. Aoki, M. Kubota, M. Kishi, and A. Ishida. 1995. A numerical experiment to estimate ecological effects on absorption of CO<sub>2</sub> in the North Pacific surface water. *Journal of Advances in Marine Science Technology Soc.* 1(2): 26-48
1200. Kuwata, A., T. Hama, and M. Takahashi. 1992. Ecophysiological characterization of two life forms, resting spore and resting cells of a marine planktonic diatom, *Chaetoceros pseudocurbisetus* formed under nutrient depletion. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 102: 245- 255
1201. Kyewalyanga, M., T. Platt, and S. Sathyendranath. 1992. Ocean primary production calculated by spectral and broad-band models. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 85 (1-2): 171-185
1202. Kyewalyanga, M.N., T. Platt and S. Sathyendranath 1997a. Estimation of the photosynthetic action spectrum: implications for primary production models. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 146 (1-3): 207-223
1203. Kyewalyanga, M. N., T. Platt, and S. Sathyendranath. 1997b. Photosynthetic action spectrum: Estimation from phytoplankton absorption spectrum. *Proceedings SPIE Ocean Optics XIII*, 2963: 290-295. Edited by S. G. Ackleson and R. Frouin, Bellingham, USA,
1204. Kyewalyanga, M.N., T. Platt and S. Sathyendranath. 1998. Seasonal variations in physiological parameters of phytoplankton across the north Atlantic. *Journal of Plankton Research* 20 (1): 17-42
1205. Kyewalyanga, M. N., T. Platt, S. Sathyendranath, V. A. Lutz, and V. Stuart. 1998. Seasonal variations in physiological parameters of phytoplankton across the North Atlantic. *Journal of Plankton Research* 20: 17-42

## L

---

1206. Laborde, P., J. Urrutia, and V. Valencia. 1999. Seasonal variability of primary production in the Cap-Ferret Canyon area (Bay of Biscay) during the ECOFER cruises. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (10): 2057-2079
1207. Lai, Z. L., and K. K. Liu. 1994. The distribution of carbon, nitrogen and sulfur in surficial sediments on the continental shelf and slope in northern South China Sea. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 32: 30-44

1208. Lal, D., Y. Chung, T. Platt, and T. Lee. 1988. Twin cosmogenic radiotracer studies of phosphorus recycling and chemical fluxes in the upper ocean. *Limnology and Oceanography* 33: 1559-1567
1209. LaMontagne, R. W., R. W. Murray, K. Y. Wei, M. Leinen, and C. H. Wang. 1996. Decoupling of carbonate preservation, carbonate concentration, and biogenic accumulation: A 400 k.y. record from the central Equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Paleoceanography* 11(5): 553-562
1210. Lampitt, R. S. 1988. Particle flux at abyssal sites in the north Atlantic. In: *Sediment Trap Studies in the Nordic Countries*, pp. 171-178. Edited by P. Wassman and A.S. Heiskanen, Helsinki, Yliopistopaino
1211. Lampitt, R. S. 1990. Directly measured rapid growth of a deep sea barnacle. *Nature* 345: 805-807
1212. Lampitt, R. S., T. Noji, and B. von Bodungen. 1990. What happens to zooplankton faecal pellets? Implications for material flux. *Marine Biology* 104: 15-23
1213. Lampitt, R. S., W. R. Hillier, and P. G. Challenor. 1993. Seasonal and diel variation in the open ocean concentration of marine snow aggregates. *Nature* 362: 737-739
1214. Lampitt, R. S., K. F. Wishner, C. M. Turley, and M. V. Angel. 1993. Marine snow studies in the Northeast Atlantic: distribution, composition and role as a food source for migrating plankton. *Marine Biology* 116: 689-702
1215. Lamy, F., D. Hebbelen, and G. Wefer. 1998. Terrigenous sediment supply along the Chilean continental slope: modern regional trends of texture and composition. *Geologische Rundschau* 87: 477-494
1216. Landry, M. R. 1994. Methods and controls for measuring the grazing impact of planktonic protists. *Marine Microbial Food Webs* 8(1/2): 37-57
1217. Landry, M. R., S. L. Brown, L. Campbell, J. Constantinou, and Hongbin Liu. 1998. Spatial patterns in phytoplankton growth and microzooplankton grazing in the Arabian Sea during monsoon forcing. *Deep Sea Research II*, 45 (10-11): 2353-2368
1218. Landry, M. R., J. Constantinou, and J. Kirshtein. 1995. Microzooplankton grazing in the central equatorial Pacific during February and August, 1992. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 657-671
1219. Landry, M. R., J. Kirschstein, and J. Constantinou. 1995. A refined dilution technique for measuring the community grazing impact of microzooplankton with experimental tests in the central Equatorial Pacific. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 120(1/3): 53-63
1220. Landry, M. R., J. Kirshtein, and J. Constantinou. 1996. Abundances and distributions of picoplankton populations in the central Equatorial Pacific from 12°N to 12°S, 140°W. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 871-890
1221. Landry, M.R., R.T. Barber, R.R. Bidigare, F. Chai, K.H. Coale, H.G. Dam, M.R. Lewis, S.T. Lindley, J.J. McCarthy, M.R. Roman, D.K. Stoecker, P.G. Verity, and J.R. White. 1997. Iron and grazing constraints on primary production in the central equatorial Pacific: An EQPAC synthesis. *Limnology and Oceanography* 42(3): 405-418
1222. Lange, C.B., O.E. Romero, G. Wefer, and A.J. Gabric. 1998. Offshore influence of coastal upwelling off Mauritania, NW Africa, as recorded by diatoms in sediment traps at 2195 m water depth. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 45 (6): 985-1013
1223. Langone L., M. Frignani, L. Labbrozzi, and M. Ravaioli. 1994. Accumulation of siliceous sediments in the northwestern Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Proceedings of the 15<sup>th</sup> Regional Meeting* (Ischia, Italy, 13-15 april 1994), pp. 245-247. International Association of sedimentologists
1224. Langone L., M. Frignani, L. Labbrozzi, and M. Ravaioli. 1998. Present-day biosiliceous sedimentation in the northwestern Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17(1-4): 459-470

1225. La Roche, J., P. W. Boyd, R. M. L. McKay, and R. J. Geider. 1996. Flavodoxin as an in situ marker for iron stress in phytoplankton. *Nature* 382: 802-805
1226. Latasa, M. and R. R. Bidigare. 1998. A comparison of phytoplankton populations of the Arabian Sea during the Spring Intermonsoon and Southwest Monsoon of 1995 as described by HPLC-analyzed pigments. *Deep Sea Research II*, 45 (10-11): 2133-2170
1227. Latasa, M., R. R. Bidigare, M. E. Ondrusek, and M. C. Kennicutt II. 1996. HPLC analysis of algal pigments: a comparison exercise among laboratories and recommendations for improved analytical performance. *Marine Chemistry* 51: 315-324
1228. Latasa, M., M. R. Landry, L. Schlüter, and R. R. Bidigare. 1997. Pigment-specific growth and grazing rates in the central equatorial Pacific. *Limnology Oceanography* 42 (2): 289-298
1229. Laureillard J., L. Pinturier, J. Fillaux, and A. Saliot. 1997. Organic geochemistry of marine sediments of the Indian sector of the Southern Ocean: lipids classes- sources and fate. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(5): 1085-1108
1230. Laval, P. 1995. Hierarchical object-oriented design of a concurrent, individual-based, model of a pelagic Tunicate bloom. *Ecological Modelling* 82(3): 265-276
1231. Laval, P., 1996. The representation of space in an object-oriented computational pelagic ecosystem. *Ecological Modelling* 88 (1-3): 113-124
1232. Law, C. S., and N. J. P. Owens. 1990. Significant flux of atmospheric nitrous oxide from the northwestern Indian Ocean. *Nature* 346: 826-828
1233. Laws, E. A. 1991. Photosynthetic quotients, new production and net community production in the open ocean. *Deep-Sea Research* 38: 143-167
1234. Laws, E. A., B. N. Popp, R. R. Bidigare, M. C. Kennicutt II, and S. A. Macko. 1995. Dependence of phytoplankton carbon isotopic composition on growth rate and [CO<sub>2</sub>(aq)]: Theoretical considerations and experimental results. *Geochemica et Cosmochimica Acta* 59: 1131-1138
1235. Lawson, L., E. Hofmann, and Y. Spitz. 1996. Time series sampling and data assimilation in a simple marine ecosystem model. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 625-651
1236. Lazzara, L., A. Bricaud, and H. Claustre. 1996. Spectral absorption and fluorescence excitation properties of phytoplanktonic populations at a mesotrophic and oligotrophic site in the tropical North Atlantic (EUMELI program). *Deep-Sea Research I*, 43(8): 1215-1240
1237. Le Borgne, R., and M. Rodier. 1997. Net zooplankton and the biological pump: a comparison between the oligotrophic and mesotrophic equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(9/10): 2003-2023
1238. Lebourcier V., J. C. Orr, P. Jean-Baptiste, M. Arnold, P. Monfray, N. Tisnerat-Laborde, A. Poisson and J.C. Duplessy. 1999. Oceanic Radiocarbon Between Antarctica and South Africa along WOCE section I6 at 30°E. *Radiocarbon* 41(1): 51-73
1239. Le Corre, P., S. L'Helguen, and M. Wafar. 1993. Nitrogen source for uptake by Gyrodinium cf. aureolum in a tidal front. *Limnology and Oceanography* 38(1/4): 446-451
1240. Lecourt, M., D.L. Muggli and P.J. Harrison 1996. Comparison of growth and sinking rates of non-coccolith and coccolith-forming strains of Emiliana huxleyi (Prymnesiophyceae) grown under different irradiances and nitrogen sources. *Journal of Phycology* 32: 17-21
1241. Lee, C., J. I. Hedges, S. G. Wakeham, and N. Zhu. 1992. Effectiveness of various treatments in retarding microbial activity in sediment trap material and their effect on the collection of swimmers. *Limnology and Oceanography* 37: 117-130

1242. Lee, C., D. W. Murray, R. T. Barber, K. O. Buesseler, J. Dymond, J. I. Hedges, S. Honjo, S. J. Manganini, J. Marra, C. Mosers, M. L. Peterson, W. L. Prell, and S. G. Wakeham. 1998. Particulate organic carbon fluxes: Results from the U.S. JGOFS Arabian Sea Process Study by the Arabian Sea Carbon Flux Group. *Deep Sea Research II*, 45 (10-11): 2489-2501
1243. Lee, C., and S. G. Wakeham. 1992. Organic matter in the water column: future research challenges. *Marine Chemistry* 39: 95-118
1244. Lee, H. Y., and G. A. Fryxell. 1996. Bicapitate *Nitzschia* species: Abundant nanoplankton in aggregates during November-December 1992 in the Equatorial Pacific. *Journal of Plankton Research* 18(8): 1271-1294
1245. Lee, K., and F.J. Millero. 1995. Thermodynamic studies of the carbonate system in seawater. *Deep Sea Research* 42: 2035-2061
1246. Lee, K., F.J. Millero, and D. M. Campbell. 1996. The reliability of the thermodynamic constants for the dissociation of carbonic acid in seawater. *Journal of Marine Chemistry* 55(3/4):233-246
1247. Lee, K., F. J. Millero, and R. Wanninkhof. 1997. The carbon dioxide system in the Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 102(C7): 15,693-15,707
1248. Lee, Y. L., and S. Hara. 1994. Does the water retained in a filter paper affect the Chlorophyll *a* measurement? *Journal of Oceanography* 50: 165-171
1249. Lee, M.-A., K.-T. Lee, and P.-C. Lee. 1995. Relationship between oceanographic patterns and the larval anchovy production in coastal waters of southwestern Taiwan by the remote sensing method. *COSPAR Colloquium on Space Remote Sensing of Subtropical Oceans*, September 1995, Taipei, pp. 15A2-2-7
1250. Leeuwe, M. A. van, H. J. W. deBaar, M. J. W. Veldhuis. 1998. Pigment distribution in the Pacific region of the Southern Ocean (autumn 1995). *Polar Biology* 19 (5): 348-353
1251. Leeuwe, M. A. van, R. Scharek, H. J. W. de Baar, J. M. T. De Jong, and L. Goeyens. 1997. Iron enrichment experiments in the Southern Ocean: physiological responses of plankton communities. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(1/2): 189-207
1252. Leeuwe, M. A. van, K. R. Timmermans, H. J. Witte, G. W. Kraay, M. J. W. Veldhuis, and H. J. W. deBaar. 1998. Effects of iron stress on chromatic adaptation by natural phytoplankton communities in the Southern Ocean. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 166: 43-52
1253. LeFevre, J., and P. Treguer. 1998. Special Issue - Carbon fluxes and dynamic processes in the Southern Ocean: Present and past - Selected papers from the International JGOFS Symposium, Brest, France, 28-31 August 1995 - Preface. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17(1-4): 1-3
1254. LeFevre, J., L. Legendre, and R.B. Rivkin 1998. Fluxes of biogenic carbon in the Southern Ocean: roles of large microphagous zooplankton. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17(1-4): 325-345
1255. LeFevre, D., M. Denis, C. E. Lambert, and J. C. Miquel. 1996. Is DOC the main source of organic matter remineralization in the ocean water column? *Journal of Marine Systems* 7 (2-4): 281-291
1256. Legeleux, F., J.-L. Reyss, H. Etcheber, and A. Khripounoff. Fluxes and balance of <sup>210</sup>Pb in the tropical northeast Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 43(8): 1321-1341
1257. Legendre, L., and F. Rassoulzadegan. 1995. Plankton and nutrient dynamics in coastal waters. *Ophelia* 41: 153-172
1258. Legendre, L., and F. Rassoulzadegan. 1996. Food-web mediated export of biogenic carbon in oceans: hydrodynamic control. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 145: 179-193
1259. Lenning, K. van,, J.L. Garrido, J. Aristegui, and M. Zapata. 1995. Temperature-programmed high performance



liquid chromatography separation of mono- and divinyl chlorophyll forms from marine phytoplankton. *Chromatographia*, 41: 539-543

1260. Lévy, M., L. Mémerly, and J.-M. André. 1998. Simulation of primary production and export fluxes in the northwestern Mediterranean sea. *Journal of Marine Research* 56: 197-238
1261. Lévy, M., L. Mémerly, and G. Madec. 1998. The onset of a bloom after winter deep convection in the North Western Mediterranean Sea: mesoscale process study with a primitive equation model, *Journal of Marine Systems* 16 (1-2): 7-21
1262. Lenz, J., A. Morales, and J. Gunkel. 1993. Mesozooplankton standing stock during the North Atlantic spring bloom study in 1989. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 559-572
1263. Letelier, R. M., and D. M. Karl. 1996. The role of *Trichodesmium* spp. in the productivity of the subtropical North Pacific Ocean. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 133: 263-273
1264. Letelier, R. M., and David M. Karl. 1998. *Trichodesmium* spp. physiology and nutrient fluxes in the North Pacific subtropical gyre. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* 15: 265-276
1265. Letelier, R. M., J. E. Dore, C. D. Winn, and D. M. Karl. 1996. Temporal variations in photosynthetic carbon assimilation efficiencies at Station ALOHA. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 467-490
1266. Letelier, R. M., R. R. Bidigare, D. V. Hebel, C. D. Winn, and D. M. Karl. 1993. Temporal variability of phytoplankton community structure at the U.S. JGOFS Time-Series Station ALOHA (22 45'N, 158 00'W) based on pigment analyses. *Limnology and Oceanography* 38: 1420-1437
1267. Letelier, R. M., J. E. Dore, C. D. Winn, and D. M. Karl. 1996. Seasonal and interannual variations in photosynthetic carbon assimilation at Station ALOHA. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3):467-490
1268. Levasseur, M., S. Michaud, J. Egge, G. Cantin, J. C. Nejstgaard, R. Sanders, E. Fernandez, P.T. Solberg, B.R. Heimdal, and M. Gosselin. 1996. Production of DMSP and DMS during a mesocosm study of an *Emiliania huxleyi* bloom: influence of bacteria and *Calanus finmarchicus* grazing. *Marine Biology* 126: 609-618
1269. Lévy, M., L. Memery, and J. M. Andre. 1998. Simulation of primary production and export fluxes in the Northwestern Mediterranean Sea. *Journal of Marine Research* 56: 197-238
1270. Lévy, M., L. Memery, and G. Madec. 1998. The onset of a bloom after deep winter convection in the North Western Mediterranean Sea: mesoscale process study with a primitive equation model. *Journal of Marine Systems* 16: 7-21
1271. Lévy, M., L. Mémerly, and G. Madec. 1999. The onset of the spring bloom in the MEDOC area : mesoscale spatial variability, *Deep Sea Research I*, 46(7): 1137-1160
1272. Lewis, M.R. 1992. Satellite ocean color observations of ocean biogeochemical cycles. in: *Primary Productivity and Biogeochemical Cycles in the Sea*. Edited by P.G. Falkowski and A. Woodhead, Plenum, New York
1273. Lewis, M. R. 1995. Coastal Zone Color Scanner on Nimbus and Sea-Viewing, Wide Field of View Sensor on Seastar. In: *Oceanographic Application of Remote Sensing*, pp. 167-181. Edited by F. Dobson and M. Ikeda, CRC Press
1274. Lewis, M.R. and J.J. Cullen 1991. From cells to the ocean: Satellite ocean color. in: *Flow Cytometry in Oceanography*. Edited by S. Demers. NATO ASI Series Vol G27, Springer-Verlag
1275. Lewis, M. R., O. Ulloa, and T. Platt. 1988. Photosynthetic action, absorption, and quantum yield spectra for a natural population of *Oscillatoria* in the North Atlantic. *Limnology and Oceanography* 33: 92-98
1276. Lewis, M.R., M.-E. Carr, G. Feldman, W. Esaias, and C. McCain 1990. The influence of penetrating irradiance on the heat budget of the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Nature*. 347: 543-545

1277. Li, W.K.W. 1993. Estimation of Primary production by flow cytometry. *ICES Marine Science Symposium* 197: 79-91
1278. Li, W.K.W. 1994. Primary production of prochlorophytes, cyanobacteria, and eucaryotic ultraphytoplankton: Measurements from flow cytometric sorting. *Limnology and Oceanography* 39(1): 169-175
1279. Li, W.K.W. 1994. Phytoplankton biomass and chlorophyll concentration across the North Atlantic. *Scientia marina* 58(1/2): 67-79
1280. Li, W.K.W. 1995. Composition of ultraphytoplankton in the central North Atlantic. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 122 (1-2): 1-8
1281. Li, W.K.W. 1997. Cytometric diversity in marine ultraphytoplankton. *Limnology and Oceanography* 42(5): 874-880
1282. Li, W.K.W. 1998. Annual average abundance of heterotrophic bacteria and Synechococcus in surface ocean waters. *Limnology and Oceanography* 43 (7): 1746-1753
1283. Li, W.K.W., and P. M. Dickie. 1991. Relationship between the number of dividing and non-dividing cells of cyanobacteria in North Atlantic picoplankton. *Journal of Phycology* 27: 559-565
1284. Li, W. K. W., B. D. Irwin, and P. M. Dickie. 1993. Dark fixation of <sup>14</sup>C: Variations related to biomass and productivity and bacteria. *Limnology and Oceanography* 38(3): 483-494
1285. Li, W.K.W., P. M. Dickie, B. D. Irwin, and A. M. Wood. 1992. Biomass of bacteria, cyanobacteria, prochlorophytes and photosynthetic eukaryotes in the Sargasso Sea. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 501-519
1286. Li, W.K.W., P. M. Dickie, W. G. Harrison, and B. D. Irwin. 1993. Biomass and production of bacteria and phytoplankton during the spring bloom in the western North Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 307-327
1287. Li, W. K. W., T. Zohary, Y. Z. Yacobi, and A. M. Wood. 1993. Ultraphytoplankton in the eastern Mediterranean Sea: towards deriving phytoplankton biomass from flow cytometric measurements of abundance, fluorescence and light scatter. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 102: 79-87
1288. Li, Y.-H. 1994. Material exchange between the East China Sea and the Kuroshio Current. *Terrestrial Atmospheric and Oceanic Science*, pp: 625-631
1289. Liang, D. and S. Uye. 1996. Population dynamics and production of the planktonic copepods in a eutrophic inlet of the Inland Sea of Japan. II. Acartia omorii. *Marine Biology* 125: 109-117
1290. Liang, D. and S. Uye. 1996. Population dynamics and production of the planktonic copepods in a eutrophic inlet of the Inland Sea of Japan. III. Paracalanus sp. *Marine Biology* 127: 219-227
1291. Liang, D. and S. Uye. 1997. Seasonal reproductive biology of the egg-carrying calanoid copepod Pseudodiaptomus marinus in a eutrophic inlet of the Inland Sea of Japan. *Marine Biology* 128: 409-414
1292. Liang, D. and S. Uye. 1997. Population dynamics and production of the planktonic copepods in a eutrophic inlet of the Inland Sea of Japan. IV. Pseudodiaptomus marinus, the egg-carrying calanoid. *Marine Biology* 128: 415-421
1293. Liang, D., S. Uye, and T. Onbe. 1994. Production and loss of eggs in the calanoid copepod Centropages abdominalis Sato in Fukuyama Harbor, the Inland Sea of Japan. *Bulleting of the Plankton Society of Japan* 41: 131-142
1294. Liang, D., S. Uye and T. Onbe. 1996. Population dynamics and production of the planktonic copepods in a eutrophic inlet of the Inland Sea of Japan. I. Centropages abdominalis. *Marine Biology* 124: 527-536
1295. Libby, P. S., and P. A. Wheeler. 1997. Particulate and dissolved organic nitrogen in the central and eastern Equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 44(2): 345-361

1296. Lin, C. Y., C. Z. Shyu, and W. H. Shih. 1992. The Kuroshio fronts and cold eddies off northeastern Taiwan observed by NOAA-AVHRR imageries. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Ocean sciences* 3: 225-242
1297. Lin, S., K. K. Liu, M. P. Chen, P. Chen, and F. Y. Chang. 1992. Distribution of organic carbon in the KEEP area continental margin sediments. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Ocean sciences* 3: 365-377
1298. Lin, S., and C.-M. Chen. 1996. Source and effect of heavy metal pollution in the coastal Taiwan sediments. *Chemistry & Ecology* 12: 31-39
1299. Lin, S. W., K. S. Hwang, P. Chen, and R. S. Lee. 1993. A preliminary study of sediment geochemistry under the influence of Kuroshio Current. In: *Proceedings of a Symposium on the Physical and Chemical Oceanography of the China Seas*, 464-468 pp. Edited by J. Su, W.S. Chuang and Y. Hsueh, China Ocean Press, Beijing
1300. Lin, Y. N., and Y. Chung. 1991. Pb-210 and Po-210 distribution and their radioactive disequilibria in the Kuroshio Waters off eastern and northeastern Taiwan. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Ocean sciences* 2: 243-266
1301. Lindley, S. T., R. R. Bidigare, and R. T. Barber. 1995. Phytoplankton photosynthesis parameters along 140W in the Equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 441-477
1302. Linke, P. 1992. Metabolic adaptations of deep-sea benthic foraminifera to seasonally varying food input. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 81: 51-63
1303. Linke, P., and G. F. Lutze. 1993. Microhabitat preferences of benthic foraminifera - a static concept or a dynamic adaptation to optimize food acquisition? *Marine Micropaleontology* 20: 215-234
1304. Lipiatou, E., J. C. Marty, and A. Saliot. 1993. Sediment trap fluxes of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Chemistry* 44: 43-54
1305. Lipschultz, F., O. C. Zafiriou, and L. A. Ball. 1996. Seasonal fluctuations of nitrite concentrations in the deep oligotrophic ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 403-419
1306. Lirdwitayaprasit T., T. Ochi, and S. Montani. 1996. Changes in cell chemical composition during the growth cycle of Chattonella sp. and Heterosigma sp. found in the shrimp ponds at Chantaburi, Thailand. In: *Harmful and Toxic Algal Blooms*, pp. 507-510. Edited by T. Yasumoto, IOC, UNESCO
1307. Lirdwitayaprasit T., S. Nishio, S. Montani, and T. Okaichi. 1990. The biochemical processes during cyst formation in Alexandrium catenella. In: *Toxic Marine Phytoplankton*, pp. 294-299. Edited by E. Graneli. Elsevier Science Publishing Company Inc.
1308. Lirdwitayaprasit T., T. Okaichi, S. Montani, T. Ochi and D.M. Anderson. 1990. Changes in cell chemical composition during the life cycle of Scrippsiella trochoidea (Dinophyceae). *Journal of Phycology* 26: 299-306
1309. Liu, D., G. A. Fryxell, and I. Kaczmarek. 1996. El Niño (1992) in the Equatorial Pacific: low biomass with a few dominating species in micro-phytoplankton. *Journal of Plankton Research* 18(7):1167-1184
1310. Liu, H., L. Campbell, and M. R. Landry. 1995. Growth and mortality rates of Prochlorococcus and Synechococcus measured with a selective inhibitor technique. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 116: 277-287
1311. Liu, H., L. Campbell, M. R. Landry, H. A. Nolla, S. L. Brown, and J. Constantinou. 1998. Prochlorococcus and Synechococcus growth rates and contributions to production in the Arabian Sea during the 1995 Southwest and Northeast Monsoons. *Deep Sea Research II*, 45 (10-11): 2327-2352
1312. Liu, H.B., M.R. Landry, D. Vaultot, and L. Campbell. 1999. Prochlorococcus growth rates in the central equatorial Pacific: an application of the f(max) approach. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 104(C2): 3391-3399
1313. Liu, H., H. A. Nolla and L. Campbell. 1997. Prochlorococcus growth rate and contribution to primary production in the equatorial and subtropical North Pacific Ocean. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* 12: 39-47

1314. Liu K. K., Z.-L. Lai, G.-C. Gong, and F. K. Shiah. 1995. Distribution of particulate organic matter in the southern East China Sea: implications in production and transport. *Terrestrial Atmospheric and Oceanic Science* 6: 27-45
1315. Liu K. K., M. J. Su, C. R. Hsueh, and G. C. Gong. 1996. Nitrogen isotopic composition of dissolved nitrate in the Kuroshio water northeast of Taiwan: evidence for nitrogen fixation as a source of isotopically light nitrate. *Marine Chemistry* 54: 273-292
1316. Liu, K. K., S. C. Pai, C. Y. Yang, C. L. Wei, and G. C. Gong. 1993. Nitrate distribution in the sea north of Taiwan during period of northeast monsoon. In: *Proceedings of the Symposium on the Physical and Chemical Oceanography of the China Sea*, pp. 510-521. Edited by J. Su, W.S. Chuang and Y. Hsue, China Ocean Press, Beijing
1317. Liu, K. K., G. C. Gong, C. Z. Shyu, S. C. Pai, C. L. Wei, and S. Y. Chao. 1992. Response of Kuroshio upwelling to the onset of the northeast monsoon in the sea north of Taiwan: observations and a numerical simulation. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 97: 12,511-12,526
1318. Liu, K. K., G. C. Gong, S. Lin, C. Y. Yang, C. L. Wei, S. C. Pai, and C. K. Wu. 1992. The year-round upwelling at the shelf break near the northern tip of Taiwan as evidenced by chemical hydrography. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic science* 3: 243-275
1319. Livingston, H. D., and M. C. Bowles. 1992. U.S. JGOFS Joint Global Ocean Flux Study. *Oceanus* 35(1): 57-59
1320. Llewellyn, C. A., R. F. C. Mantoura, and R. G. Brereton. 1990. Products of chlorophyll photodegradation. (I) Detection and separation. *Photochemistry and photobiology* 52: 1037-1041
1321. Llewellyn, C. A., R. F. C. Mantoura, and R. G. Brereton. 1990. Products of chlorophyll photodegradation. (II) Structural identification. *Photochemistry and photobiology* 52: 1041-1047
1322. Lochte, K. 1990. Protozoa as makers and breakers of marine aggregates. In: *Protozoa and their role in marine processes*, pp. 327-346. Edited by P.C. Reid. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York
1323. Lochte, K. 1992. Bacterial standing stock and consumption of organic carbon in the benthic boundary layer of the abyssal North Atlantic. In: *Deep-sea food chains and the global carbon cycle*, pp. 1-10. Edited by G. Rowe and V. Pariente, Kluwer, Dordrecht
1324. Lochte, K., and C. M. Turley. 1988. Bacteria and cyanobacteria associated with phytodetritus in the deep sea. *Nature* 333: 67-69
1325. Lochte, K., and V. Smetacek. 1995. Was steuert die Produktivität des Planktons im Südpolarmeer? In: *Biologie der Polarmeere*, pp. 104-115. Edited by I. Hempel, & G. Hempel, Fischer Verlag Jena
1326. Lochte, K., P. K. Bjørnsen, H. Giesenhausen, and W. Weber. 1997. Bacterial standing stock and production and their relation of phytoplankton in the Southern Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(1/2): 321-340
1327. Lochte, K., H. W. Ducklow, M. J. R. Fasham, and C. Stienen. 1993. Plankton succession and carbon cycling at 47°N 20°W during the JGOFS North Atlantic Bloom Experiment. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 91-114
1328. Lohrenz, S.E. 1993. Estimation of primary production by the simulated in situ method. *ICES Marine Science Symposium* 197:159-171
1329. Lohrenz, S. E., G. A. Knauer, V. L. Asper, M. Tuel, A. F. Michaels, and A. H. Knap. 1992. Seasonal and interannual variability in primary production and particle flux in the northwestern Sargasso Sea: U.S. JGOFS Bermuda Atlantic Time Series. *Deep-Sea Research A* 39 (7/8A): 1373-1391
1330. Lohrenz, S. E., D. A. Wiesenberg, C. R. Rein, R. A. Arnone, C. D. Taylor, G. A. Knauer, and A. H. Knap. 1992. A

- comparison of *in situ* and simulated *in situ* methods for estimating oceanic primary productivity. *Journal of Plankton Research* 14(2): 201-221
1331. Longhurst, A. R. 1991. A reply to Broecker's charges. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 5(4):315–316
1332. Longhurst, A. R. 1993. Seasonal cooling and blooming in tropical oceans. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 40(11/12): 2145-2165
1333. Longhurst, A., S. Sathyendranath, T. Platt, and C. Caverhill. 1995. An estimate of global primary production in the ocean from satellite radiometer data. *Journal of Plankton Research* 17: 1245-1271
1334. Longhurst, A. R., A. W. Bedo, W. G. Harrison, E. J. H. Head, and D. D. Sameoto. 1990. Vertical flux of respiratory carbon by oceanic diel migrant biota. *Deep-Sea Research* 37: 685-694
1335. Longhurst, A. R., A. W. Bedo, W. G. Harrison, E. J. H. Head, E. P. Horne, B. Irwin, and C. Morales. 1989. NFLUX: a test of vertical nitrogen flux by diel migrant biota. *Deep-Sea Research* 36: 1705-1719
1336. Longhurst, A. R., I. Koike, W. K. W. Li, J. Rodriguez, P. Dickie, P. E. Kepkay, F. Partensky, B., Bautista, J. Ruiz, M. Wells, and D. F. Bird. 1992. Submicron particles in northwest Atlantic shelf water. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 1-7
1337. Löscher, B. M., J. T. M. de Jong, H. J. W. de Baar. 1998. The distribution and preferential biological uptake of cadmium at 6 degrees W in the Southern Ocean. *Marine Chemistry* 62 (3-4): 259-286
1338. Löscher, B. M., J. T. M. de Jong, H. J. W. de Baar, and C. Veth. 1997 The distribution of Fe in the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(1/2): 143-187
1339. Louanchi, F., N. Metzl, and A. Poisson. 1996. Modelling the monthly sea surface fCO<sub>2</sub> fields in the Indian Ocean. *Marine Chemistry* 55: 265-279
1340. Louanchi, F., D. Ruiz-Pino and A. Poisson. 1999. Temporal variations of mixed-layer oceanic CO<sub>2</sub> at JGOFS-KERFIX time-series station: Physical versus biogeochemical Processes. *Journal of Marine Research* 57: 165-187
1341. Louanchi, F., M. Hoppema, D.C.E Bakker, A. Poisson, M. Stool, H.J. de Baar, B. Schauer, D. Ruiz-Pino and D. Wolf-Gladrow. 1999. Modelled and observed sea surface fCO<sub>2</sub> in the Southern Ocean: a comparative study. *Tellus* 51B(2): 541-559
1342. Loukos, H., B. Frost, D. E. Harrison, and J. W. Murray. 1997. Ecosystem model with iron limitation of primary production in the equatorial Pacific at 140°W. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(9/10): 2221-2249
1343. Lovejoy, C., B. Klein, L. Legendre, J. É. Tremblay, R. G. Ingram, and J.-C. Therriault. 1996. Bacterial activity during early winter mixing (Gulf of St. Lawrence, Canada). *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* 10(1): 1-13
1344. Lukas, R., and F. Santiago-Mandujano. 1996. Interannual variability of Pacific deep and bottom waters observed in the Hawaii Ocean Time-series. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 243-255
1345. Lundgreen, U., and J. C. Duinker. 1998. Seasonal variability of amino acid flux and composition of particulate matter in the Northeast Atlantic at 47°N-20°W. *Marine Chemistry* 62 (3-4): 307-323
1346. Luo, S., and T. L. Ku. 1999. Oceanic 231Pa/230Th ratio influenced by particle composition and remineralization. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 167( 3-4): 183-195
1347. Luo, S., T. L. Ku, M. Kusakabe, J. K. B. Bishop, and Y. L. Yang. 1995. Tracing particle cycling in the upper ocean with <sup>230</sup>Th and <sup>228</sup>Th: An investigation in the equatorial Pacific along 140° W. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 805-829
1348. Luther III, G. W., B. Sundby, B.L. Lewis, P.J. Brendel and N. Silverberg. 1997. Interactions of manganese with the nitrogen cycle: alternative pathways for dinitrogen formation. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 61 (19): 4043-4052

1349. Luther III, G. W., B. Sundby, B. L. Lewis, P. J. Brendel, and N. Silverberg. 1998. Reply to the Comment by J. Dolfing on "Interactions of manganese with the nitrogen cycle: alternative pathways for dinitrogen formation". *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 62 (12): 2218-2219
1350. Luther III, G.W., P. J. Brendel, B. L. Lewis, B. Sundby, L. Lefrancois, N. Silverberg, and D. Nuzzio. 1998. Oxygen, manganese, iron, iodide, and sulfide distributions in pore waters of marine sediments measured simultaneously with a solid state voltammetric microelectrode. *Limnology & Oceanography*. 43 (2): 325-333
1351. Luther III, G.W., M. Taillefert, A. Bono, P. J. Brendel, B. Sundby, C. E. Reimers, D. B. Nuzzio, and D. Lovalvo. 1998. Recent developments in the use of voltammetric solid state microelectrodes to understand diagenetic processes. *Mineralogical Magazine* Vol 62A: 921-922
1352. Lutter, S., J.P. Taasen, C.C.E. Hopkins, and V. Smetacek. 1998. Phytoplankton dynamics and sedimentation processes during spring and summer in Balsfjord, Northern Norway. *Polar Biology* 10: 113-124
1353. Lutz, V. A., S. Sathyendranath, and E. J. H. Head. 1996. Absorption coefficient of phytoplankton: Regional variations in the North Atlantic. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 135: 197-213
1354. Lutz, V. A., S. Sathyendranath, and E. J. H. Head. 1998. Changes in phytoplankton absorption and fluorescence spectra with growth irradiance. *Proceedings Ocean Optics XIV*. Edited by S. G. Ackleson and J. Campbell, Office of Naval Research, Washington, DC
1355. Lutz, V., S. Sathyendranath, E. J. H. Head, and W. K. W. Li . 1997. Differences between *in vivo* absorption and fluorescence excitation spectra in natural samples of phytoplankton. *Journal of Phycology* 34: 214-227
1356. Lyle, M., L. A. Mayer, N. P. Pisias, T. Hagelberg, K. Dadey, and S. Bloomer. 1992. Downhole logging as a paleoceanographic tool on Ocean Drilling Program Leg 138: Interface between high-resolution stratigraphy and regional synthesis. *Paleoceanography* 7: 691-700

## M

---

1357. Mackas, D.L., and D. R. Yelland. 1999. Horizontal flux of nutrients and plankton across and along the British Columbia continental margin. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (11-12): 2941-2967
1358. Mackenzie, F.T., J.M. Bowers, R.J. Charlson, E.E. Hofmann, G.A. Knauer, J.C. Kraft, E.M. Nöthig, B. Quack, J.J. Walsh, M. Whitfield, and R. Wollast. 1991. What is the importance of ocean margin processes in global change? In: *Ocean Margin Processes in Global Change*, 433-454 pp. Edited by R.F.C. Mantoura, J.M. Martin, and R. Wollast. Dahlem Workshop Reports 9, Wiley & Sons, Chichester.
1359. Mackey, D. J., J. Parslow, H. W. Higgins, F. B. Griffiths, and J. E. O'Sullivan. 1995. Plankton productivity and biomass in the Western Equatorial Pacific: biological and physical controls. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 499-533
1360. Mackey, D. J., J. Parslow, F. B. Griffiths, H. W. Higgins, and B. Tilbrook. 1997. Phytoplankton productivity and the carbon cycle in the western equatorial Pacific under el Niño and non-El Niño conditions. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(9/10): 1951-1978
1361. Madhuratap M., T. C. Gopalakrishnan, P. Haridas, K. K. C. Nair, P. N. Aravindakshan, G. Padmavati, and S. Paul. 1996. Lack of seasonal and geographic variation in mesozooplankton biomass in the Arabian Sea and its structure in the mixed layer. *Current Science* 71: 8 63-868
1362. Madhuratap M., S. Prasanna Kumar, P. M. A. Bhattathiri, M. Dileep Kumar, S. Raghukumar, K. K. C. Nair, and N. Ramaiah. 1996. Mechanism of biological response to winter cooling in the northeastern Arabian Sea. *Nature* 384: 549-552

1363. Maita, Y., and S. Kawaguchi. 1989. Amino acid composition of cadmium binding protein induced in a marine diatom, *Phaeodactylum tricornutum*. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 43: 394-405
1364. Maita, Y., and M. Yanada. 1990. Vertical distribution of total dissolved nitrogen and dissolved organic nitrogen in seawater. *Geochemical Journal* 24: 245-254
1365. Maita, Y., H. Mizuta, and M. Yanada. 1991. Nutrient environment in natural and cultivated grounds of *Laminaria japonica*. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Fisheries, Hokkaido University* 42: 98-106
1366. Maita, Y., and T. Odate. 1988. Seasonal changes in size-fractionated primary production and nutrient concentrations in the temperate neritic water of Funka Bay, Japan. *Journal of Oceanography Society of Japan* 44: 268-279
1367. Maita, Y., and M. Yanada. 1993. Distribution of dissolved organic nitrogen in the North Pacific Ocean. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspects*, pp 185-197. Edited by T. Teramoto, Elsevier Scientific Publications
1368. Maita, Y., T. Odate, and M. Yanada. 1988. Vertical transport of organic carbon by sinking particles and the role of zoo- and phyto-genic matters in neritic waters. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Fisheries, Hokkaido University* 39: 265-274
1369. Malcolm, E., S. Woodward, A. P. Rees, and J. A. Stephens. 1999. The influence of the south-west monsoon upon the nutrient biogeochemistry of the Arabian Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (3-4): 571-591
1370. Maldonado, M. T., and N. M. Price. 1996. Influence of nitrogen substrate on iron requirements of marine centric diatoms. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 141: 161-172
1371. Maldonado, M.T., and Neil M. Price. 1999. Utilization of iron bound to strong organic ligands by plankton communities in the subarctic Pacific Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (11-12): 2447-2473
1372. Maldonado, M.T., Philip W. Boyd, Paul J. Harrison, and Neil M. Price. 1999. Co-limitation of phytoplankton growth by light and Fe during winter in the NE subarctic Pacific Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (11-12): 2475-2485
1373. Malone, T.C., S. E. Pike, and D. J. Conley. 1992. Transient variations in phytoplankton productivity at the JGOFS Bermuda time series station. *Deep-Sea Research* 40: 903-924
1374. Mangesh G., R. Mohanraju, and M. Madhupratap. 1996. Studies on the microzooplankton from the central and eastern Arabian Sea. *Current Science* 71: 874-877
1375. Manghnani, V., J. M. Morrison, T. S. Hopkins and E. Bohm. 1998. Advection of upwelled waters in the form of plumes off Oman during the Southwest Monsoon. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 45(10-11): 2027-2052
1376. Mantoura, R. F. C., J. M. Martin, and R. Wollast. 1991. *Ocean Margin Process in Global Change*. Dahlem Conference 19-23 March 1990, pp. 1-469. Est Berlin Wiley Interscience KBN 0-471
1377. Mantoura, R. F. C., C. S. Law, N. J. P. Owens, P. H. Burkill, E. M. S. Woodward, R. J. M. Howland, and C. A. Lewellyn. 1993. Nitrogen biogeochemical cycling in the NW Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(3): 651-672
1378. Maranger, R., and D. F. Bird. 1995. Viral abundance in aquatic systems: a comparison between marine and fresh waters. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 121: 217-226
1379. Marañón, E., and E. Fernandez. 1995. Changes in phytoplankton ecophysiology across a coastal upwelling front. *Journal of Plankton Research* 17 (10): 1999-2008
1380. Marañón, E., E. Fernandez, R. Anadon. 1995. Patterns of macromolecular synthesis by natural phytoplankton assemblages under changing upwelling regimes: In situ observations and microcosms experiments. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 188: 1-28

1381. Marañon, E., E. Fernandez, R.P. Harris, and D.S. Harbour. 1996. Photosynthesis, calcification and carbon metabolism by size-fractionated phytoplankton during the diatom-*Emiliania huxleyi* succession. *Hydrobiologia*. 317: 189-199
1382. Marcer, R., P. Fraunié, I. Dekeyser, and V. Andersen. 1991. Modélisation numérique d'un couplage physico-biologique en milieu côtier. Actes du Colloque international sur l'environnement des mers épicontinentales, Lille, 20-22 mars 1990. *Oceanologica Acta* volume special 11: 71-79
1383. Marchal, O., P. Monfray, and N. R. Bates. 1996. Spring-summer imbalance in dissolved inorganic carbon in the mixed layer of the Northwestern Sargasso Sea. *Tellus*: 48B: 115-134
1384. Marchant, M., D. Hebbeln, and G. Wefer. 1998. Seasonal flux patterns of planktic foraminifera in the Peru-Chile current. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 45 (7):1161-1185
1385. Marinelli, R. and B.P. Boudreau. 1996 An experimental and modelling study of pH and related solutes in an irrigated anoxic coastal sediment. *Journal of Marine Research* 54(4): 939-966
1386. Marino D., M. Montresor, L. Mazzella, and V. Saggiomo. 1994. Diatom flora in oval faecal pellets from Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). *13th International Diatom Symposium*, pp. 229-240
1387. Marra, J. 1995. Primary production in the North Atlantic Ocean: Scaling, measurements, and optical determinants. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society London*, B 348: 153-160
1388. Marra, J., and C. Ho. 1993. Initiation of the spring bloom in the northeast Atlantic (47 N, 20 W): a numerical simulation. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 55-73
1389. Marra, J., T. D. Dickey, and J. L. Meuller. 1991. Global surveys of bio-optical ocean properties. *EOS transactions of the American Geophysical Union* 72 (51): 577-581
1390. Marra, J., T. D. Dickey, C. Ho, C. S. Kinkade, D. E. Sigurdson, R. Weller, and R. T. Barber. 1998. Variability in primary production as observed from moored observations in the central Arabian Sea in 1995. *Deep Sea Research II*, 45 (10-11): 2253-2267
1391. Marrasé, C., Saiz, E., Redondo, and J. M. (Eds). 1997. Phytoplankton in a turbulent world. *Scientia Marina*, 61 (Supl. 1): 238 pp. (Monografía)
1392. Martin, J. H., S. E. Fitzwater, R. M. Gordon, C. N. Hunter, and S. J. Tanner. 1993. Iron, primary production and carbon-nitrogen flux studies during the JGOFS North Atlantic Bloom Experiment. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 115-134
1393. Martin, J. H., K. H. Coale, K. S. Johnson, S. E. Fitzwater, R. M. Gordon, S. J. Tanner, C. N. Hunter, V. A. Elrod, J. L. Nowicki, T. L. Coley, R. T. Barber, S. Lindely, A. J. Watson, K. Vanscoy, C. S. Law, M. I. Liddicoat, R. Ling, T. Stanton, J. Stockel, C. Collins, A. Anderson, R. Bidigare, M. Ondrusek, M. Latasa, F. J. Millero, K. Lee, W. Yao, J. Z. Zhang, G. Friederich, C. Sakamoto, F. Chavez, K. Buck, Z. Kolber, R. Greene, P. Falkowski, S. W. Chisholm, F. Hoge, R. Swift, J. Yungel, S. Turner, P. Nightingale, A. Hatton, P. Liss, and N. W. Tindale. 1994. Testing the iron hypothesis in ecosystems of the Equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Nature* 371: 123-129
1394. Martin, W., M. Bender, M. Leinen, and J. Orchardo. 1991. Benthic organic carbon degradation and biogenic silica dissolution in the central equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research* 38: 1481-1516
1395. Masarie, K. A. and P. P. Tans. 1995. Extension and integration of atmospheric carbon dioxide data into a globally consistent measurement record. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 100: 11,593-11,610
1396. Maslin, M. A. 1993. Waiting for the polar meltdown. *New Scientist* 139: 36-41
1397. Massana R., J. M. Gasol, P.K. Bjørnsen, N. Blackburn, A. Hagstrom, S. Hietanen, B. Hygum, J. Kuparinen, and C.



- Pedrós-Alió. 1997. Size distribution of planktonic bacteria through image analysis of epifluorescence preparations. *Scientia Marina* 61: 397-407
1398. Masuda, H. 1995. Iron-rich smectite formation in the hydrothermal sediment of Iheya Basin, Okinawa Trough. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 509-522. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Com., Tokyo
1399. Masuzawa, T. 1993. Early diagenesis in deep-sea sediments from the northern Japan Trench area. In: *Preliminary report of the Maru Cruise KH-91-6*, pp. 62-63. Edited by S. Ohta, Ocean Research Institute, University of Tokyo
1400. Masuzawa, T. 1997. Deep-sea coldseep giant clam communities as an active sediment-water interface in the Northwest Pacific. In: *Biogeochemical Processes in the North Pacific, Proceedings of an International Marine Science Symposium*, pp. 368-375. Edited by S. Tsunogai, Japan Marine Science Foundation, Tokyo
1401. Masuzawa, T., and M. Koyama. 1989. Settling particles with positive Ce anomalies from the Japan Sea. *Geophysical Research Letters* 16: 503-506
1402. Masuzawa, T., M. Koyama, and M. Terazaki. 1988. A regularity in trace element contents of marine zooplankton species. *Marine Biology* 97: 587-591
1403. Masuzawa, T., H. Kitagawa, and N. Handa. 1991. Pore water sampling with an in-situ pore water squeezer from sediments with a deep sea giant clam colony off Hatsushima Island, Sagami Bay Japan. Part 2. Dive 521 of the submersible "SHINKAI 2000". *JAMSTEC Deep-Sea Research* 7: 7-15
1404. Masuzawa, T., T. Nakatsuka, and N. Handa. 1991. Pore water sampling with an in-situ pore water squeezer from sediments with a deep sea giant clam colony off Hatsushima Island, Sagami Bay Japan. Part 3. Dive 593 of the submersible "SHINKAI 2000". *JAMSTEC Deep-Sea Research* 9: 221-231
1405. Masuzawa, T., J. Takada, and R. Matsushita. 1992. Trace element geochemistry of sediments and sulfur isotope geochemistry of framboidal pyrite from site 795, Leg 127, Japan Sea. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific results* 127/128: 705-717
1406. Masuzawa, T., T. Nakatsuka, and N. Handa. 1995. Geochemistry of pore waters from a bathyal *Calyptogena* community off Hatsushima Island, Sagami Bay, Japan. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 407-421. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Co., Tokyo
1407. Masuzawa, T., Y. Kato, S. Nakashima, and S. Nagao. 1991. An in situ pore water squeezer for obtaining pore waters at multi-depths in marine sediments. In: *Proceedings of the Third Inter-national Symposium on Advanced Nuclear Energy Research-Global Environment and Nuclear Energy*, pp .258-261. Edited by M. Ichikawa, Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute (Tokyo)
1408. Masuzawa, T., N. Handa, H. Kitagawa, and M. Kusabe. 1992. Sulfate reduction using methane in sediments beneath a Bathal "Cold Seep" giant clam community of Hatsushima Island, Sagami Bay, Japan. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 110: 39-50
1409. Masuzawa, T., T. Nakatsuka, N. Handa, and M. Kusakabe. 1996. The change in activity of microbial sulfate reduction within a deep-sea cold seep *Calyptogena* community in western Sagami Bay off Japan. *EOS Transactions of the American Geophysical Union* 76(3): OS55
1410. Masuzawa, T., S. Noriki, T. Kurosaki, S. Tsunogai and M. Koyama. 1989. Compositional change of settling particles with water depth in the Japan Sea. *Marine Chemistry* 27: 61-78
1411. Masuzawa, T., C.R. German, M.J. Greaves, H. Elderfield and J.M. Edmond. 1994. Dissolved REE in the SE Atlantic Ocean. *EOS, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union* 75(44): 344
1412. Masuzawa, T., H. Kitagawa, T. Nakatsuka, N. Handa, and T. Nakamura. 1995. AMS <sup>14</sup>C measurements of dissolved inorganic carbon in pore waters from a deep-sea "cold seep" giant clam community off Hatsushima Island,

Sagami Bay, Japan. *Radiocarbon* 37(2): 617-627

1413. Matear, R. J. 1993. Circulation within the Ocean Storms area located in the northeast Pacific Ocean determined by inverse methods. *Journal of Physical Oceanography* 23: 648-658.
1414. Matear, R. J. 1995. Parameter optimization and analysis of ecosystem models using simulated annealing: A case study at Station P. *Journal of Marine Research* 53: 571-607.
1415. Matear, R. J., and G. Holloway. 1995. Modeling the inorganic phosphorus cycle of the North Pacific using an adjoint data assimilation model to assess the role of dissolved organic phosphorus. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 9: 101-119
1416. Matear, R. J. and C. S. Wong. 1997. Estimation of vertical mixing in the upper ocean at Station P from chlorofluocarbons. *Journal of Marine Research* 55 (3): 507-521
1417. Matsumoto, K., K. Furuya, and T. Odate. 1993. Improved staining method of DAPI for evaluating DNA content in phytoplankton nucleus. *The Bulletin of the Faculty of Bioresources, Mie University* 11: 145-153 (in Japanese with English summary)
1418. Maugeri T. L., V. Bruni, and L. Acosta Pomar. 1991. On the characteristics of the microflora in the Terra Nova Bay waters (Antarctica). *Microbiologica* 14: 55-64.
1419. Maugeri T. L., C. Gugliandolo, and V. Bruni. 1996. Heterotrophic bacteria in the Ross Sea (Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica). *Microbiologica* 19: 67-76
1420. Mayer, L. A. 1994. Paleoceanography from a single hole to the ocean-basins through seismics and logging. *Oceanus* 36(4): 40-44
1421. Mayer, L. A., N. J. Shackleton, T. K. Hagelberg, N. G. Pisias, C. Ware and K. Marinelli. 1992. 3-D visualization of evolutionary spectra of Leg 138 carbonate records. In: *Proceedings Fourth International Conference on Paleoceanography*, Kiel, Germany
1422. Mayzaud, P., A. Errhif, and A. Bedo. 1998. Distribution of planktonic lipids and their role in the biological transformation of Antarctic primary production. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17 (1-4): 391-410
1423. McCarthy, J. J., C. Garside, and J. L. Nevins. 1999. Nitrogen dynamics during the Arabian Sea Northeast Monsoon. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46(8-9): 1623-1664
1424. McCarthy, J. J., C. Garside, J. L. Nevins, and R. T. Barber. 1996. New production along 140 W in the equatorial Pacific during and following the 1992 El Niño event. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 1065-1093
1425. McClintock, J. B., D. P. Swenson, A. M. Michaels, and D. K. Steinberg. 1996. Feeding deterrent properties of common oceanic holoplankton from Bermudian waters. *Limnology Oceanography* 41: 798-801
1426. McDonald, D., T.F. Pedersen, and J. Crusius. Multiple late Quaternary episodes of exceptional diatom production in the Gulf of Alaska. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (11-12): 2993-3017
1427. McElligott, S., R. H. Byrne, K. Lee, R. Wanninkhof, F. J. Millero, and R. A. Feely. 1998. Discrete water column measurements of CO<sub>2</sub> fugacity and pH(T) in seawater: A comparison of direct measurements and thermodynamic calculations. *Marine Chemistry* 60 (1/2): 49-62
1428. McGillicuddy, D.J., and A.R. Robinson. 1997. Eddy induced nutrient supply and new production in the Sargasso Sea. *Deep-Sea Research* 44(8): 1427-1450
1429. McGillicuddy, D. J., J. J. McCarthy, and A. R. Robinson. 1995. Coupled physical and biological modeling of the spring bloom in the North-Atlantic (I): Model formulation and one-dimensional bloom processes. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 40(8): 1313-1357

1430. McGillicuddy, D. J., A. R. Robinson, and J. J. McCarthy. 1995. Coupled physical and biological modeling of the spring bloom in the North-Atlantic (II): 3-dimensional bloom and post-bloom processes. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 42(8): 1359-1398
1431. McGillicuddy Jr., D.J., A.R. Robinson, D.A. Siegel, H.W. Jannasch, R. Johnson, T.D. Dickey, J. McNeil, A.F. Michaels and A.H. Knap. 1998. Influence of mesoscale eddies on new production in the Sargasso Sea. *Nature* 394: 263-265
1432. McItyre, K., A.C. Ravelo, M.L. Delaney, L.D. Anderson, and T. Johannessen. 1997. Ground truthing the Cd/Ca-carbon isotope relationship in foraminifera of the Greenland-Norwegian Seas. *Marine Geology* 140(1-2): 61-73
1433. McKnight, D.G. and P. K. Probert. 1997. Epibenthic communities from Chatham Rise, east of New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 31(4): 505-513
1434. McManus, J., D. E. Hammond, W. M. Berelson, T. E. Kilgore, D. J. DeMaster, O. G. Ragueneau, and R. W. Collier. 1995. Early diagenesis of biogenic opal: dissolution rates, kinetics, and paleoceanographic implications. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 871-903
1435. McNeil, C. L., and D. M. Farmer. 1995. Observations of diurnal convection on upper ocean dissolved gas measurements. *Journal of Marine Research* 51: 237-271
1436. McNeil, C. L., B. D. Johnson, and D. M. Farmer. 1995. In situ determination of nitrogen and oxygen concentrations in the ocean. *Deep-Sea Research* 42: 819-826
1437. McQuoid, M.R. and L.A. Hobson 1995. Importance of resting stages in diatom seasonal succession. *Journal of Phycology* 31: 44-50
1438. Measures, C.I., and S. Vink. 1999. Seasonal variations in the distribution of Fe and Al in the surface waters of the Arabian Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*; 46 (8-9): 1597-1622
1439. Medlin, L.K., A. Cooper, C. Hill, S. Wrieden-Prigge, and U. Wellbrock. 1995. Phylogenetic position of the chromista plastids based on small subunit rRNA coding regions. *Current Genetics* 28(6): 560-565
1440. Meinecke, G., and G. Wefer. 1990. Seasonal pteropod sedimentation in the Norwegian Sea. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimate and Palaeoecology* 79: 129-147
1441. Meksumpun S., S. Montani, and T. Okaichi. 1994. Changes in cellular contents of nucleotides during growth processes of two marine dinoflagellates. *Bulletin of Plankton Society of Japan* 40: 101-108
1442. Meksumpun, S., S. Montani, and M. Uematsu. 1994. Elemental components of cyst walls of three marine phytoflagellates, *Chatonella antiqua* (Raphidophyceae), *Alexandrium catenella* and *Scrippsiella trochoidea* (Dinophyceae). *Phycologia* 33: 275-280
1443. Melnikov I.A. 1998. Winter production of sea-ice algae in the western Weddell Sea. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17(1-4): 195-205
1444. Metzl, N., F.Louanchi, A. Poisson, 1998. Seasonal and interannual variations of sea surface carbon dioxide in the subtropical Indian ocean. *Marine Chemistry* 60, 131-146
1445. Metzl, N., A. Poisson, F. Louanchi, C. Brunet, B. Schauer, and B. Brès. 1995. Spatio-temporal distributions of air-sea fluxes of CO<sub>2</sub> in the Indian and Antarctic Oceans: a first step. *Tellus* 47B: 56-69
1446. Meyerdierks, D., B. Bolt, and G. O. Kirst. 1997. Spatial and vertical distribution of particulate dimethylsulphoniopropionate (DMSP) during spring in the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(1/2): 283-297
1447. Michaels, A. F. 1995. Ocean time series research near Bermuda: The Hydrostation S time-series and the Bermuda

Atlantic Time-series Study (BATS) program, In: *Ecological Time Series*, pp 181-208. Edited by T. M. Powell and J. H. Steele, Chapman and Hall, New York

1448. Michaels A. F., and A. H. Knap. 1992. Ocean Time-series near Bermuda: Hydrostation S and the U.S. JGOFS Bermuda Atlantic Time-series Study. In: *Proceedings of the Ocean Climate Data Workshop*, February 18–21, 1992, pp. 295–315. Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD
1449. Michaels, A. F., and A. H. Knap. 1996. Overview of the U.S. JGOFS Bermuda Atlantic Time-series Study and the Hydrostation S Program. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 157-198
1450. Michaels, A. F., A. H. Knap, and J. W. H. Dacey. 1992. The U.S. JGOFS Bermuda Atlantic Time-series Study: Towards an understanding of the temporal and spatial scales of ocean biogeochemistry. In: *MTS '92 Global Ocean Partnership Proceedings*, vol. 2: 535–541
1451. Michaels, A. F., N. R. Bates, K. O. Buesseler, C. A. Carlson, and A. H. Knap. 1994. Carbon-cycle imbalances in the Sargasso Sea. *Nature* 372: 537-540
1452. Michaels, A. F., A. H. Knap, R. L. Dow, K. Gundersen, R. J. Johnson, J. Sorensen, A. Close, G. A. Knauer, S. E. Lohrenz, V. A. Asper, M. Tuel, and R. R. Bidigare. 1994. Seasonal patterns of ocean biogeochemistry at the U.S. JGOFS Bermuda Atlantic Time-series Study Site. *Deep-Sea Research* 41: 1013-1038
1453. Michaels, A. F., D. A. Caron, N. R. Swanberg, F. A. Howse, and C. M. Michaels. 1995. Planktonic sarcodines (Acantharia, Radiolaria and Foraminifera) in surface waters near Bermuda: Abundance, biomass and vertical flux. *Journal of Plankton Research* 17: 131-163
1454. Michaels, A. F., D. A. Siegel, R. J. Johnson, A. H. Knap, and J. N. Galloway. 1993. Episodic inputs of atmospheric nitrogen to the Sargasso Sea: Contributions to new production and phytoplankton blooms. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 7(2): 339-351
1455. Michaels, A. F., D. Olson, J. Sarmiento, J. Ammerman, K. Fanning, R. Jahnke, A. H. Knap, F. Lipschultz, and J. Prospero. 1996. Inputs, losses and transformations of nitrogen and phosphorus in the pelagic North Atlantic Ocean. *Biogeochemistry* 35(1): 181-226
1456. Midorikawa, T., and E. Tanoue. 1994. Experimental method for the detection of a strong ligand for copper in seawater and an estimation of its stability constant. *Analytica chimica acta* 284: 605-619
1457. Midorikawa, T., and E. Tanoue. 1996a. Extraction and characterization of organic ligands from oceanic water columns by immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography. *Marine Chemistry* 52: 157-171
1458. Midorikawa, T., and E. Tanoue. 1996b. Effects of ligand speciation on determinations of the complexing abilities of strong ligands in natural waters. *Journal of Oceanography* 52: 421-439
1459. Migon, C., B. Journal and E. Nicolas. 1997. Measurement of trace metal wet, dry and total atmospheric fluxes over the Ligurian sea. *Atmospheric Environment* 31: 6, 889-896
1460. Migon, C., E. Nicolas. 1998. The trace metal recycling component in the northwestern Mediterranean. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 36 (4): 273-277
1461. Migon, C., E. Nicolas. 1998. Effects of antipollution policy on anthropogenic lead transfers in the Ligurian Sea. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 36 (10):775-779
1462. Miller, A. E. J., R. F. C. Mantoura, Y. Suzuki, and M. R. Preston. 1993. Shipboard investigation of DOC in the N.E. Atlantic using platinum-based catalysts in a Shimadzu TOC-500HTCO analyser. *Marine Chemistry* 41: 223-228
1463. Miller, L. A., T. Johannessen, T. T. Noji, and F. Rey. 1996. Influence of biological production on inorganic carbon distribution in the Greenland Sea. In: *European Subpolar Ocean Programme (ESOP): sea ice-ocean interactions*, pp. 504-517. Edited by P. Wadhams, J.P. Wiklison, S.C.S Wells, Scott Polar Research Institute, Cambridge,

England

1464. Miller, L.A., Me. Chierici, T. Johannessen, T.T. Noji, F. Rey, and I. Skjelvan. 1999. Seasonal dissolved inorganic carbon variations in the Greenland Sea and implications for atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> exchange. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46(6-7): 1473-1496
1465. Millero, F. J. 1994. The CO<sub>2</sub> System in Seawater. *Sea Technology* 35: 17-18, 20
1466. Millero, F. J. 1995. The Kinetics of oxidation and reduction of metals in natural waters. Research Trends. *Current Topics in Solubility Chemistry* 1: 141-169
1467. Millero, F. J. 1995. Thermodynamics of the carbon dioxide system in the Oceans. *Geochemica et Cosmochimica Acta* 59: 661-677
1468. Millero, F. J. 1996. CO<sub>2</sub> in the Oceans. Symposium Editor. *Caribbean Journal of Science* 32: 251-330
1469. Millero, F. J. 1997. The effect of iron on carbon dioxide in the oceans. *Science Progress* 80(2):147-168
1470. Millero, F. J. 1997. The effect of ionic interactions on thermodynamic and kinetic processes in natural waters. In: *Marine Chemistry. An Environmental analytical Chemistry Approach*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, pp. 11-37. Edited by A. Gianguzza, E. Pellizzetti and S. Sammartano
1471. Millero, F. J. 1997. The influence of iron on carbon dioxide in surface seawater. In: *Marine Chemistry. An Environmental analytical Chemistry Approach*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, pp. 381-398. . Edited by A. Gianguzza, E. Pellizzetti and S. Sammartano
1472. Millero, F. J. 1998. Solubility of Fe(III) in Seawater. *Earth Planetary Science Letters* 154: 323-329
1473. Millero, F. J., and R. N. Roy. 1997. A chemical equilibrium model for the carbonate system in natural waters. *Croatia Chemica Acta* 70: 1-38
1474. Millero, F. J. and D. Pierrot. 1998. A chemical equilibrium model for natural waters. *Aquatic Geochemistry* 4: 153-199
1475. Millero, F. J., M. Gonzalez-Davila, and J. M. Santana-Casiano. 1995. The reduction of Fe(III) with sulfite in natural waters. *Journal of Geophysical Science* 100: 7235-7244
1476. Millero, F. J., W. Yao, and J. Aicher. 1995. The speciation of Fe(II) and Fe(III) in seawater. *Marine Chemistry* 50: 21-39
1477. Millero, F. J., K. Lee, and M. P. Roche. 1998. Distribution of alkalinity in the surface waters of the major oceans. *Marine Chemistry* 60(1/2): 111-130
1478. Millero, F. J., E. A. Degler, D. W. O'Sullivan, C. Goyet, and G. Eiseheid. 1998. The carbon dioxide system in the Arabian Sea. *Deep Sea Research II*, 45 (10-11): 2225-2252
1479. Millero, F.J., W. Yao, K. Lee, J-Z. Zhang, and D.M. Campbell. 1998. Carbonate system in the waters near the Galapagos Islands. *Deep Sea Research II*, 45: 115-11334
1480. Millero, F. J., A. G. Dickson, G. Eiseheid, C. Goyet, P. Guenther, K. M. Johnson, K. Lee, D. Purkerson, C. L. Sabine, R. G. Schottle, D. R. W. Wallace, R. J. Wilke, and C. D. Winn. 1998. Assessment of the quality of the shipboard measurements of total alkalinity measurements on the WOCE hydrographic program Indian Ocean CO<sub>2</sub> survey cruises 1994-1996. *Marine Chemistry* 63(1-2): 9-20
1481. Millot, C. 1990. The Gulf of Lions' hydrodynamics. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 885-894
1482. Minakawa, M., S. Noriki, and S. Tsunogai. 1996. Manganese in the East China Sea and the Yellow Sea.

1483. Minganti V., R. Capelli, F. Fiorentino, R. De Pellegrini, and V. Vacchi. 1995. Variations of mercury and selenium concentrations in *Adamussium colbeckii* and *Pagothenia bernachii* from Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) during a five year period. *International Journal of Environmental and Analytical Chemistry* 61: 239-248
1484. Mingelbier, M., B. Klein, M. R. Claereboudt, and L. Legendre. 1994. Measurement of daily phytoplankton production using 24-h incubations with the <sup>14</sup>C method: a caveat. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 113: 301-309
1485. Mintrop, L., and J.C. Duinker. 1995. Depth profiles of amino acids in porewater of sediments from the Norwegian-Greenland sea. *Oceanologia Acta* 17: 621-631
1486. Mintrop, L., A. Körtzinger, and J.C. Duinker. 1999. The carbon dioxide system in the Northwestern Indian ocean during south-west monsoon. *Marine Chemistry* 64 (4): 315-336
1487. Miquel, J. C., S. W. Fowler, J. La Rosa, and P. Buat-Ménard. 1994. Dynamics of the downward flux of particles and carbon in the open northwestern Mediterranean Sea. *Deep-Sea Research* 41: 243-261
1488. Mitchum, G. 1996. On using satellite altimetric heights to provide a spatial context for the Hawaii Ocean Time-series measurements. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 257-280
1489. Mizuta, H., Y. Maita, and M. Yanada. 1992. Seasonal changes of nitrogen metabolism in the sporophyte of *Laminaria japonica* (Phaeophyceae). *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi* 58: 2345-2350
1490. Mizuta, H. Y. Maita, M. Yanada, and S. Hashimoto. 1996. Functional transport of nitrogen compounds in the sporophyte of *Laminaria japonica* (Phaeophyta). *Fisheries Science* 62: 161-167
1491. Momzikoff, A., S. Dallot, and M. D. Pizay. 1992. Blue and yellow fluorescence of filtered seawater in a frontal zone (Ligurian Sea, northwest Mediterranean Sea). *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 1481-1498
1492. Monaco, A., P. E. Biscaye, J. Soyer, R. Pocklington, and S. Heussner. 1990. Particle fluxes and ecosystem response on a continental margin: the 1985-1988 Mediterranean experiment. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 809-839
1493. Monaco, A., T. Courp, S. Heussner, J. Carbonne, S. W. Fowler, and B. Deniaux. 1990. Seasonality and composition of particulate fluxes during ECOMARGE-I in the western Gulf of Lions. *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 959-987
1494. Monfray, P., M. Ramonet, and D. Beardsmore. 1996. Longitudinal and vertical CO<sub>2</sub> gradients over the subtropical/subantarctic oceanic sink. *Tellus* 48 B: 445 - 456
1495. Monger, B. C., and M. R. Landry. 1993. Flow cytometric analysis of marine bacteria with Hoechst 33342. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, Mar. 905-911
1496. Montani, S., and M. Nanba. 1992. Estimation of the organic nitrogen compounds as an indicator of the deep sea sedimentary environment. In: *Proceedings of the 11th Ocean Engineering Symposium*, pp. 355-361
1497. Montani, S., and Y. Mishima. 1993. The role of Nuta (Large amorphous particles) as a nutrient regenerator in Osaka Bay. *Journal of Oceanography* 49: 285-293
1498. Montani, S., Y. Mishima, and T. Okaichi. 1991. Some characteristic features of large amorphous particles (NUTA) in the Seto Inland Sea, Japan. *Journal of the Oceanographical Society of Japan* 47: 276-285
1499. Montani, S., Y. Mishima, and T. Okaichi. 1992. Nitrogen and phosphorous circulation and eutrophic feature related with marine organisms in Osaka Bay. *Bulletin of Coastal Oceanography* 29: 13-27
1500. Monti M., and S. Fonda Umani. 1995. Tintinnids in Terra Nova Bay - Ross Sea during two Austral Summers

(1987/88 and 1989/90). *Acta Protozoologica* 34: 193-201

1501. Mopper, K., and C. A. Schultz. 1993. Fluorescence as a possible tool for studying the nature and water column distribution of DOC components. *Marine Chemistry* 41: 229-238
1502. Morales, C. E., B. Bautista, and R. P. Harris. 1990. Estimates of ingestion in copepod assemblages: gut fluorescence in relation to body size. In: *Trophic Relationships in the Marine Environment. Proceedings of the 24th European Marine Biology Symposium*, pp. 565-577. Edited by M. Barnes, and R.N. Gibson. Aberdeen University Press
1503. Morales, C. E., A. Bedo, R. P. Harris, and P. Tranter. 1991. Grazing of copepod assemblages in the north-east Atlantic: the importance of the small size fraction. *Journal of Plankton Research* 13: 455-472
1504. Morales, C. E., R. P. Harris, R. N. Head, and P. R. G. Tranter. 1993. Copepod grazing in the oceanic north-east Atlantic during a six week drifting station: the contribution of size classes and vertical migrants. *Journal of Plankton Research* 15 185-211
1505. Morales, C. E., J. L. Blanco, M. Braun, H. Reyes, and N. Silva. 1996. Chlorophyll-a distribution and associated oceanographic conditions in the upwelling region off northern Chile during the winter and spring 1993. *Deep-Sea Research* 43: 267-289
1506. Morales, C. E., M. Braun, H. Reyes, J. L. Blanco, and A. G. Davies. 1996. Anchovy larval distribution in the coastal zone off northern Chile: the effect of low dissolved oxygen concentrations and of a cold-warm sequence (1990-95). *Investigaciones Marinas (Chile)* 24: 77-96
1507. Moran, S. B., and K. O. Buesseler. 1992. Short residence time of colloids in the upper ocean estimated from <sup>234</sup>Th-<sup>238</sup>U disequilibria. *Nature* 359: 221-223
1508. Morel A. 1991. Light and marine photosynthesis: a spectral model with geochemical and climatological implications. *Progress in Oceanography* 26: 263-306
1509. Morel, A. 1996. An ocean flux study in eutrophic, mesotrophic and oligotrophic situations: the EUMELI program. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 43(8): 1185-1190
1510. Morel, A., and D. Antoine. 1994. Heating rate within the upper ocean in relation to its bio optical state. *Journal of Physical Oceanography* 24: 1652-1665
1511. Morel, A., D. Antoine, M. Babin, and Y. Dandonneau. 1996. Measured and modeled primary production in the northeast Atlantic (EUMELI JGOFS program): the impact of natural variations in photosynthetic parameters on model predictive skill. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 43(8): 1273-1303
1512. Morel, A., Y. H. Ahn, F. Partensky, D. Vaultot, and H. Claustre. 1993. Prochlorococcus and Synechococcus: a comparative study of their optical properties in relation to their size and pigmentation. *Journal of Marine Research* 51: 617-649
1513. Moriarty D. J. W., M. Bianchi, and V. Talbot. 1997. Bacterial productivity and organic matter flux in the Southern Ocean and in the Antarctic Intermediate Water and Mode Water of the Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(5): 1005-1015
1514. Morin, P., M. V. M. Wafar, and P. Le Corre. 1993. Estimation of nitrate flux in a tidal front from satellite-derived temperature data. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 98: 4689-4695
1515. Morin, P., P. Le Corre, Y. Marty, and S. L'Helguen. 1991. Evolution printanière des éléments nutritifs et du phytoplancton sur le plateau continental armoricain (Europe du nord-ouest). *Oceanologica Acta* 14: 263-279
1516. Morrison, J., L. A. Codispoti, S. Gaurin, B. Jones, and L. Smith. 1998. The hydrographic milieu of the U.S. JGOFS Arabian Sea Process Experiment. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 45 (10-11): 2053-2101

1517. Morrison, J., L.A. Codispoti, S.L. Smith, K. Wishner, C. Flagg, W.D. Gardner, S. Gaurin, S.W.A. Naqvi, V. Manghnani, L. Prosperie, and J.S. Gundersen. 1999. The oxygen minimum zone in the Arabian Sea during 1995. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (8-9): 1903-1931
1518. Moyer, C. L., J. M. Tiedje, F. C. Dobbs, and D. M. Karl. 1996. A computer-simulated restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of bacterial small-subunit rRNA genes: Efficacy of selected tetrameric restriction enzymes for studies of microbial diversity in nature. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 62: 2501-2507
1519. Muelbert, J. H., M. Lewis, and D. Kelley. 1994. The Importance of small-scale turbulence in the feeding of herring larvae. *Journal of Plankton Research* 16(8): 927-944.
1520. Muggli, D. L., and P. J. Harrison 1996. Effects of nitrogen source on the physiology and metal nutrition of *Emiliania huxleyi* grown under different iron and light conditions. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 130: 255-267
1521. Muggli, D. L., and P. J. Harrison 1996. EDTA suppresses the growth of oceanic phytoplankton from the Northeast subarctic Pacific. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 205: 221-227
1522. Muggli, D. L., and P. J. Harrison 1997. Effects of iron on two oceanic phytoplankters grown in natural NE subarctic Pacific seawater with no artificial chelators present. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 212: 225-237
1523. Muggli, D. L., M. Lecourt, and P. J. Harrison. 1996. Effects of iron and nitrogen source on the sinking rate, physiology and metal composition of an oceanic diatom from the subarctic Pacific. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 132: 215-227
1524. Müller, T.J. and G. Siedler. 1992. Multi-year current time series in the eastern North Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Marine Research* 50: 63-98
1525. Mullins, T. D., T. B. Britschgi, R. L. Krest, and S. J. Giovannoni. 1995. Genetic comparisons reveal the same unknown lineages in Atlantic and Pacific bacterioplankton communities. *Limnology and Oceanography* 40: 148-158
1526. Mura, M. P., S. Agustí, P. A. del Giorgio, J. M. Gasol, D. Vaqué, and C. M. Duarte. 1996. Loss-controlled production of phytoplankton in nutrient-poor littoral waters of the NW Mediterranean: *in situ* experimental evidence. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 130: 213-219
1527. Muraleedharan P.M., and S. Prasanna Kumar. 1996. Arabian Sea upwelling - A comparison between coastal and open ocean regions. *Current Science* 71: 842-846
1528. Murnane, R. J. 1994. Determination of thorium and particulate matter cycling parameters at station P: A reanalysis and comparison of least squares techniques. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 99 (C2): 3393-3405
1529. Murnane, R. J., J. L. Sarmiento, and M. P. Bacon. 1990. Thorium isotopes, particle cycling models, and inverse calculations of model rate constants. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 95 (C9): 16195-16206
1530. Murnane, R. J., J. K. Cochran, and J. L. Sarmiento. 1994. Estimates of particle- and thorium-cycling rates in the northwest Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 99 (C2): 3373-3392
1531. Murata, A. and K. Fushimi. 1996. Temporal and Spatial Variations in Atmospheric and Oceanic CO<sub>2</sub> in the Western North Pacific from 1990 to 1993: Possible Link to the 1991/92 ENSO Event. *Journal of the Meteorological Society of Japan* 74(1): 1-20
1532. Murphy, E. J., D. J. Morris, J. L. Watkins, and J. Priddle. 1988. Scales of interaction between Antarctic krill and the environment. In: *Antarctic Ocean and Resources Variability*, pp. 120-130. Edited by D. Sahrhage, Springer, Berlin
1533. Murphy, E. J., A. Clarke, C. Symon, and J. Priddle. 1995. Temporal variation in Antarctic sea ice: analysis of a long-term fast-ice record from the South Orkney Islands. *Deep-Sea Research* 42: 1045-1062



1534. Murphy, P. P., R. A. Feely, R. H. Gammon, D. E. Harrison, K. C. Kelly, and L. S. Waterman. 1991. Assessment of the air-sea exchange of CO<sub>2</sub> in the South Pacific during austral autumn. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 96: 20,455-20,465
1535. Murphy, P. P., D.E. Harrison, R.A. Feely, T.T. Takahashi, R.F. Weiss, and R.H. Gammon. 1998. Variability of dpCO<sub>2</sub> in the subarctic North Pacific: A comparison of results from four expeditions. *Tellus* 50(2): 185-204
1536. Murphy, E. J., P. W. Boyd, R.J.G. Leakey, A. Atkinson, E. S. Edwards, C. Robinson, J. Priddle, S. J. Bury, D. B. Robins, P. H. Burkill, G. Savidge, N. J. P. Owens, D. Turner. 1998. Carbon flux in ice-ocean-plankton systems of the Bellingshausen Sea during a period of ice retreat. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17 (1-4): 207-227
1537. Murray, J. W., E. Johnson, and C. Garside. 1995. A U.S. JGOFS process study in the Equatorial Pacific (EqPac): an introduction. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 275-293
1538. Murray, J. W., J. L. Watkins, and D. G. Bone. 1995. A biological acoustic survey in the marginal ice-edge zone of the Bellingshausen Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1159-1175
1539. Murray, J. W., Le Borgne, R., and Y. Dandonneau. 1997. JGOFS studies in the equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(9/10): 1759-1763
1540. Murray, J. W., R. T. Barber, M. Roman, M. P. Bacon, and R. A. Feely. 1994. Physical and biological controls on carbon cycling in the equatorial Pacific. *Science* 266: 58-65
1541. Murray, J. W., M. W. Leinen, R. A. Feely, J. R. Toggweiler, and R. Wanninkhof. 1992. A process study in the central equatorial Pacific. *Oceanography* 5(3): 134-142
1542. Murray, J. W., J. Young, J. Newton, J. Dunne, T. Chapin, B. Paul, and J. J. McCarthy. 1996. Export flux of particulate organic carbon from the central equatorial Pacific determined using a combined drifting trap-<sup>234</sup>Th approach. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 1095-1132
1543. Murray, R.W., and M. Leinen. 1993. Chemical transport to the seafloor of the equatorial Pacific Ocean across a latitudinal transect at 135 W: Tracking sedimentary major, trace, and rare earth element fluxes at the Equator and Intertropical Convergence Zone. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 57: 4141-4163
1544. Murray, R. W., and M. Leinen. 1996. Scavenged excess Al and its relationship to bulk Ti in biogenic sediment from the central Equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 60(20): 3869-3878
1545. Murray, R.W., M. Leinen, and A. Isern. 1993. Biogenic flux of Al to sediment in the central equatorial Pacific Ocean: Evidence for increased productivity during glacial periods. *Paleoceanography* 6: 651-670
1546. Murray, R.W., M. Leinen, D. W. Murray, A.C. Mix, and C.W. Knowlton. 1995. Terrigenous Fe input and biogenic sedimentation in the glacial and interglacial equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 9(4): 667-684

## N

---

1547. Naganuma, T. 1996. Differential enumeration of intact and damaged marine planktonic bacteria based on cell membrane integrity. *J. Aquat. Ecosyst. Health* 5: 217-222.
1548. Naganuma, T. and S. Miura. 1997. Abundance, production and viability of bacterioplankton in the Seto Inland Sea, Japan. *Journal of Oceanography* 53: 435-442
1549. Naganuma, T, E. Ikemoto, S. Sukizaki, Y. Tsuji, and H. Hotta. 1990. Vertical distribution of bacterial abundance in the Northwest Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Oceanographical Society of Japan* 46: 107-111

1550. Nagasaki, K., M. Ando, I. Imai, S. Itakura, and Y. Ishida. 1993. Virus-like particles in an apochlorotic flagellate in Hiroshima Bay, Japan. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 96: 307-310
1551. Nagata, T., and D. L. Kirchman. 1990. Filtration-induced release of dissolved free amino acids: application to cultures of marine protozoa. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*. 68: 1-5
1552. Nagata, T., and Y. Watanabe. 1990. Carbon- and nitrogen-to-volume ratios of bacterioplankton grown under different nutritional conditions. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 56: 1303-1309
1553. Nagata, T., and D. L. Kirchman. 1991. Release of dissolved free and combined amino acids by bacterivorous marine flagellates. *Limnology and Oceanography* 36: 433-443
1554. Nagata, T., and D. L. Kirchman. 1992. Release of dissolved organic matter by heterotrophic protozoa: Implications for microbial food webs. *Archiv fur Hydrobiologie* 35: 99- 109
1555. Nagata, T., and D. L. Kirchman. 1992. Release of macromolecular organic complexes by heterotrophic marine flagellates. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 83: 233-240
1556. Nagata, Y., and I. Koike. 1995. Marine colloids: Their roles in food webs and biogeochemical fluxes. In: *Biogeochemical processes and ocean flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 275-298. Edited by H. Sakai & Y. Nozaki. Terra Scientific Publishing Co., Tokyo
1557. Nagata, T., and D.L. Kirchimman. 1996. Bacterial degradation of protein adsorbed to model submicron particles in seawater. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 132 (1-3): 241-248
1558. Nagata, Y., M. Kawamiya, Y. Michida, and M. Odamaki. 1993. Seasonal variations of the sea level at Syowa Station, Antarctica. *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology* 7: 60- 72
1559. Nagata, Y., R. Kimura, H. Honji, Y. Yamazaki, K. Kawaguchi, and T. Hosoyamada. 1993. Laboratory experiments of dense water descending on continental slope. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspects*, pp. 333-350. Edited by T. Teramoto, Elsevier Sci. Publications
1560. Nagaya, Y., and K. Nakamura. 1992. 239, 240Pu and 137Cs in the East China and Yellow Seas. *Journal of Oceanography* 48: 23-35
1561. Nagaya, Y., and K. Nakamura. 1993. Distribution and mass balance of 239, 240Pu and 137Cs in the Northern North Pacific. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspects*, pp. 157-167. Edited by T. Teramoto. Elsevier Sci. Publications
1562. Nair, R.R., V. Ittekkot, S.J. Manganini, V. Ramaswamy, B. Haake, E.t. Degens, B.N. Desai, and S. Honjo. 1989. Increased particle fluxes to the ocean related to monsoons. *Nature* 338: 749-751
1563. Najjar, R. G., J. L. Sarmiento, and J. R. Toggweiler. 1992. Downward transport and fate of organic matter in the ocean: Simulations with a general circulation model. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 6(1): 45-76
1564. Nakaguchi, Y., Y. Koike, and K. Hiraki. 1995. Chemical speciation of selenium in natural waters. In: *Biogeochemical processes and ocean flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 139-158. Edited by H. Sakai & Y. Nozaki. Terra Scientific Publishing Co., Tokyo
1565. Nakanishi, T., Y. Shiba, M. Muramatsu, and M. A. Haque. 1995. Estimation of mineral aerosols fluxes to the Pacific by using environmental plutonium as a tracer. In: *Biogeochemical processes and ocean flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 15-30. Edited by H. Sakai & Y. Nozaki. Terra Scientific Publishing Co., Tokyo
1566. Nakashima, K., H. Sakai, H. Yoshida, H. Chiba, Y. Tanaka, T. Gamo, J. Ishibashi, and U. Tsunogai. 1995. Hydrothermal mineralization in the Mid-Okinawa Trough. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 487-508. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Co., Tokyo

1567. Nakata, K., S. Aoki, A. Ishida, and K. Taguchi. 1995. Numerical simulation of carbon cycle in the North Pacific. In: *Collected Abstracts of International Symposium on Carbon Cycle*, pp. 120-160. Edited by H. Tsubota, Senri Life Science Center, Osaka
1568. Nakatsuka, T., and N. Handa. 1997. Reconstruction of seasonal variation in nutrient budget of surface mixed layer using delta 15N of sinking particle collected by time-series sediment trap system. *Journal of Oceanography* 53: 105-116
1569. Nakatsuka, T., N. Handa, and S. Imaizumi. 1995. Spatial and temporal variation of delta 15N in sinking particles in deep waters: its implication for the origin and transport of particulate organic matter. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 355-374. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Academic Press, Tokyo
1570. Nakatsuka, T., N. Handa, E. Wada, and C. S. Wong. 1992. The dynamic changes of stable isotopic relations of carbon and nitrogen in suspended and sedimented particulate organic matter during a phytoplankton bloom. *Journal of Marine Research* 50: 267-296
1571. Nakatsuka, T., K. Watanabe, N. Handa, E. Matsumoto, and E. Wada. 1995. Glacial to interglacial variation in the surface nutrient condition of Bering deep basins as recorded by the stable carbon and nitrogen isotopic ratios of sedimentary organic matter. *Paleoceanography* 10: 1047-1061
1572. Nakatsuka, T., N. Handa, T. Sugimoto, N. Harada, and S. Imaizumi. 1997. Origin and decompositional process of sinking particulate organic matter in deep water inferred from the vertical and geographical distribution of  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ ,  $\delta^{15}\text{N}$  and  $\delta^{14}\text{C}$  in sinking particles. *Deep-Sea Research I* 44(12): 1957-1979
1573. Nakatsuka, T., N. Harada, E. Matsumoto, N. Handa, T. Oba, M. Ikerara, H. Matsuoka, and K. Kimoto. 1995. Glacial-interglacial migration of an upwelling field in the western equatorial Pacific recorded by sediment  $\delta^{15}\text{N}/\delta^{14}\text{N}$ . *Geophysical Research Letters* 22(18): 2525-2528
1574. Nakayama, E., K. Isshiki, and Y. Sohorin. 1989. Automated determination of manganese in seawater by electrolytic concentration and chemiluminescence detection. *Analytical Chemistry* 61: 1392-1396
1575. Nakayama, E., Y. Sohorin, and K. Isshiki. 1993. Determination of some oxyacid elements and manganese in seawater and their distribution in some unique environment of North Pacific. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspects*, pp. 199-208. Edited by T. Teramoto. Elsevier Sci. Publications
1576. Nakayama, E., Y. Suzuki, K. Fujiwara, and Y. Kitano. 1989. Chemical analyses of trace elements in seawater. Recent progress in Japan on clean sampling and chemical speciation of trace elements. *Analytical Science* 5: 129-139
1577. Nakayama, E., T. Kimoto, K. Isshiki, Y. Sohorin, and S. Okazaki. 1989. Determination and distribution of iodine and total-iodine in North Pacific Ocean -by using a new automated electrochemical method. *Marine Chemistry* 27: 105-116
1578. Nakayama, E., H. Obata, K. Isshiki, H. Karatani, and T. Kimoto. 1995. Iron and manganese in the atmosphere and oceanic waters. In: *Biogeochemical process and ocean flux in the western Pacific*, pp 53-68. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishers Co.
1579. Naqvi, S. W. A., and M. S. Shailaja. 1993. Activity of the respiratory electron transport system and respiration rates with the oxygen minimum layer of the Arabian Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(3): 687-696
1580. Narita, H., K. Harada, and S. Tsunogai. 1990. Lateral transport of sediment particles in the Okinawa Trough determined by natural radionuclides. *Geochemical Journal* 24: 207-216
1581. Neale, P. J., J. J. Cullen, and R. F. Davis. 1998. Inhibition of marine photosynthesis by ultraviolet radiation: Variable sensitivity of phytoplankton in the Weddell-Scotia Confluence during the austral spring. *Limnology and*

1582. Nelson, D. M., P. Treguer, M. A. Brzezinski, A. Leynaert, and B. Queguiner. 1995. Production and dissolution of biogenic silica in the ocean: Revised global estimates, comparison with regional data and relationship to biogenic sedimentation. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 9: 359-372
1583. Nelson, N. B., D. A. Siegel, and A. F. Michaels. 1998. Seasonal dynamics of colored dissolved material in the Sargasso Sea. *Deep-Sea Research I* (45): 931-957
1584. Neuer, S., V. Ratmeyer, R. Davenport, G. Fischer and G. Wefer. 1997. Deep-water particle flux in the Canary Islands region: seasonal trends in relation to long-term satellite derived pigment data and lateral sources. *Deep-Sea Research* 44: 1451-1466.
1585. Neveux, J., and F. Lantoiné. 1993. Spectrofluorometric assay of chlorophylls and phaeopigments using the least squares approximation technique. *Deep-Sea Research* 40: 1747-1765
1586. Neveux, J., F. Lantoiné, D. Vaultot, and D. Marie. 1999. Phycoerythrins in the southern tropical and equatorial Pacific Ocean: evidence for new cyanobacterial types. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 104(C2): 3311-3321
1587. Newton, P. P. 1990. Collecting and observing particles in the ocean: why and how. *Journal of the Society of Underwater Technology* 16: 3-12
1588. Newton, P. P., R. S. Lampitt, T. D. Jickells, P. King, and C. Boutle. 1994. Temporal and spatial variability of biogenic particle fluxes during the JGOFS northeast Atlantic Process Studies at 47°N 20°W. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 41(11/12): 1617-1642
1589. Nielsen, S.L., S. Enriquez, C.M. Duarte, and K. Sand-Jensen. 1996. Scaling of maximum growth rates across photosynthetic organisms. *Functional Ecology* 10: 167-175
1590. Nishikawa, J. and M. Terazaki. 1994. Measurement of swimming speed and pulse rate of salps using a video equipment. *Bulletin of Plankton Society of Japan* 41: 170-173
1591. Nishikawa, J., A. Tsuda, T. Ishigaki, and M. Terazaki. 1995. Distribution of euphausiids in the Kuroshio front and warm water tongue with special reference to the surface aggregation of *Euphausia pacifica*. *Journal of Plankton Research* 17: 611-629
1592. Nival, P., J. C. Braconnot, and T. Oberdorff. 1990. Structure démographique d'une population de salpes en mer Ligure, Marine. *Nature* 3: 1-8
1593. Nodder, S. D. 1997. Short-term sediment trap fluxes from Chatham Rise, New Zealand. *Limnology and Oceanography* 42(4): 777-783
1594. Nodder, S.D. and B. L. Alexander. 1998. Sources of variability in geographical and seasonal differences in particulate fluxes from short-term sediment trap deployments, east of New Zealand. *Deep-Sea Research I* 45: 1739-1764
1595. Nodder, S.D. and M. Gall. 1998. Pigment fluxes within the Subtropical Convergence region east of New Zealand: relationships to planktonic community structure. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 32: 441-465
1596. Nogueira E., F.F. Pérez, and A.F. Rios 1997a. Modelling Thermohaline Properties in an Estuarine Upwelling Ecosystem (Ria de Vigo: NW Spain) Using Box-Jenkins Transfer Function Models. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Research*, 44: 685-702
1597. Nogueira E., F.F. Pérez, and A.F. Rios 1997b. Seasonal Patterns and Long-term trends in an Estuarine Upwelling Ecosystem (Ria de Vigo, NW Spain). *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Research* 44: 285-300

1598. Nogueira E., F.F. Pérez, and A.F. Rios. 1998. Modelling Nutrients and Chlorophyll Time Course in an Estuarine Upwelling Ecosystem (Ria de Vigo: NW Spain) Using Box-Jenkins Transfer Function Models. *Estuarine coastal and Shelf Research*, 46: 267-286
1599. Noji, T. T. 1991. The influence of macrozooplankton on vertical particulate flux. *Sarsia* 76:1-9
1600. Noji T. T. 1991. Macrozooplanktonic influence on vertical particulate flux. In: *Sediment trap studies in the Nordic countries*, pp. 94-116. Edited by P. Wassmann, O. Lindahl, A.-S. Heiskanen, Nurmi Print Oy, Nurmijärvi
1601. Noji T. T. 1998. Implications of particle-associated DOC for oceanic carbon cycling. *The Finnish Environment* 263: 51-57
1602. Noji T.T., K.Y. Børsheim, F. Rey, and R. Nortvedt. 1999. Dissolved organic carbon associated with sinking particles can be crucial for estimates of vertical carbon flux. *Sarsia* 84: 129-135
1603. Noji T. T., C.I.-M. Noji, and K.-G. Barthel. 1993. Benthic-pelagic coupling during the onset of winter in a northern Norwegian fjord. Carbon flow and fate of suspended particulate matter. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 93: 89-99
1604. Noji T. T., K. W. Estep, F. MacIntyre, and F. Norrbin. 1991. Image analysis of fecal material grazed upon by three species of copepods. Evidence for coprophagy, coprophagy and coprochaly. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 71:465-480
1605. Noji T. T., F. Rey, L. Miller, K. Y. Børsheim, H.-J. Hirche, and J. Urban-Rich. 1996. Plankton dynamics and sedimentation. In: *European Subpolar Ocean Programme (ESOP): sea ice-ocean interactions*, pp. 540-554. Edited by P. Wadhams, J.P. Wilkinson, S.C.S. Wells, Scott Polar Research Institute, Cambridge, England
1606. Noji T. T., F. Rey, L. Miller, K. Y. Børsheim, and J. Urban-Rich. 1999. Fate of biogenic carbon in the upper 200 m of the central Greenland Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (6-7): 1497-1509
1607. Noji T. T., Bathmann U. V., B. von Bodungen, M. Voss, A. Antia, M. Krumbholz, B. Klein, C. I-M. Noji, I. Peeken, and F. Rey. 1997. Clearance of picoplankton-sized particles and formation of rapidly sinking aggregates by the euthecosomatous pteropod, *Limacina retroversa*. *Journal of Plankton Research* 19(7): 863-875
1608. Nolting, R. F., and H. J. W. de Baar. 1993. Behaviour of nickel, copper, zinc and cadmium in the upper 300 metres of a transect in the Southern Ocean (57 S-62 S, 49 W). *Marine Chemistry* 45: 225-242
1609. Nolting, R. F., H. J. W. de Baar, and A. Masson. 1991. Cadmium, copper and iron in the Scotia Sea, Weddell Sea and Weddell/Scotia confluence (Antarctica). *Marine Chemistry* 35: 219-243
1610. Nolting, R. F., L. J. A. Gerringa, M. J. W. Swagerman, K. R. Timmermans, and H. J. W. deBaar. 1998. Fe (III) speciation in the high nutrient, low chlorophyll Pacific region of the Southern Ocean. *Marine Chemistry* 62 (3-4): 335-352
1611. Noriki, S. 1996. Use of sediment trap in the study of plankton ecology, A review and suggestion. *Bulletin of the Plankton Society of Japan* 43: 158-160
1612. Noriki, S., and S. Tsunogai. 1992. Directly observed particulate fluxes of Cd, Ni and Cu in pelagic oceans: implication of two different settling particles. *Marine Chemistry* 37: 105- 115
1613. Noriki, S. and S. Tsunogai. 1995. Particulate Mn flux in coastal sea and transportation of Mn to open ocean. In: *Global Fluxes of Carbon and Its Related Substances in the Coastal Sea-Ocean-Atmosphere System*, pp. 252-259. Edited by S. Tsunogai et al., M & J International, Yokohama
1614. Noriki, S., C. Saito and S. Tsunogai. 1990. A simple indirect method for the determination of organic-carbon in marine particles. *Journal of Oceanographic Society of Japan* 46: 135-138
1615. Noriki, S., S. Shimamoto, and S. Tsunogai. 1994. Particulate fluxes of phosphate and silicate and their cycles in

Tokyo Bay. *Chikyukagaku (Geochemistry)* 28: 15-20

1616. Noriki, S., K. Iyoda, and K. Sasaki. 1997. Biogenic particulate flux in the western North Pacific. In: *Biogeochemical Processes in the North Pacific*, pp. 256-261. Edited by S. Tsunogai, Japan Marine Science Foundation, Tokyo
1617. Noriki, S., R. Saito, C. Saito, and S. Tsunogai. 1992. Seasonal variation of lithogenic flux in Japan Trench continental slope measured by sediment trap. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspects*, pp. 211-219. Edited by T. Teramoto. Elsevier Sci. Publications
1618. Noriki, S., T. Iwai, A. Shimamoto, S. Tsunogai, and K. Harada. 1995. Spatial variation of Al flux in the North Pacific observed with sediment trap. In: *Biogeochemical Processes in the Western Pacific*, pp. 345-354. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Science Publications Co., Tokyo
1619. Nöthig, E.-M., and B. von Bodungen. 1989. Occurrence and vertical flux of faecal pellets of probably protozoan origin in the southeastern Weddell Sea. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 56: 281-289
1620. Nöthig, E.-M., and M. M. Gowing. 1991. Late winter abundance and distribution of phaeodarian radiolarians, other large protozooplankton and copepod nauplii in the Weddell Sea (Antarctica). *Marine Biology* 111: 473-484
1621. Nöthig, E.-M., B. von Bodungen, and Q. Sui. 1991. Phyto- and protozooplankton biomass during austral summer in surface waters of the Weddell Sea and vicinity. *Polar Biology* 11: 293-304
1622. Nöthig, E.-M., U. V. Bathmann, J. Jennings, E. Fahrbach, R. Gradinger, L. Gordon, and R. Makarov. 1991. Regional relationships between biological and hydrographical properties in the Weddell Gyre in late austral winter 1989. *Marine Chemistry* 35: 325-336
1623. Nowlin, W. D., N. Smith, G. Needler, P. K. Taylor, R. Weller, R. Schmitt, L. Merlivat, A. Vezina, A. Alexiou, M. McPhaden, M. Wakatsuchi. 1996. An ocean observing system for climate. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society* 77 (10): 2243-2273
1624. Nozaki, Y. 1991. Feasibility of dumping fossil fuel CO<sub>2</sub> into the deep ocean. *Journal of the Oceanographical Society of Japan* 47: 221-225
1625. Nozaki, Y. 1991. The systematics and kinetics of U/Th decay series nuclides in ocean water. *Rev. Aquatic Sciences* 4: 75-105
1626. Nozaki, Y. 1991. Shelf edge exchange processes of radionuclides in the East China Sea. *La mer* 29: 183-189
1627. Nozaki, Y. 1992. Trace elements in sea water: Their mean concentrations and North Pacific profiles. *Chikyukagaku (Geochemistry)* 26: 25-39
1628. Nozaki, Y. 1993. Actinium-227: a steady state tracer for the deep-sea basin-wide circulation and mixing studies. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspects*, pp. 139-155. Edited by T. Teramoto. Elsevier Sci. Publications
1629. Nozaki, Y. 1993. Chemistry and the Oceans: An overview. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspects*, pp. 83-89. Edited by T. Teramoto, Elsevier Sci. Publications
1630. Nozaki, Y. 1995. Chemical and radiochemical investigation of sediment cores from the 9750m bottom of the Bonin Trench. *Marine Technology Society Journal* 29: 32-41
1631. Nozaki, Y., and Y. Ohta. 1993. Rapid and frequent turbidite accumulation in the bottom of Izu-Ogasawara Trench: Chemical and radiochemical evidence. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 120: 345-360
1632. Nozaki, Y. and T. Oba. 1995. Dissolution of calcareous tests in the ocean and atmospheric carbon dioxide. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp.171-184. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Publications, Tokyo

1633. Nozaki, Y. and J. Zhang. 1995. The rare earth elements in the coastal/offshore mixing zone of Tokyo Bay waters and the Kuroshio. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp.171-184. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Publications, Tokyo
1634. Nozaki, Y., V. Kasemsupaya and H. Tsubota. 1989. Mean residence time of the shelf waters in the East China and the Yellow seas determined by  $^{228}\text{Ra}/^{226}\text{Ra}$  measurements. *Geophysical Research Letters* 16: 1297-1300
1635. Nozaki, Y., M. Sato, and K. Shimooka. 1989. Determination of sedimentation rates of ESOPE long cores by the excess  $^{230}\text{Th}$  method. In: *Geoscience Investigations of two North Atlantic Abyssal Plains- The ESOPE International Expedition*, Vol.1, pp. 579-610. Edited by R. T. E. Schuttenhelm et al., Joint Research Centre, Commission of the European Communities, Luxembourg
1636. Nozaki, Y., N. Ikuta, M. Yashima. 1990. Unusually large  $^{210}\text{Po}$  deficiencies relative to  $^{210}\text{Pb}$  in the upper part of the water column of the East China and Philippine Seas. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 95: 5321-5329
1637. Nozaki, Y., V. Kasemsupaya and H. Tsubota. 1990. The distribution of  $^{228}\text{Ra}$  and  $^{226}\text{Ra}$  in the surface waters of the northern North Pacific. *Geochemical Journal* 24: 1-6
1638. Nozaki, Y., M. Yamada, and H. Nikaido. 1990. The marine geochemistry of actinium-227: Evidence for its migration through sediment pore water. *Geophysical Research Letters* 17: 1933-1936
1639. Nozaki, Y., J. Zhang, and H. Amakawa. 1997. The fractionation between Y and Ho in the marine environment. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 148(1/2): 329-340
1640. Nozaki, Y., J. Zhang, and A. Takeda. 1997.  $^{210}\text{Pb}$  and  $^{210}\text{Po}$  in the equatorial Pacific and the Bering Sea: the effects of biological productivity and boundary scavenging. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(9/10): 2203-2220
1641. Nozaki, Y., H. Tsubota, V. Kasemsupaya, M. Yashima and N. Ikuta. 1991. Residence times of surface water and of particle-reactive  $^{210}\text{Pb}$  and  $^{210}\text{Po}$  in the East China and Yellow Seas. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 55: 1265-1272
1642. Nuttle, W. K., J. W. Wroblewski, and J. L. Sarmiento. 1991. Advances in modeling ocean primary production and its role in the global carbon cycle. *Advances in Space Research* 11(3): 67-76
1643. Nydal, R., and J. Gislefoss. 1996. Further application of bomb  $^{14}\text{C}$  as a tracer in the atmosphere and ocean. *Radiocarbon* 38(3): 389-406
1644. Nydal, R., J. Gislefoss, I. Skjelvan, F. Skogseth, A. J. T. Jull, and D. J. Donhaue. 1992.  $^{14}\text{C}$  Profiles in the Norwegian and Greenland Seas by conventional and AMS measurements. *Radiocarbon* 34 (3): 717-726

## O

---

1645. Obata, A., J. Ishizaka, and M. Endoh. 1996. Global verification of critical depth theory for phytoplankton bloom with climatological in situ temperature and satellite ocean color data. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 101: 20,657-20,667
1646. Obata, H., H. Karatani, and E. Nakayama. 1993. Automatic determination of iron in seawater by chelating resin concentration and chemiluminescence detection. *Analytical Chemistry* 65 (1): 1524-1528
1647. Obata, H., H. Karatani, M. Matsui, and E. Nakayama. 1997. Fundamental studies for chemical speciation of iron in seawater with an improved analytical method. *Marine Chemistry* 56: 97-106

1648. Odate, T. 1989. Seasonal changes in cell density of cyanobacteria and picophytoplankton population in Funka Bay, Japan. *Bulletin of Plankton Society of Japan* 36(1): 53-61
1649. Odate, T. 1992. Production ecology within the lower trophic levels in marine ecosystems. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Fisheries, Hokkaido University* 39(1/2): 1-85
1650. Odate, T. 1994. Plankton abundance and size structure in the northern North Pacific Ocean in early summer. *Fisheries and Oceanography* 3(4): 267-278
1651. Odate, T. 1996. Abundance and size composition of the summer phytoplankton communities in the western North Pacific Ocean, the Bering Sea, and the Gulf of Alaska. *Journal of Oceanography* 52: 335-351
1652. Odate, T., and Y. Maita. 1988. Seasonal changes in the biomass of zooplankton and their food requirement in Funka Bay. *Journal of Oceanographic Society of Japan* 44: 228-230
1653. Odate, T., and Y. Maita. 1989. Regional variation in the size composition of picophytoplankton communities in the Western North Pacific Ocean, Spring 1985. *Biological Oceanography* 6: 65-77
1654. Odate, T., and Y. Maita. 1990. Phagotrophic grazing by dinoflagellates on diatoms during the spring phytoplankton bloom in Funka Bay. *Bulletin of Plankton Society of Japan* 36(2): 142-144
1655. Odate, T., and Y. Maita. 1990. Seasonal distribution and vertical flux of resting spores of Chaetoceros (Bacillariophyceae) species in the neritic water of Funka Bay, Japan. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Fisheries, Hokkaido University*, 41(1): 1-7
1656. Odate, T., and Y. Maita. 1993. Phytoplankton carbon biomass estimated from the size-fractionated chlorophyll a concentration and cell density in the Northern coastal waters from spring bloom to summer. *Bulletin of Plankton Society of Japan* 39: 127-144
1657. Odate, T., and M. Fukuchi. 1994a. Fine scale distribution of phytoplankton abundance along the cruise track of the icebreaker SHIRASE from Tokyo to Fremantle, Australia in the 1991 season. *Antarctic Record* 38(1): 1-12
1658. Odate, T., and M. Fukuchi. 1994b. Surface distribution of picophytoplankton along the first leg of the JARE-33 cruise, from Tokyo to Fremantle, Australia. *Bulletin of Plankton Society of Japan* 41(2): 93-104
1659. Odate, T., and Y. Maita. 1994. Microzooplankton biomass in the western North Pacific Ocean in spring, 1985. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Fisheries, Hokkaido University* 45(2): 39-47
1660. Odate, T., and M. Fukuchi. 1995a. Physical and chemical properties of surface water in the Southern Ocean in summer 1991/92. *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology* 8: 77-85
1661. Odate, T., and M. Fukuchi. 1995b. Distribution and community structure of picophytoplankton in the Southern Ocean in the late austral summer of 1992. *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology* 8: 86-100
1662. Odate, T., and K. Furuya. 1995. Primary production and community respiration in the subarctic water of the western North Pacific. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 239-253. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Co., Tokyo
1663. Odate, T., and M. Fukuchi. 1996. Differences in development of summer phytoplankton bloom under fast ice around Syowa Station, Antarctica. *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology* 9: 125-130
1664. Odate, T., N. Harada, and M. Fukuchi. 1993. Comparisons of N, N-dimethylformamide and 90% acetone as an extraction solvent for fluorometric determination of chlorophyll a from natural phytoplankton communities in the Southern Ocean. *Antarctic Record* 37(3): 260-264
1665. Odate, T., M. Yanada, L. V. Castillo, and Y. Maita. 1990. Distribution of cyanobacteria and other picophytoplankton in the western North Pacific Ocean, summer 1989. *Journal of the Oceanographical Society of Japan* 46(4), 184-189



1666. Odate, T., M. Yanada, H. Mizuta, and Y. Maita. 1993. Phytoplankton carbon biomass estimated from the size-fractionated chlorophyll a concentration and cell density in the northern coastal waters from spring bloom to summer. *Bulletin of Plankton Society of Japan* 39: 127-144
1667. Oguri, K., E. Matsumoto, Y. Saito, T. Hama, M. Yamada, H. Narita, and K. Iseki. 1997. Rates of sediment accumulation and carbon burial measured with <sup>210</sup>Pb in the East China Sea. In: *Biogeochemical Processes in the North Pacific*, pp.360-367. Edited by S. Tsunogai, Japan Marine Science Foundation, Tokyo
1668. Ohde, S. 1995. Calcium carbonate production and carbon dioxide flux on a coral reef, Okinawa. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 93-100. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Co., Tokyo
1669. Ohkouchi, N., K. Kawamura, T. Nakamura, and A. Taira. 1994. Small changes in the sea surface temperature during the last 20,000 years: Molecular evidence from the western tropical Pacific. *Geophysical Research Letters*. 21: 2207-2210
1670. Ohkouchi, N., K. Kawamura, H. Kawahata, and A.Taira. 1997. Latitudinal distributions of terrestrial biomarkers in the sediments from the Central Pacific. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 61: 1911-1997
1671. Ohtaki, E., E. Yamashita and F. Fujiwara. 1993. Carbon dioxide in surface seawaters of the Seto Inland sea, Japan. *Journal of Oceanography* 49: 559-569
1672. Okada, K., H. Naruse, T. Tanaka, O. Nemoto, Y. Iwasaka, P.-M. Wu, A. Ono, R. Duce, M. Uematsu, J. Merrill, and K. Arao. 1989. X-ray spectrometry of individual Asian dust-storm particles over the Japan islands and the North Pacific Ocean. *Atmospheric Environment* 24A: 1369-1378
1673. Okaichi T., S. J. Hiragi, and A. Hasui. 1989. The role of iron in the outbreaks of *Chattonella* red tide. In: *Red Tides*, pp. 353-356. Edited by T.Okaichi, Elsevier Science Publishing Co.,Inc.
1674. O'Kane, J. P., T. M. Church, F. Frascari, E. D. Goldberg, D. Hambucker, Y. Halim, P. M. Holligan, K. J. Hsü, M. D. Krom, E. B. Peerbolte, V. S. Smetacek, and J. H. Steele. 1991. What is the response of the ocean margin systems to natural and anthropogenic perturbations? In: *Ocean margin processes in global change*, pp. 349-364. Edited by R.F.C. Mantoura, J.-M. Martin, and R. Wollast, Wiley & Sons, Chichester
1675. Okuda, K., S. Tsunogai, and S. Watanabe. 1996. Anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub> dissolved in the western North Pacific water studied with its stable carbon, In: *CO<sub>2</sub> in the Oceans*, pp. 304-305. University of Puerto Rico, 88, 1996: *Caribbean Journal of Science* 32
1676. Okuda, K., S. Tsunogai, S. Watanabe, and M. Kusakabe. 1995. Anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub> dissolved in the western North Pacific estimated from <sup>13</sup>C of dissolved inorganic carbon. In: *Global Fluxes of Carbon and Its Related Substances in the Coastal Sea-Ocean-Atmosphere System*, pp. 400-405. Edited by S. Tsunogai et al., M & J International, Yokohama
1677. Olaizola, M., R. J. Geider, W. G. Harrison, L. M. Graziano, G. M. Ferrari, and P. M. Schlittenhardt. 1996. Synoptic study of variations in the fluorescence-based maximum quantum efficiency of photosynthesis across the North Atlantic ocean. *Limnology and Oceanography* 41: 755-765
1678. Olsen, R. B., P. Bugden, Y. Andrade, P. Hoyt, M. Lewis, H. Edel, and C. Bjerkelund. 1995. Operational use of RADARSAT SAR for marine monitoring and surveillance. *Proceedings IGARSS 95*, Florence Italy, pp 224-226
1679. Olson, D. B., G. L. Hitchcock, R. Fine, and B. A. Warren. 1993. Maintenance of the low-oxygen layer in the central Arabian Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(3): 673-685
1680. Ondrusek, M. E., and R. R. Bidigare. 1997. Measurements of photo-physiological parameters and primary production rates in the central North Pacific Ocean. *Proceedings of the SPIE Advanced Institute on Transformations in Optical Signal Processing Ocean Optics XIII* 2963: 874-879

1681. Onken, R. 1993. The Azores Countercurrent. *Journal of Physical Oceanography* 23(8): 1638-1646
1682. Onken, R., and B. Klein. 1991. A model of baroclinic instability and waves between the ventilated gyre and the shadow zone of the North Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Physical Oceanography* 21(1): 53-67
1683. Ono, T., S. Watanabe, and S. Tsunogai. 1992. Increase in total carbonate in sea water in this 18 years observed in the western North Pacific. In: *Proceedings of International Symposium on Global Change(IGBP)*, pp. 376-382. Edited by Y. Ohshima, Japan National Committee for the IGBP, Scientific Committee for the IGBP & Waseda University, Tokyo
1684. Ono, T., S. Watanabe, and S. Tsunogai. 1995. Total carbon dioxide in the western North Pacific. In: *Global Fluxes of Carbon and Its Related Substances in the Coastal Sea-Ocean-Atmosphere System*, pp. 406-411. Edited by S. Tsunogai et al., M & J International, Yokohama
1685. Ono, T., S. Watanabe, T. Fukazawa, and S. Tsunogai. 1996. An improved calculation scheme of excess total carbonate dissolved in the North Pacific. In: *CO<sub>2</sub> in the Oceans*, pp. 101-103. University of Puerto Rico, 88, 1996: *Caribbean Journal of Science* 32: 311-315
1686. O'Reilly, J. E., S. Maritorena, B. G. Mitchell, D. A. Siegel, K. L. Carder, S. A. Garver, M. Kahru, and C. McClain. 1998. Ocean color chlorophyll algorithms for SeaWiFS. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans* 103 (C11): 24,937-24,953
1687. Oschlies, A., and V. Garçon. 1998. Eddy-induced enhancement of primary production in a model of the North Atlantic Ocean. *Nature* 394: 266-269.
1688. Oschlies, A., and V. Garçon. 1999. An eddy resolving coupled physical-biological model of the North Atlantic. Part I: Sensitivity to advection numerics and mixed layer physics. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 13(1): 135-160
1689. O'Sullivan, D. W., and F.J. Millero. 1998. Continual measurement of the total inorganic carbon in surface waters. *Marine Chemistry* 60(1/2): 75-84
1690. Owens, N. J. P., and D. R. Turner. 1994. Ocean-Climate Studies in the Antarctic. *NERC News* 25: 7-9
1691. Owens, N. J. P., J. Priddle, and M. J. Whitehouse. 1991. Variations in phytoplankton nitrogen assimilation around South Georgia and the Bransfield Strait (Southern Ocean). *Marine Chemistry* 35: 287-304
1692. Owens, N. J. P., C. S. Law, R. F. C. Mantoura, P. H. Burkill, and C. A. Llewellyn. 1991. Methane flux to the atmosphere from the Arabian Sea. *Nature* 354: 293-296
1693. Owens, N. J. P., P. H. Burkill, R. F. C. Mantoura, E. M. S. Woodward, I. A. Bellan, J. Aiken, R. J. M. Howland, and C. A. Llewellyn. 1993. Size fractionated primary production and nitrogen assimilation in the NW Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(3): 697-709

## P

---

1694. Pahlow, M., U. Riebesell, and D. Wolf-Gladrow. 1997. The impact of cell shape and chain formation on nutrient acquisition of marine diatoms. *Limnology and Oceanography* 42: 1660-1672
1695. Pai, S. C., G. C. Gong, and K. K. Liu. 1993. Determination of dissolved oxygen in seawater by direct spectrophotometry of total iodine. *Marine Chemistry* 41: 343-351
1696. Pakhomov E.A., R. Perissinotto, and P. W. Froneman. 1998. Abundance and trophodynamics of Euphausia

crystallorophias in the shelf region of the Lazarev Sea during austral spring and summer. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17(1-4): 313-324

1697. Pan, Y.L., D.V. Subba Rao, K. H. Mann, R. G. Brown, and R. Pocklington. 1996. Effects of silicate limitation on production of domoic acid, a neurotoxin, by the diatom Pseudonitzschia multiseries .1. Batch culture studies. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 131 (1-3): 225-233
1698. Pan, Y., D.V. Subba Rao, K.H. Mann, W.K.W. Li and W.G. Harrison 1996. Effects of silicate limitation on production of domoic acid, a neurotoxin, by the diatom Pseudonitzschia pungens f. multiseries (Hasle) II. Continuous culture studies. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 131 (1-3): 235-243
1699. Park, Y.-H., and L. Gamberoni. 1997. Cross-frontal exchange of Antarctic Intermediate Water and Antarctic bottom water in the Crozet Basin. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(5): 963-986
1700. Park, Y. H., E. Charriaud, and M. Fieux. 1998. Thermohaline structure of Antarctic Surface Water in the Indian sector of the Southern Ocean. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17(1-4): 5-23
1701. Park, Y. H., E. Charriaud, D. R. Pino, and C. Jeandel. 1998. Seasonal and interannual variability of the mixed layer properties and steric height at station KERFIX, southwest of Kerguelen. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17(1-4): 571-586
1702. Partensky, F., J. Blanchot, F. Lantoiné, J. Neveux, and D. Marie. 1996. Vertical structure of picophytoplankton at different trophic sites of the tropical northeastern Atlantic Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 43(8): 1191-1214
1703. Passier, H. F., G. W. Luther III, and G. J. de Lange. 1997. Early diagenesis and sulphur speciation in the Arabian Sea, Oman Margin. *Deep Sea Research* 44(6-7): 1361-1380
1704. Passow, U., and R. Peinert. 1993. The role of plankton in particle flux: two case studies from the North Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40 (1/2): 573-586
1705. Passow, U., R. Peinert, and B. Zeitzschel, 1993. Distribution of organic matter during the inter-monsoon period off Oman (West Arabian Sea). *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(3): 833-849
1706. Pates, J. M., G. T. Cook, A. B. MacKenzie, R. Anderson, and S. J. Bury. 1996. Determination of <sup>234</sup>Th in marine samples by liquid scintillation spectrometry. *Analytical Chemistry* 68 (21): 3783-3788
1707. Patterson, D. J. 1990. Jakoba libera (Ruinen, 1938) a heterotrophic flagellate from deep oceanic sediments. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 70: 381-393
1708. Patterson, D. J. 1993. The current status of free-living heterotrophic flagellates. *Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology* 40: 606-609
1709. Patterson, D. J., and T. Fenchel. 1990. Massisteria marina Larsen and Patterson 1990, a widespread and abundant bacterivorous protist associated with marine detritus. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 62: 11-19
1710. Patterson, D. J., and M. Zolffel. 1991. Heterotrophic flagellates of uncertain taxonomic position. In: *The Biology of Free-living Heterotrophic Flagellates*, pp. 427-475. Edited by D.J. Patterson, and J. Larsen, Oxford University Press, Oxford
1711. Paytan, A., and M. Kastner. 1996. Benthic Ba fluxes in the central equatorial Pacific, implications for the oceanic Ba cycle. *EPSL* 142: 439-450
1712. Paytan, A., W.S. Moore, and M. Kastner. 1996. Sedimentation rate as determined by <sup>226</sup>Ra activity in marine barite. *GCA* 60: 4313-4319
1713. Paytan, A., M. Kastner, and F. P. Chavez. 1996. Glacial to interglacial fluctuations in productivity in the equatorial Pacific as indicated by marine barite. *Science* 274: 1355-1357

1714. Pazos, Y., F. G. Figueiras, X. A. Alvarez-Salgado, and G. Rosón. 1995a. Hydrographic situations and species associated with the appearance of *Dinophysis acuta* and their probable cysts in the Ría de Arousa. In: *Harmful Marine Algal Blooms*, pp. 651-656. Edited by P. Lassus, G. Arzul, E. Erard, P. Gentin, and C. Marcaillou, Technique et Documentacion-Lavoisier, Intercept Ltd, France
1715. Pazos, Y., F. G. Figueiras, X. A. Alvarez-Salgado, and G. Rosón. 1995b. The control of succession in red tide species in the Ría de Arousa (NW Spain) by upwelling versus stability. In: *Harmful Marine Algal Blooms*, pp. 645-650. Edited by P. Lassus, G. Arzul, E. Erard, P. Gentin, and C. Marcaillou, Technique et Documentacion-Lavoisier, Intercept Ltd, France
1716. Pedersen, T. F., and S. E. Calvert. 1995. Late Quaternary accumulation of organic matter in low-latitude oceans: implications for climate change. In: *Role of Non-living Organic Matter in the Earth's Carbon Cycle*, pp. 93-106. Edited by R.G. Zepp and C. Sonntag, Wiley and Sons.
1717. Pedersen, T. F., J. W. Farrell, R. Ganeshram, and D. McDonald. 1995. Relationships among organic carbon burial, relative nutrient utilization and PCO<sub>2</sub> in Pacific upwelling regions during the Late Quaternary. In: *Global Fluxes of Carbon and Its Related Substances in the Coastal Sea-Ocean-Atmosphere System*, pp. 545-553. Science Council of Japan
1718. Pedrós-Alió, C., R., J.I. Calderón-Paz, N. Guixa, A. Navarrete, and D. Vaqué. 1996. Microbial plankton across the Drake Passage. *Polar Biology* 16: 613-622
1719. Pedrós-Alió, C, J. I. Calderón-Paz, N. Guixa-Boixareu, M. Estrada, and J. M. Gasol. 1999. Bacterioplankton and phytoplankton biomass and production during summer stratification in the northwestern Mediterranean Sea. *Deep-Sea Research* 46(6): 985-1019
1720. Pedrotti, M. L., and L. Fenaux. 1992. Dispersal of echinoderm larvae in a geographical area marked by upwelling (Ligurian Sea, NW Mediterranean Sea). *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 86: 217-227
1721. Peeken, I. 1997. Photosynthetic pigment fingerprints as indicators of phytoplankton biomass and development in different water masses of the Southern Ocean during austral spring. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(1/2): 261-282
1722. Peinert, R., B. v. Bodungen, and V. Smetacek. 1989. Food web structure and loss rates. In: *Productivity of the Ocean: Present and Past*, pp. 35-48. Edited by W.H. Berger, V.S. Smetacek, and G. Wefer, Dahlem Konferenzen, Chichester, John Wiley & Sons Ltd.
1723. Peltzer, E. T., and P. G. Brewer. 1993. Some practical aspects of measuring DOC – sampling artifacts and analytical problems with marine samples. *Marine Chemistry* 41: 243–252
1724. Peltzer, E. T., and N. A. Hayward. 1996. Spatial distribution and temporal variability of total organic carbon along 140°W in the Equatorial Pacific Ocean in 1992. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 1155-1180
1725. Peltzer, E. T., III, B. Fry, P. H. Doering, J. H. McKenna, B. Norrman, and U. L. Zweifel. 1996. A comparison of methods for the measurement of dissolved organic carbon in natural waters. *Marine Chemistry* 54: 85-96
1726. Peña, M.A., M.R. Lewis, and W. G. Harrison. 1990. Primary productivity and size structure phytoplankton biomass on a transect of the equator at 135°W. in the Pacific Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research* 37: 295-315
1727. Peña, M. A., W.G. Harrison, and M. R. Lewis. 1992. New production in the central Equatorial Pacific. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 80: 265-274
1728. Peña, M. A., M. R. Lewis, and W. G. Harrison. 1992. Particulate organic matter and chlorophyll in the surface layer of the Equatorial Pacific ocean along 135°W. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 72: 179-188
1729. Peña, M. A., M. Lewis, and J. J. Cullen. 1994. New production in the warm waters of the tropical Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 99: 14,255-14,268

1730. Peña, M.A., K.L. Denman, S.E. Calvert, R.E. Thomson, and J.R. Forbes. 1999. The seasonal cycle in sinking particle fluxes off Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (11-12): 2969-2992
1731. Peña, M. A., K. L. Denman, J. R. Forbes, S. E. Calvert, and R. E. Thomson. 1996. Particle fluxes from the euphotic zone over the continental slope in an eastern boundary current region. *Journal of Marine Research* 54(6): 1097-1122
1732. Peng, T.-H., T. Takahashi, W. S. Broecker, and J. Olafsson. 1987. Seasonal variability of carbon dioxide, nutrients and oxygen in the northern North Atlantic surface water. Observations and a model. *Tellus* 39B: 439-458
1733. Peng, T. H., J.-J. Hung, R. Wanninkhof, and F.J. Millero. 1999. Carbon budget in the East China Sea in spring. *Tellus* 51(2): 531-540
1734. Pérez, M. T., Dolan, J. R. and E. Fukai. 1997. Planktonic oligotrich ciliates in the NW Mediterranean. Growth rates and consumption by copepods. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 155: 89-101
1735. Pérez F.F., A. F. Ríos, and G. Rosón. 1999. Sea surface carbon dioxide off the Iberian Peninsula (East North Atlantic Ocean). *Journal Marine Systems* 19(1-3): 27-46
1736. Pérez, F. F., A. F. Ríos, B.A. King, and R.T. Pollard. 1995. Decadal changes of q -S relationship of the Eastern North Atlantic Central Water (ENAW). *Deep-Sea Research* 42(11/12): 1849-1864
1737. Pérez, F.F., A.F. Ríos, C.Castro, and F. Fraga. 1998. Mixing analysis of nutrients, oxygen and dissolved inorganic carbon in the upper and middle North Atlantic Ocean East of the Azores. *Journal Marine Systems* 16 (3-4): 219-233
1738. Perissinotto R., and E. Pakhomov. 1998. The trophic role of the tunicate *Salpa thompsoni* in the Antarctic marine ecosystem. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17(1-4): 361-374
1739. Peters, F, C. Marrasé, J. M. Gasol, M. M. Sala, and L. Arin. 1998. Effects of turbulence on bacterial growth mediated through food web interactions. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 172: 293-303
1740. Peterson, M. L., P. J. Hernes, D. S. Thoreson, J. I. Hedges, C. Lee, and S. G. Wakeham. 1993. Field evaluation of a valved sediment trap designed to minimize collection of swimming animals. *Limnology and Oceanography* 38: 1741-1761
1741. Petrick, G., D. E. Schulz-Bull, V. Martens, K. Scholz, and J. C. Duinker. An in-situ filtration/extraction system for the recovery of trace organic in solution and on particles tested in deep ocean water. *Marine Chemistry* 54: 97-105
1742. Pettine, M., F.J. Millero, and R. Passino. 1994. The reduction of Chromium (VI) with Hydrogen Sulfide in NaCl media. *Marine Chemistry* 46: 335-344
1743. Pettine, M., I. Barra, L. Campanella, and F. J. Millero. 1998. Effect of Metals on the Reduction of Chromium (VI) with Hydrogen Sulfide. *Water Research* 32(9): 2807-2813
1744. Pettine, M., L. D'Ottone, L. Campanella, F.J. Millero, and R. Passino. 1998. The reduction of Chromium (VI) by Iron (II) in aqueous solutions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 62(9): 1509-1519
1745. Pfannkuche, O. 1992. Organic carbon flux through the benthic community in the temperate abyssal Northeast Atlantic. In: *Deep-sea food chains and the global carbon cycle*, pp. 183-198. Edited by G. Rowe, and V. Pariente, Kluwer, Dordrecht
1746. Pfannkuche, O. 1993. Benthic response to the sedimentation of particulate organic matter at the BIOTRANS station, 47°N, 20°W. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 135-149
1747. Pfannkuche, O., and K. Lochte. 1993. Open ocean pelago-benthic coupling: yanobacteria as tracers of sedimenting salp faeces. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 40(4): 727-737

1748. Pfannkuche, O., A. Boetius, K. Lochte, U. Lundgreen and H. Thiel. 1999. Responses of deep-sea benthos to sedimentation patterns in the North-East Atlantic in 1992. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 46(4): 573-596
1749. Pichon J. J., E. L. Sikes, C. Hiramatsu, and L. Robertson. 1998. Comparison of U-37(k') and diatom assemblage sea surface temperature estimates with atlas derived data in holocene sediments from the southern west Indian Ocean *Journal of Marine Systems* 17 (1-4): 541-554
1750. Pierrot, D., F. J. Millero, L. N. Roy, R. N. Roy, A. Doneski, and J. Niederschmidt. 1997. The activity coefficients of HCl in HCl-Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> solutions from 0 to 50°C and I = 6 m. *Journal of Solution Chemistry* 26 (1) 31- 45
1751. Pilditch, C. A., C. W. Emerson, and J. Grant. 1998. Effect of scallop shells and sediment grain size on phytoplankton flux to the bed. *Continental Shelf Research* 17: 1869-1885
1752. Pingree, R. D. 1993. Flow of surface waters to the west of the British Isles and the Bay of Biscay. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 369-388
1753. Pingree, R. D., and B. Le Cann. 1991. Drifting buoy in the field of flow of two eddies on East Thulean Rise (North-east Atlantic). *Journal of Geophysical Research* 96: 759-777
1754. Pinkerton, M.H., C.C. Trees, J. Aiken, A.J. Bale, G.F. Moore, R.G. Barlow and D.G. Cummings. 1999. Retrieval of near-surface bio-optical properties of the Arabian Sea from remotely sensed ocean colour data. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (3-4): 549-569
1755. Planas, D., S. Agustí, C. M. Duarte, T. C. Granata, and M. Merino. 1999. Nitrate uptake and diffusive nitrate supply in the Central Atlantic. *Limnology and Oceanography* 44 (1): 116-126
1756. Platt, T. 1989. Flow cytometry in oceanography. *Cytometry* 10: 500
1757. Platt, T., and S. Sathyendranath. 1988. Oceanic primary production: Estimation by remote sensing at local and regional scales. *Science* 241: 1613-1620
1758. Platt, T., and S. Sathyendranath. 1991. Biological production models as elements of coupled, atmosphere-ocean models for climate research. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 96: 2585-2592
1759. Platt, T., and S. Sathyendranath. 1993a. Comment on "The remote sensing of ocean primary productivity: Use of a new data compilation to test satellite algorithms" by William Balch et al. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 98: 16,583-16,584
1760. Platt, T., and S. Sathyendranath. 1993b. Estimators of primary production for interpretation of remotely sensed data on ocean color. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 98: 14,561-14,576
1761. Platt, T., and S. Sathyendranath. 1993c. Fundamental issues in measurement of primary production. In: *Measurements of primary production from the molecular to the global scale*. Edited by W.K.W. Li and S. Y. Maestrini. ICES Marine Science Symposium 197: 3-8
1762. Platt, T., and S. Sathyendranath. 1994. Scale, pattern and process in marine ecosystems. In: *Aquatic Ecology: Scale, Pattern and Process*, 34th Symposium of the British Ecological Society, pp. 593-599. Edited by P. S. Giller, A. G. Hildrew and D. G. Raffaelli, Blackwell Scientific Publications, London
1763. Platt, T., and S. Sathyendranath. 1995. Latitude as a factor in the calculation of primary production. In: *Ecology of Fjords and Coastal Waters*, pp. 3-13. Edited by H. R. Skjoldal, C. Hopkins, K. E. Erikstad and H. P. Leinaas, Elsevier Science
1764. Platt, T., D. F. Bird, and S. Sathyendranath. 1991. Critical depth and marine primary production. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B*. 246: 205-217
1765. Platt, T., S. Sathyendranath, and P. Ravindran. 1990. Primary production by phytoplankton: analytic solutions for

- daily rates per unit area of water surface. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B* 241: 101-111
1766. Platt, T., C. Caverhill, and S. Sathyendranath. 1991. Basin-scale estimates of oceanic primary production by remote sensing: The North Atlantic. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 96: 15,147-15,159
1767. Platt, T., P. Jauhari, and S. Sathyendranath. 1992. The importance and measurement of new production. In: *Primary Productivity and Biogeochemical Cycles in the Sea*, pp. 273-284. Edited by P.G. Falkowski and A.D. Woodhead, Plenum Press, New York
1768. Platt, T., S. Sathyendranath, and A. Longhurst 1995. Remote sensing of primary production in the ocean: Promise and fulfilment. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London B* 348: 191-202
1769. Platt, T., S. Sathyendranath, I. Joint, and M. Fasham. 1993. Photosynthesis characteristics of the phytoplankton in the Celtic Sea during late spring. *Fisheries and Oceanography* 2(3/4): 191-201
1770. Platt, T., S. Sathyendranath, G. N. White III, and P. Ravindran. 1994. Attenuation of visible light by phytoplankton in a vertically-structured ocean: Solutions and applications. *Journal of Plankton Research* 16: 1461-1487
1771. Platt, T., J. D. Woods, S. Sathyendranath, and W. Barkmann. 1994. New primary production & stratification in the ocean. In: *The Role of the Polar Oceans in Shaping the Global Environment*, Geophysical Monograph 85: 247-254, American Geophysical Union
1772. Platt, T., S. Sathyendranath, O. Ulloa, W. G. Harrison, N. Hoepffner, and J. Goes 1992. Nutrient control of phytoplankton photosynthesis in the Western North Atlantic. *Nature* 356: 229-231
1773. Platt, T., W. G. Harrison, M. R. Lewis, W. K. W. Li, S. Sathyendranath, R. E. Smith, and A. F. Vézina. 1989. Biological production of the oceans: The case for a consensus. *Marine Ecological Progress Series* 52: 77-88
1774. Podewski, S., G. Saure, R. W. Eppley, W. Koeve, R. Peinert, and B. Zeitzschel. 1993. The Nose: a characteristic inversion within the salinity maximum water in the tropical northeast Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 537-557
1775. Poisson, A., N. Metzl, C. Brunet, B. Schauer, B. Brès, D. Ruiz-Pino, and F. Louanchi. 1993. Variability of sources and sinks of CO<sub>2</sub> and in the western Indian and Southern Oceans during the year 1991. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 98(C12): 22,759-22,778
1776. Poisson, A., N. Metzl, X. Danet, F. Louanchi, C. Brunet, B. Schauer, B. Brès, and D. Ruiz-Pino. 1994. Air-Sea CO<sub>2</sub> Fluxes in the Southern Ocean Between 25° and 85°E. In: *The Polar Oceans and Their Role in Shaping the Global Environment*. Edited by O. M. Johannessen, R. D. Muench, and J. E. Overland, AGU, Geophysical Monograph 85: 273-284
1777. Pollard, P.C., and K. Kogure. 1993. Bacterial decomposition of detritus in a tropical seagrass (*Syringodium isoetifolium*) ecosystem, measured with [methyl-3H] thymidine. *Australian journal of marine and freshwater research* -Special Issue: "Biological processes in tropical seagrass ecosystems" 44: 155-172
1778. Pollard, R.T., J.F. Read, J.T. Allen, G. Griffiths, and A. I. Morrison. 1995. On the physical structure of a front in the Bellingshausen Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 955-982
1779. Pollard, R.T., M.J. Griffiths, S.A. Cuningham, J.F. Read, F.F. Pérez, and A.F. Rios. 1996. Vivaldi 1991 - A study of the formation, circulation and ventilation of Eastern North Atlantic Central Water. *Progress in Oceanography* 37: 167-192
1780. Pollehne, F., B. Klein, and B. Zeitzschel. 1993. Low light adaptation and export production in the deep chlorophyll maximum layer in the northern Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(3): 737-752
1781. Pollehne, F., B. Zeitzschel, and R. Peinert. 1993. Short term sedimentation pattern in the NW Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(3): 821-832

1782. Pomroy, A., and I. Joint. 1999. Bacterioplankton activity in the surface waters of the Arabian Sea during and after the 1994 SW monsoon. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (3-4): 767-794
1783. Pond, D., J. Priddle, J. Sargent, and J. L. Watkins. 1993. Lipid composition of Antarctic microplankton in relation to the nutrition of krill. In: *University Research in Antarctica, 1989-92. Proceedings of the British Antarctic Survey Antarctic Special Topic Award Scheme Round 2 Symposium*, pp. 133-139. Edited by R. B. Heywood, British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge
1784. Pond, D., J. Priddle, J. Sargent, and J. L. Watkins. 1995. Laboratory studies of the character and time course of assimilation and egestion of algal lipid by Antarctic krill. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 187: 253-268
1785. Pond, D., J. L. Watkins, J. Sargent, and J. Priddle. 1995. Variation in lipid content and composition of Antarctic krill (*Euphausia superba*) at South Georgia. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 117: 49-57
1786. Pond, D. W., M. V. Bell, R. P. Harris, and J. R. Sargent. 1998. Microplanktonic polyunsaturated fatty acid markers: a mesocosm trial. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 46: 61-67
1787. Pondaven, P., D. RuizPino, J.N. Druon, C. Fravallo, P. Treguer. 1999. Factors controlling silicon and nitrogen biogeochemical cycles in high nutrient, low chlorophyll systems (the Southern Ocean and the North Pacific): Comparison with a mesotrophic system (the North Atlantic). *Deep-Sea Research I*, 46 (11): 1923-1968
1788. Pondaven P., C. Fravallo, D. Ruiz-Pino, P. Tréguer, B. Quéguiner, and C. Jeandel. 1998. Modelling the silica pump in the Permanently Open Ocean Zone of the Southern Ocean). *Journal of Marine Systems* 17(1-4): 587-620
1789. Pope, R.H., D. J. DeMaster, C. R. Smith, and H. Seltmann, Jr. 1996. Rapid bioturbation in equatorial Pacific sediments: evidence from excess <sup>234</sup>Th measurements. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 1339-1364
1790. Poremba, K. 1994. Mikrobiologie der kalten Tiefsee. In: *Extremophile - Organismen in ausgefallenen Lebensräumen*, pp. 231-254. Edited by K. Hausmann, and B. Kremer, V.Ch. Verlag, Weinheim
1791. Poremba, K. 1994a. Simulated degradation of phytodetritus in deep-sea sediments of the NE Atlantic (47°N, 19°W). *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 105: 291-299
1792. Poremba, K. 1994b. Hydrolytic enzymatic activity in deep-sea sediments. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology* 16: 213-222
1793. Poremba, K. 1994c. Impact of pressure on bacterial activity in a water column of a sub-marine canyon situated at the European continental slope. *Netherlands Journal of Sea Research* 33(1): 29-35
1794. Poremba, K. 1994d. Measurement of enzymatic activity in deep marine sediments by the use of the semiquantitative APIZym test system. *Acta Hydrochimica et Hydrobiologica* 22(4): 166-170
1795. Poremba, K., and H.G. Hoppe. 1995. Spatial variation of benthic microbial production and hydrolytic enzymatic activity along the continental slope of the Celtic Sea. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 111: 237-245
1796. Poremba, K., and K. Jeskulke. 1995. Microbiological investigations in sediment and water samples of the Sognefjord (Norway). *Helgolander Meeresuntersuchungen* 49: 169-176
1797. Poulet, S. A., R. Williams, D. V. P. Conway, and C. Videau. 1991. Co-occurrence of copepods and dissolved free-amino acids in shelf sea waters. *Marine Biology* 108: 373-385
1798. Prasanna Kumar S., and T. G. Prasad. 1996. Winter cooling in the northern Arabian Sea. *Current Science* 71: 834-841
1799. Priddle, J., V. Smetacek, and U. V. Bathmann. 1992. Antarctic marine primary production, biogeochemical carbon cycles and climate. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London B* 338: 289-297



1800. Priddle, J., M. R. Thorley, and P. N. Trathan. 1994. The potential contribution of the BIOMASS programme to global change research, especially the JGOFS core project of IGBP. In: *Southern Ocean ecology: the BIOMASS perspective*, pp 331-338. Edited by S. Z. El-Sayed, Cambridge, The University Press
1801. Priddle, J., J. L. Watkins, and E. J. Murphy. 1994. Krill: the ecology of aggregation. *Ocean Challenge* 4(3): 46-50
1802. Priddle, J., F. Brandini, M. Lipski, and M. R. Thorley. 1994. Pattern and variability of phytoplankton biomass in the Antarctic Peninsula region - an assessment of the BIOMASS cruises. In: *Southern Ocean ecology: the BIOMASS perspective*, pp. 46-91. Edited by S. Z. El-Sayed, Cambridge, The University Press
1803. Priddle, J., R. Leakey, S. Archer, and E. J. Murphy. 1996. Eukaryotic microbiota in the surface waters and sea ice of the Southern Ocean: aspects of physiology, ecology and biodiversity in a 'two-phase' system. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 5: 1473-1504
1804. Priddle, J., J. L. Watkins, D. J. Morris, C. Ricketts, and F. Buchholz. 1990. Variation of feeding by krill in swarms. *Journal of Plankton Research* 12: 1189-1205
1805. Priddle, J., I. L. Boyd, M. J. Whitehouse, E. J. Murphy, and J. P. Croxall. 1998. Estimates of Southern Ocean primary production - constraints from predator carbon demand and nutrient drawdown. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17(1-4): 275-288
1806. Priddle, J., J. P. Croxall, I. Everson, R. B. Heywood, E. J. Murphy, P. A. Prince, and C. B. Sear. 1988. Large-scale fluctuations in distribution and abundance of krill - a discussion of possible causes. In: *Antarctic Ocean and Resources Variability*, pp. 169-182. Edited by D. Sahrhage, Springer, Berlin
1807. Priddle, J., R. Leakey, C. Symon, M. Whitehouse, D. Robins, G. C. Cripps, E. Murphy, and N. Owens. 1995. Nutrient cycling by Antarctic marine microbial plankton. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 116: 181-198
1808. Probert, P.K. and D. G. McKnight. 1993. Biomass of bathyal macrobenthos in the region of the Subtropical Convergence, Chatham Rise, New Zealand. *Deep-Sea Research* 40: 1003-1007
1809. Probert, P.K., D. G. McKnight, S. L. Grove. 1997. Benthic invertebrate bycatch from a deep-water trawl fishery, Chatham Rise, New Zealand. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 7: 27-40
1810. Probert, P.K., S. L. Grove, D. G. McKnight. and G. B. Read. 1996. Polychaete distribution on the Chatham Rise, Southwest Pacific. *Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie* 80: 577-588
1811. Prospero, J., M. Uematsu, and D. Savoie. 1989. Mineral aerosol transport to the Pacific Ocean. In: *Chemical Oceanography*, vol. 10, pp.187-218. Edited by J. Riley and R. Chester, Academic Press, London
1812. Prunet P., J. F. Minster, D. Ruiz Pino, and I. Dadou. 1996. Assimilation of surface data in a one-dimensional physical-biogeochemical model of the surface ocean. (1) Method and results with chlorophyll data. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 10(1): 111-138
1813. Prunet P., J. F. Minster, V. Echevin, and I. Dadou. 1996. Assimilation of surface data in a one-dimensional physical-biogeochemical model of the surface ocean. (2) Adjusting a simple trophic model to chlorophyll, temperature, nitrate and PCO<sub>2</sub> data. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 10(1): 139-158
1814. Pujo-Pay, M., and P. Raimbault. 1994. Improvement of the wet-oxidation procedure for simultaneous determination of particulate organic nitrogen and phosphorus collected on filters. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 105: 203-207
1815. Putaud, J. P., S. Belviso, B. C. Nguyen, and N. Mihalopoulos. 1993. Dimethylsulfide, aerosols and condensation nuclei over the tropical northeastern Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 98: 863-871

## Q

---

1816. Quay, P. 1997. Was a carbon balance measured in the equatorial Pacific during JGOFS?. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(9/10): 1765-1781
1817. Quay, P. D., B. Tilbrook, and C. S. Wong. 1992. Oceanic uptake of fossil fuel CO<sub>2</sub>: Carbon-13 evidence. *Science* 256: 74-78
1818. Quéguiner, B., P. Tréguer, I. Peeken, and R. Scharek. 1997. Biogeochemical dynamics and the silicon cycle in the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean during austral spring 1992. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(1/2): 69-89
1819. Quétel, C. R., E. Remoudaki, J. E. Davies, J. C. Miquel, S. W. Fowler, C. E. Lambert, G. Bergametti, and P. Buat-Ménard. 1993. Impact of atmospheric deposition on particulate iron flux and its distribution in northwestern Mediterranean waters. *Deep-Sea Research* 40(5): 989-1002
1820. Quiñones, R. A., and T. Platt. 1991. The relationship between the *f*-ratio and the *P*:*R* ratio in the pelagic ecosystem. *Limnology and Oceanography* 36: 211-213

## R

---

1821. Rabouille, C., and J. F. Gaillard. 1991a. A model representing the deep-sea organic carbon mineralization and oxygen consumption in surficial sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 96: 2761-2776
1822. Rabouille, C., and J. F. Gaillard. 1991b. Towards the EDGE: Early Diagenetic Global Explanation. A model depicting the early diagenesis of organic matter, O<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>3</sub>, Mn, and PO<sub>4</sub>. *Geochemica et Cosmochimica Acta* 55: 2511-2525
1823. Rabouille C., and J.-F. Gaillard. 1994. Simulation of O<sub>2</sub>, Organic carbon, and PO<sub>4</sub> during a benthic chamber deployment on the deep-sea floor. *Oceanologica Acta* 17: 405-416
1824. Rabouille C., J. F. Gaillard, P. Tréguer, and M. A. Vincendeau. 1997. Biogenic silica recycling in surficial sediments across the Polar Front Front Zone of the Southern Ocean (Indian sector). *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(5): 1151-1176
1825. Rabouille C., J. F. Gaillard, J. C. Relexans, P. Tréguer, and M. A. Vincendeau. 1998. Recycling of organic matter in Antarctic sediments: a transect through the frontal zone of the Indian sector. *Limnology and Oceanography* 43(3): 420-432
1826. Rabouille, C., P. Crassous, A. Kripounoff, J. F. Gaillard, R. Jahnke, C. Pierre, and J. C. Relexans. 1993. A model of early diagenesis in the tropical North Atlantic: Processes and mass balances in the sediments of the EUMELI program. *Chemical geology* 107(4/3): 463-466
1827. Rad, U. von, and Scientific Shipboard Party, 1995. Sampling the oxygen minimum zone off Pakistan: Glacial/Interglacial variations of anoxia and productivity. *Marine Geology* 125: 7-19
1828. Rad, U. von, and M. Tahir. 1997. Late Quaternary sedimentation on the outer Indus (Pakistan): evidence from high-resolution seismics and coring. *Marine Geology* 138: 193-236.
1829. Rad, U. von, M. Schaaf, K.H. Michels, H. Schulz, W.H. Berger, and F. Sirocko. 1999. A 5,000 year record of climate change in varved sediments from the Oxygen Minimum Zone off Pakistan (Northeastern Arabian Sea). *Quaternary Research* 51(1): 39-53

1830. Rad, U. von, H. Schulz, V. Riech, M. den Dulk, U. Berner, and F. Sirocko. 1999. Multiple monsoon-controlled breakdown of oxygen-minimum conditions during the past 30,000 years documented in laminated sediments off Pakistan. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 152(1-2): 129-161
1831. Radach, G., F. Carlotti, and A. Spangenberg. 1998. Variability of zooplankton population dynamics caused by annual weather variability. *Fisheries Oceanography*. 7 (3/4): 272-281
1832. Radach, G., M. Regener, F. Carlotti, W. Kühn, and A. Moll. 1993. Modelling water column processes in the North Sea. *Philosophical Transactions from the Royal Society (Ser.A)* 343: 509-517
1833. Radakovitch, O., and S. Heussner. 1999. Fluxes and budget of <sup>210</sup>Pb on the continental margin of the Bay of Biscay (northeastern Atlantic). *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (10): 2175-2203
1834. Raimbault, P., B. Coste, M. Boulhadid, and B. Boudjellal. 1993. Origin of high phytoplankton concentration in deep chlorophyll maximum (DCM) in a frontal region of the southern Mediterranean Sea (Algerian current). *Deep-Sea Research* 40: 791-804
1835. Raimbault, P., G. Slawyk, B. Boudjellal, C. Coatanoan, P. Conan, B. Coste, N. Garcia, T. Moutin, and M. PujoPay. 1999. Carbon and nitrogen uptake and export in the equatorial Pacific at 150 degrees W: evidence of an efficient regenerated production cycles. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 104(C2): 3341-3356
1836. Rajendran, A., M. Dileep Kumar, H. Ramaiah, V. Ittekkot and B.N. Desai. 1993. Variable relationship of DOC with oxygen in the northwestern Indian Ocean and their ecological implications. In: *Monsoon Biogeochemistry*, 73-84 pp. Edited by V. Ittekkot, and R.R. Nair. Mitt. Geol.-Paläont. Inst. Univ. Hamburg 76
1837. Ramaih N., S. Raghukumar, and M. Gauns. 1996. Bacterial abundance and production in the central and eastern Arabian Sea. *Current Science* 71: 878-882
1838. Ramaswamy, V., R. R. Nair, S. J. Manganini, B. Haake, and V. Ittekkot. 1991. Lithogenic fluxes to the deep Arabian Sea measured by sediment traps. *Deep-Sea Research* 38: 169-184
1839. Ratmeyer, V., and G. Wefer. 1996. A high-resolution camera system (ParCa) for imaging particles in the ocean: System design and results from profiles and a three-month deployment. *Journal of Marine Research* 54: 1-16
1840. Ratmeyer, V., G. Fischer and G. Wefer. 1999. Lithogenic particle fluxes and grain size distributions in the deep ocean off northwest Africa: Implications for seasonal changes of aeolian dust input and downward transport. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 46(8): 1289-1337
1841. Rau, G.H., U. Riebesell, and D. Wolf-Gladrow. 1996. A model of carbon isotope fractionation in marine phytoplankton. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 133: 275-285
1842. Rau, G.H., U. Riebesell, and D. Wolf-Gladrow. 1997. CO<sub>2(aq)</sub>-dependent photosynthetic <sup>13</sup>C fractionation in the Ocean: A model versus observations. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 11: 267-278
1843. Rau, G. H., T. Takahashi, D. J. Des Marais, D. Repeta, and J. Martin. 1992. The relationship between δ<sup>13</sup>C of organic matter and CO<sub>2(aq)</sub> in ocean surface water: Data from a JGOFS site in the northeast Atlantic Ocean and a model. *Geochemica et Cosmochimica Acta* 56: 1413-1419
1844. Razouls, S., G. Du Réau, P. Guillot, J. Maison and C. Jeandel. 1998. Survey of the seasonal abundance of copepod assemblages and grazing pressure in the Southern Ocean (Kerguelen Island area: Kerfix station). *Journal of Plankton Research* 20: 1599-1614
1845. Read, J. F., R. T. Pollards, A. I. Morrison, and C. Symon. 1995. On the southerly extent of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current in the southeast Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 933-954
1846. Reemtsma, T., and V. Ittekkot. 1992. Determination of factors controlling the fatty acid composition of settling

particles in the water column by principal-component analysis and their quantitative assessment by multiple regression. *Organic Geochemistry* 18: 121-129

1847. Reemtsma, T., and V. Ittekkot. 1993. Fatty acids in settling particles in the northern Indian Ocean. In: *Monsoon Biogeochemistry*, 131-140 pp. Edited by V. Ittekkot and R.R. Nair. Mitt. Geol-Paläont. Inst. Univ. Hamburg 76
1848. Reemtsma, T., V. Ittekkot, M. Bartsch, and R. R. Nair. 1993. River inputs and organic matter fluxes in the northern Bay of Bengal: fatty acids. *Chemical Geology* 103: 55-71
1849. Reemtsma, T., B. Haake, V. Ittekkot, R. R. Nair, and U. H. Brockmann. 1990. Downward flux of particulate fatty acids in the central Arabian Sea. *Marine Chemistry* 29: 183-202
1850. Relexans, J.-C., J. Deming, A. Dinet, J.-F. Gaillard, and M. Sibuet. 1996. Sedimentary organic matter and micro-meiobenthos with relation to trophic conditions in the tropical northeast Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 43(8): 1343-1367
1851. Remoudaki, E., G. Bergametti, and P. Buat-Ménard. 1991. Temporal variability of atmospheric lead concentrations and fluxes over the northwestern Mediterranean Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 96: 1043-1055
1852. Reuter, R. 1991. Hydrographic applications of airborne laser spectroscopy. In: *Optoelectronics for Environmental Science*, 149-162 pp. Edited by S. Martellucci and A.N. Chester. Plenum Press, 293 pp.
1853. Reuter, R., D. Diebel, and T. Hengstermann. 1993. Oceanographic laser remote sensing: comparative studies in the German Bight and in the northern Adriatic Sea. *International Journal of Remote Sensing* 14: 823-848
1854. Reuter, R., R. Willkomm, G. Krause and K. Ohm. 1995. Development of a shipboard lidar: Technical layout and first results. *EARSel Advances in Remote Sensing* 3(3): 15-25
1855. Rhea, W. J., and C. O. Davis. 1997. A comparison of the SeaWiFs chlorophyll and CZCS pigment algorithms using optical data from the 1992 JGOFS equatorial Pacific time series. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(9/10): 1907-1925
1856. Riaux-Gobin C., P. E. Hargraves., J. Neveux, L. Oriol, and G. Vétion. 1997. Microphyte pigments and resting spores at the water-sediment interface in subantarctic deep-sea (Indian sector of the Southern Ocean). *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(5): 1033-1032
1857. Ribera Maycas, E., A. Bourdillon, C. Macquart-Moulin, F. Passelaigne, and G. Patrili. 1999. Diel variations of the bathymetric distribution of zooplankton groups and biomass in Cap-Ferret Canyon, France. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (10): 2081-2099
1858. Rich, J., H. W. Ducklow, and D. L. Kirchman. 1996. Concentrations and uptake of neutral monosaccharides along 140 W in the equatorial Pacific: contribution of glucose to heterotrophic bacterial activity and the DOM flux. *Limnology and Oceanography* 41:595-604
1859. Ricketts, C., J. L. Watkins, J. Priddle, D. J. Morris, and F. Buchholz. 1992. An assessment of the biological and acoustic characteristics of swarms of Antarctic krill. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 359-371
1860. Riebesell, U. 1989. Comparison of sinking and sedimentation rate measurements in a diatom winter/spring bloom. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 54: 109-119
1861. Riebesell, U. 1991. Particle aggregation during a diatom bloom. I. Physical aspects. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 69: 273-280
1862. Riebesell, U. 1991. Particle aggregation during a diatom bloom. II. Biological aspects. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 69: 281-291
1863. Riebesell, U. 1992. The formation of large marine snow and its sustained residence in surface waters. *Limnology and Oceanography* 37: 63-76

1864. Riebesell, U. 1993. Aggregation of Phaeocystis during phytoplankton spring bloom in the southern North Sea. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 96: 281-289
1865. Riebesell, U., and D. A. Wolf-Gladrow. 1992a. Das Defizit in der Kohlenstoffbilanz. *Spektrum der Wissenschaft* 7: 28-32
1866. Riebesell, U., and D. A. Wolf-Gladrow. 1992b. The relationship between physical aggregation of phytoplankton and particle flux: a numerical model. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 1085-1102
1867. Riebesell, U., and D. A. Wolf-Gladrow. 1993a. Bremsen Algen die globale Erwärmung? *Spektrum der Wissenschaft*, 10: 24-26
1868. Riebesell, U., and D. A. Wolf-Gladrow. 1993b. Das Kohlenstoffrätsel. *Biologie in unserer Zeit*, 23(2): 97-101
1869. Riebesell, U., and D. A. Wolf-Gladrow. 1995. Growth limits on phytoplankton. *Nature* 373: 28
1870. Riebesell, U., I. Schloss, and V. Smetacek. 1991. Aggregation of algae released from melting sea ice: implications for seeding and sedimentation. *Polar Biology* 11: 239-248
1871. Riebesell, U., D. A. Wolf-Gladrow, and V. Smetacek. 1993a. Carbon dioxide limitation of marine phytoplankton growth rates. *Nature* 361: 249-251
1872. Riebesell, U., D. A. Wolf-Gladrow, and V. Smetacek. 1993b. Phytoplankton growth and CO<sub>2</sub>. *Nature* 363: 678-679
1873. Riebesell U., M. Reigstad, P. Wassmann, T. T. Noji, and U. Passow. 1995. On the trophic fate of Phaeocystis pouchetii (Hariot) .VI. Significance of Phaeocystis-derived mucus for vertical flux. *Netherlands Journal of Sea Research* 33:193-203
1874. Riemann, F. 1989. Gelatinous phytoplankton detritus aggregates on the Atlantic deep-sea bed. Structure and mode of formation. *Marine Biology* 100: 533-539
1875. Riemann, L., G.F. Steward, L.B. Fandino, L. Campbell, M. R. Landry, F. Azam. 1999. Bacterial community composition during two consecutive NE Monsoon periods in the Arabian Sea studied by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis (DGGE) of rRNA genes. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (8-9): 1791-1811
1876. Ríos, A. F., T. Anderson, F. F. Pérez. 1995. The carbonic system distribution and fluxes in the NE Atlantic during spring 1991. *Progress in Oceanography* 35(IV): 295-314
1877. Ríos, A.F., F. Fraga, F.G. Figueiras, and F. F. Pérez. 1995. New and regenerated production in relation to the proliferations of diatoms and dinoflagellates in natural conditions. In: *Harmful Marine Algal Blooms*, pp. 663-668. Edited by P. Lassus, G. Arzul, E. Erard, P. Gentin, and C. Marcaillou, Technique et Documentacion-Lavoisier, Intercept Ltd, Francia
1878. Ríos, A.F., F. Fraga, F. F. Pérez, and F.G. Figueiras. 1996. Nutrient budget and Production during a red tide of Gymnodinium catenatum in Ria de Vigo. In: *Harmful and Toxic Algal Blooms*, pp. 301-304. Edited by T. Yasumoto, Y. Oshima and Y. Fukuyo. Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission of UNESCO
1879. Ríos, A.F., F. Fraga, F.F. Pérez, and F.G. Figueiras. 1998. Chemical Composition of phytoplankton and Particulate Organic Matter in Ria de Vigo (NW Spain). *Scientia Marina* 62(3): 257-271
1880. Ríos, A.F., F. Fraga, F.G. Figueiras, and F.F. Pérez. 1998. A modelling approach to the Redfield ratio deviations in the ocean. *Scientia Marina* 62(1-2):169-176
1881. Riso, R. D., F. Quentel, and C. Madec. 1990. Distribution of some trace metals in well-mixed and stratified areas of the western Brittany coastal waters. *Oceanologica Acta* 13: 475-479

1882. Ritchie, G., and G. B. Shimmield. 1991. The use of  $^{210}\text{Po}/^{210}\text{Pb}$  disequilibria in the study of the fate of marine particulate matter. In: *Radionuclides in the study of marine processes*, pp. 142-153. Edited by P.J. Kershaw and D. S. Woodhead, Elsevier Applied Science
1883. Rivkin, R.B., M. R. Anderson, and C. Lajzerowicz. 1996. Microbial processes in cold oceans .1. Relationship between temperature and bacterial growth rate. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* 10(3): 243-253
1884. Rivkin, R.B., J. N. Putland, M. R. Anderson, and D. Deibel. 1999. Microzooplankton bacterivory and herbivory in the NE subarctic Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (11-12): 2579-2618
1885. Rivkin, R.B., L. Legendre, D. Deibel, J.-É. Tremblay, B. Klein, K. Crocker, S. Roy, N. Silverberg, C. Lovejoy, F. Mesplé, N. Romero, M. R. Anderson, P. Matthews, C. Savenkoff, A. Vézina, J.-C. Therriault, J. Wesson, and R. G. Ingram. 1996. Vertical flux of biogenic carbon in oceans: is there food web control? *Science* 272: 1163-1166
1886. Rivkin, R.B., L. Legendre, D. Deibel, J.-É. Tremblay, B. Klein, K. Crocker, S. Roy, N. Silverberg, C. Lovejoy, F. Mesplé, N. Romero, M.R. Anderson, P. Matthews, C. Savenkoff, A. Vézina, J.-C. Therriault, J. Wesson, and R. G. Ingram. 1997. Measuring biogenic carbon flux in the ocean. *Science* 275: 554-556
1887. Rixen, T., and B. Haake. 1993. Fluxes and decomposition of organic matter in the western Arabian Sea: amino acids and hexosamines. In: *Monsoon Biogeochemistry*, 113-130 pp. Edited by V. Ittekkot and R.R. Nair. Mitt. Geol.-Paläont. Inst. Univ. Hamburg 76.
1888. Rixen, T., B. Haake, V. Ittekkot, M.V.S. Guptha, R.R. Nair, and P. Schlüssel. 1996. Coupling between monsoon related surface and deep ocean processes as discerned from continuous particle flux measurements and correlated satellite data. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 101 (C12): 28,569-28,582
1889. Robertson, J. E., and A. J. Watson. 1992. Thermal skin effect of the surface ocean and its implications for  $\text{pCO}_2$  uptake. *Nature* 358: 738-740
1890. Robertson, J. E., and A. J. Watson. 1993. Estimation of primary production by observation of changes in the mesoscale carbon dioxide field. *ICES marine science symposium* 197
1891. Robertson, J. E., and A. J. Watson. 1995. A summer-time sink for atmospheric carbon dioxide in the Southern Ocean between 88°W and 80°E. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1081-1091
1892. Robertson, J. E., A. J. Watson, C. Langdon, R. D. Ling, and J. W. Wood. 1993. Diurnal variation in surface  $\text{pCO}_2$  and oxygen at 60°N, 20°W in the North Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 409-422
1893. Robertson, J. E., C. Robinson, D. R. Turner, P. Holligan, A. J. Watson, P. Boy, E. Fernandez, and M. Finch. 1994. The impact of coccolithophore bloom on oceanic carbon uptake in the northeast Atlantic during summer 1991. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 41: 297-314
1894. Robins, D. B., and A. W. Bedo. 1994. Quantitative determination of particle concentrations in experimental and marine environmental samples. *Cytometry* 17 (2): 179-184
1895. Robins, D. B., R. P. Harris, A. W. Bedo, F. Fernandez, T. W. Fileman, D. S. Harbour, and R. N. Head. 1995. The relationship between suspended particulate material, phytoplankton, and zooplankton during the retreat of the marginal ice zone in the Bellingshausen Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1137-1157
1896. Robinson, I. S. 1990. Remote sensing - information from the colour of the seas. In: *Light and Life in the Sea*, pp. 19-38. Edited by P.J. Herring, A.K. Campbell, M. Whitfield, and L. Maddock. Cambridge University Press
1897. Robinson, C., and P. J. L. Williams. 1991. Development and assessment of an analytical system for the accurate and continual measurement of total dissolved inorganic carbon. *Marine Chemistry* 34: 157-175
1898. Robinson, C., and P. J. L. Williams. 1993. Temperature and Antarctic plankton community respiration. *Journal of Plankton Research* 15: 1035-1051

1899. Robinson, C., and P. J. L. Williams. 1999. Plankton net community production and dark respiration in the Arabian Sea during September 1994. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (3-4): 745-765
1900. Robinson, I. S., A. R. Weeks, and B. Booty. 1995. A towed near-surface optical reflectance meter for measuring ocean color in support of remote sensing. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 42(11/12): 2093-2098
1901. Robinson, A. R., D. J. McGillicuddy, J. Calman, H. W. Ducklow, M. J. R. Fasham, F. E. Hoge, W. G. Leslie, J. J. McCarthy, S. Podewski, D. L. Porter, G. Saure, and J. A. Yoder. 1993. Mesoscale and upper ocean variabilities during the 1989 JGOFS bloom study. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 9-35
1902. Roche, M., and F. J. Millero. 1998. Measurements of total alkalinity of surface waters using a continuous underway spectrophotometric technique. *Marine Chemistry* 60(1/2): 85-94
1903. Rodier, M., and R. Le Borgne. 1997. Export Flux of particles at the equator in the western and central Pacific Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(9/10): 2085-2114
1904. Rogachev, K. A., P. Y. Tishchenko, G. Y. Pavlova, A. S. Bychkov, E. C. Carmack, C. S. Wong, and G. L. Yurasov. 1996. The influence of fresh-core rings on chemical concentrations (CO<sub>2</sub>, PO<sub>4</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, alkalinity and pH) in the western subarctic Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 101(C1): 999-1010
1905. Roman, M.R., and A. L. Gauzens. 1997 Copepod grazing in the equatorial Pacific. *Limnology and Oceanography* 42(4): 623-634
1906. Roman, M. R., H. G. Dam, A. L. Gauzens, J. Urban-Rich, D. G. Foley, and T. D. Dickey. 1995. Mesozooplankton variability on the Equator at 140 W during the JGOFS EqPac study. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 673-693
1907. Romero, O.E., C.B. Lange, R. Swap, and G. Wefer. 1999. Eolian-transported freshwater diatoms and phytoliths across the equatorial Atlantic record: Temporal changes in Saharan dust transport patterns. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 104 (C2): 3211-3222
1908. Romero-Wetzel, M.B., and S.A. Gerlach. 1991. Abundance, biomass, size distribution and bioturbation potential of deep-sea macrozoobenthos in the Vöring Plateau (1200-1500m, Norwegian Sea). *Meeresforschung* 33 (4): 247-265
1909. Rommet, J. W., M. H. C. Stoll, R. X. deKoster, T. F. de Bruin, H. J. W. Baar de, U. V. Bathmann, and V. Smetacek. 1997. *Deep-Sea Research II: CD-ROM Appendix*. *Deep-Sea Research II* 44(1/2): 517
1910. Rontani, J. F., I. Combe, and J. P. Giral. 1990. Abiotic degradation of free phytol in the water column: a new pathway for the production of acyclic isoprenoids in the marine environment. *Geochemica et Cosmochimica Acta* 54: 1307-1313
1911. Rosón G., X.A. Alvarez-Salgado, and F.F. Pérez 1997. A non stationary box model to determine residual fluxes in a partially mixed estuary, based on both thermohaline properties. Application to the Ria de Arousa (NW Spain). *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 44: 249-262
1912. Rosón G., X.A. Alvarez-Salgado, and F. F. Pérez. 1999. Carbon cycling in a large coastal embayment affected by wind-driven upwelling. Short-time-scale variability and spatial differences. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 176: 215-230
1913. Rosón, G., F.F.Pérez, X.A. Alvarez-Salgado, and F. G. Figueiras. 1995. Variation of thermohaline and chemical properties in an estuarine upwelling ecosystem: Ría de Arousa. I. Temporal evolution. *Estuarine Coastal Shelf Science* 41: 195-213
1914. Ross R.M., L. B. Quetin, and K. L. Haberman. 1998. Interannual and seasonal variability in short-term grazing impact of *Euphausia superba* in the Palmer Long-Term Ecological Research region west of the Antarctic Peninsula. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17(1-4): 261-273

1915. Rosso A. 1994. Bryozoa of the first Italian Antarctic Oceanographic Expedition (Terra Nova Bay, Ross Sea). I. *Flustridae* Smith, 1867. *Journal of Natural History* 28: 695-713
1916. Roy, S., J.-P. Chanut, M. Gosselin, and T. Sime-Ngando 1996. Characterization of phytoplankton communities in the lower St. Lawrence estuary using HPLC-detected pigments and cell microscopy. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 142: 55-73
1917. Roy-Barman, M., J. H. Chen, and G. J. Wasserburg. 1996.  $^{230}\text{Th}$ - $^{232}\text{Th}$  systematics in the central Pacific Ocean: The sources and the fates of thorium. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 139: 351-363
1918. Rubin, S., J. Goddard, D. Chipman, and T. Takahashi. 1996. Carbon dioxide partial pressure in surface waters in the Pacific sector of the southern oceans during austral summer, 1992 and 1994. *Antarctic Journal U. S.* 31: 13-115
1919. Rubin, S. I., T. Takahashi, D. W. Chipman, and J. G. Goddard. 1998. Primary production and nutrient utilization ratios in the Pacific Sector of the Southern Ocean based on seasonal changes in seawater chemistry. *Deep-Sea Research* 45 (8): 1211-1234
1920. Ruch, P., M. Mirmand, J. M. Jouanneau, and C. Latouche. 1993. Sediment budget and transfer of suspended sediment from the Gironde estuary to Cap Ferret Canyon. *Marine Geology* 111: 109-119
1921. Rushdi, A. I. and C. T. A. Chen. 1995. Variation of the apparent dissociation constants of carbonic acid with the magnesium and calcium concentrations in seawater. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic science* 6(2): 347-361
1922. Rushdi, A.I., C.T.A. Chen and E. Suess. 1998. The solubility of calcite in seawater solutions of different magnesium concentrations at 25 C and 1 atm total pressure: A laboratory re-examination. *La mer* 36: 9-22
1923. Rutgers van der Loeff M, J. Friedrichs, and U. V. Bathmann. 1997. Carbon export during the spring bloom quantified with the natural tracer  $^{234}\text{Th}$ . *Deep-Sea Research Part II*, 44(1/2): 457-478
1924. Ruiz-Pino, D., C. E. Lambert, C. Jeandel, and P. Buat-Ménard. 1990. Modelling the biogenic transport of atmospheric particules in the Mediterranean Sea. *Paleography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology* 89: 47-64
1925. Ruiz-Pino, D., E. Nicolas, J. P. Béthoux, and C. E. Lambert. 1991. Zinc budget in the Mediterranean Sea: a hypothesis for non-steady state behavior. *Marine Chemistry* 33: 145-169
1926. Ryabchenko, V.A., M. J. R. Fasham, B. A. Kagan, and E. E. Popova. 1997. What causes short-term oscillations in ecosystem models of the marine mixed layer? *Journal of Marine Systems* 13: 33-50

## S

---

1927. Saager, P. M., and H. J. W. de Baar. 1993. Limitations to the quantitative application of Cd as a paleoceanographic tracer, based on results of a multi-box model (MENU) and statistical considerations. *Global and Planetary Change* 8: 69-92
1928. Sabine, C. L. 1992. Geochemistry of particulate and dissolved inorganic carbon in the central North Pacific. *Ph.D. thesis*, University of Hawaii
1929. Sabine, C. L., and F. T. Mackenzie. 1991. Oceanic sinks for anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub>. *International Journal of Energy, Environment and Economy* 1: 119-127
1930. Sabine, C. L., and F. T. MacKenzie. 1995. Bank-derived carbonate sediment transport and dissolution in the Hawaiian Archipelago. *Aquatic Geochemistry* 1: 189-230



1931. Sabine, C.L. and R. M. Key. 1998. Controls on fCO<sub>2</sub> in the South Pacific. *Marine Chemistry* 60: 95-110
1932. Sabine, C. L., D. W. R. Wallace, and F. J. Millero. 1997. The Global Survey of CO<sub>2</sub> in the Oceans. *EOS transactions of the America Society* 78(5) 49:54-55
1933. Sabine, C. L., F. T. MacKenzie, C. Winn, and D. M. Karl. 1995. Geochemistry of particulate and dissolved inorganic carbon at the Hawaii Ocean Time-Series station, ALOHA. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 9: 91-108
1934. Safi, K. and J. A. Hall. 1997. Factors influencing autotrophic and heterotrophic nanoflagellate abundance in five water masses surrounding New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 31: 51-60
1935. Sagan, S., A. R. Weeks, I. S. Robinsojn, G. F. Moore, and J. Aiken. 1995. The relationship between beam attenuation and chlorophyll concentration and reflectance in Antarctic waters. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 983-995
1936. Saggiomo V., G.C. Carrada, O. Mangoni, M. R. d'Alcala', and A. Russo. 1998. Spatial and temporal variability of size fractionated biomass and primary production in the Ross Sea (Antarctica) during Austral Spring and Summer. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17(1-4): 115-127
1937. Saino, T. 1992. 15N and 13C natural abundance in suspended particulate organic matter from a Kuroshio warm core ring. *Deep Sea Research* 39: S347-S362
1938. Saino, T., and A. Hattori. 1987. Geographical variation of the water column distribution of suspended particulate organic nitrogen and its N-15 natural abundance in the Pacific and its marginal seas. *Deep-Sea Research A*, 34 (5-6): 807-827
1939. Saino, T., and S. Ohta. 1989. 13C/12C and 15N/14N ratios of vesicomid clams and a vestimentiferan tube worm in the subduction zone east of Japan. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, and Palaeoecology* 71: 169-178
1940. Saito, C., S. Noriki, and S. Tsunogai. 1992. Particulate flux of Al, a component of land origin, in the western North Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 1315-1327
1941. Saiz, E., and T. Kjørboe. 1995. Suspension and predatory feeding of the copepod *Acartia tonsa* in turbulent environments. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 122: 147-158
1942. Saiz, E., A. Calbet, I. Trepas, X. Irigoien, and M. Alcaraz. 1996. Food availability as a potential source of bias on the egg production method for copepods. *Journal of Plankton Research* 19: 1-14
1943. Sakaguchi, F., and K. Kawamura. 1994. Identification of 4-oxaheptanedioic acid in the marine atmosphere by a capillary GC, GC-MS and high resolution mass spectrometry. *Journal of Chromatography* 687: 315-321
1944. Sakai, H., T. Gamo, Y. Ogawa, and J. Boulegue. 1992. Stable isotopic ratios and origins of the carbonate crust collected from the subduction-induced cold seepage at the eastern Nankai Trough. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 109: 391-404
1945. Sakamoto, C. M., G. E. Friederich, S. K. Service, F. P. Chavez. 1996. Development of automated surface seawater nitrate mapping systems for use in open ocean and coastal waters. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 43(11/12): 1763-1775
1946. Sakamoto, C. M., F. J. Millero, W. Yao, G.E. Friederich, and F. P. Chavez. 1998. Surface seawater distributions of inorganic carbon and nutrients around the Galapagos Islands: Results from the PlumEx experiment using automated chemical mapping. *Deep Sea Research* 45: 1055-1071
1947. Sakshaug, E., A. Bricaud, Y. Dandonneau, P. G. Falkowski, K.A. Kiefer, L. Legendre, A. Morel, J. Parslow and M. Takahashi. 1997. Parameters of photosynthesis: definitions, theory and interpretation of results. *Journal of Plankton Research* 19(11): 1637-1670
1948. Sakugawa, H., N. Handa, and K. Yagi. 1990. Distribution of glucosylglycerols and oligosaccharides in the marine

environment and their biological significance in the deep sea. *Marine Biology* 106: 309-313

1949. Sambrotto, R. N., J. H. Martin, W. W. Broenkow, C. Carlson, and S. E. Fitzwater. 1993. Nitrate utilization in surface waters of the Iceland Basin during the spring and summer of 1989. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 441-457
1950. Sambrotto, R. N., G. Savidge, C. Robinson, P. Boyd, T. Takahashi, D. M. Karl, C. Langdon, D. Chipman, J. Marra, and L. Codispoti. 1993. Elevated consumption of carbon relative to nitrogen in the surface ocean. *Nature* 363: 248-250
1951. Sanders, R., and D. A. Purdie. 1998. Bacterial response to blooms dominated by diatoms and *Emiliania huxleyi* in nutrient-enriched mesocosms. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 46: 35-48
1952. Sanderson, M. P., C. N. Hunter, S. E. Fitzwater, R. M. Gordon, and R. T. Barber. 1995. Primary productivity and trace metal contamination measurements from a clean rosette system versus ultra clean go-Flo bottles. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 431-440
1953. Sandroni, V. and C. Migon. 1997. Significance of trace metal medium-range transport in the Western Mediterranean. *The Science of the Total Environment* 196: 83-89
1954. Santana-Casiano, J. M., M. Gonzalez-Davila, J. Perez-Peña, and F.J. Millero. 1995. Pb<sup>2+</sup> interactions with the marine phytoplankton *Dunaliella tertioletta*. *Marine Chemistry* 48: 115-129
1955. Santana-Casiano, J. M., M. González-Dávila, L. M. Laglera, J. P.-Peña, L. Brand, and F. J. Millero. 1997. The influence of zinc, aluminum and cadmium on the uptake kinetics of iron by algae. *Marine Chemistry* 59(1-2): 95-111
1956. Santosa, S. J., N. Sato, and S. Tanaka. 1993. Sensitive method for the selective determination of Selenium (IV) and Selenium (VI) in natural water by High-Performance Liquid Chromatography with a Spectrofluorometric Detector. *Analytical Science* 9: 657-662
1957. Santosa, S. J., S. Wada, and S. Tanaka. 1994. Distribution and cycle of Arsenic compounds in the ocean. *Applied Organometal Chemistry* 8: 273-283
1958. Santschi, P. S., R. F. Anderson, M. Q. Fleisher, and W. Bowles. 1991. Measurements of diffusive sublayer thicknesses in the ocean by alabaster dissolution, and their implications for the measurements of benthic fluxes. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 96 (C6): 10641-10657
1959. Sara M., A. Balduzzi, M. Barbleri, G. Bavestrello, and B. Burlando. 1992. Biogeographic traits and checklist of Antarctic demosponges. *Polar Biology* 12: 559-585
1960. Sarin M. M., R. Rengarajan, and V. Ramaswamy. 1996. <sup>234</sup>Th scavenging and particle export fluxes from the upper 100m of the Arabian Sea. *Current Science* 71: 888-893
1961. Sarma V. V. S. S., M. Dileep Kumar, M. D. George, and A. Rajendran. 1996. Seasonal variations in inorganic carbon components in the eastern and central Arabian Sea. *Current Science* 71: 857-862
1962. Sarmiento, J. L. 1991. Slowing the buildup of fossil CO<sub>2</sub> in the atmosphere by iron fertilization: A comment. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 5(1): 1-2
1963. Sarmiento, J. L. 1991. Oceanic uptake of anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub>: The major uncertainties. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 5(4): 309-313
1964. Sarmiento, J. L. 1993. Ocean carbon cycle. Chemical and engineering news *Chemical and engineering news* 71: 30-43
1965. Sarmiento, J. L., and J. C. Orr. 1991. Three-dimensional simulations of the impact of Southern Ocean nutrient depletion on atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> and ocean chemistry. *Limnology and Oceanography* 38, 1928-1950

1966. Sarmiento, J. L. and E. T. Sundquist. 1992. Revised budget for the oceanic uptake of anthropogenic carbon dioxide. *Nature* 356: 589-593
1967. Sarmiento, J. L., and M. Bender. 1994. Carbon biogeochemistry and climate change. *Photosynthesis research* 39: 209-234
1968. Sarmiento, J. L., and C. Le Quéré. 1996. Oceanic carbon dioxide uptake in a model of century-scale global warming. *Science* 274: 1346-1350
1969. Sarmiento, J. L., T. D. Herbert, and J. R. Toggweiler. 1988a. Causes of anoxia in the world ocean. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 2(2): 115-128
1970. Sarmiento, J. L., T. D. Herbert, and J. R. Toggweiler. 1988b. Mediterranean nutrient balance and episodes of anoxia. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 2 4): 427-444
1971. Sarmiento, J. L., J. R. Toggweiler, and R. Najjar. 1988. Ocean carbon-cycle dynamics and atmospheric pCO<sub>2</sub>. *Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society of London* 325: 3-21
1972. Sarmiento, J. L., J. C. Orr, and U. Siegenthaler. 1992. A perturbation simulation of CO<sub>2</sub> uptake in an ocean general circulation model. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 97: 3621-364
1973. Sarmiento, J. L., R. Murnane, and C. Le Quéré. 1995. Air-sea CO<sub>2</sub> transfer and the carbon budget of the North Atlantic. *Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society of London Serie B*, 348: 211-219
1974. Sarmiento, J. L., T. M. C. Hughes, R. J. Stouffer, and S. Manabe. 1998. Simulated response of the ocean carbon cycle to anthropogenic climate warming. *Nature* 393: 245-249
1975. Sarmiento, J. L., R. D. Slater, M. J. R. Fasham, H. W. Ducklow, J. R. Toggweiler, and G. Evans. 1993. A seasonal three-dimensional model of nitrogen cycling in the North Atlantic euphotic zone. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 7: 417-450
1976. Sarinthein, M., E. Jansen, M. Weinelt, J.C. Duplessy, A. Flatøy, G. Johannessen, T. Johannessen. 1995. Variations in surface ocean paleoceanography in the Atlantic between 50oN and 80oN: A time slice record. *Paleoceanography* 10: 1063-1094
1977. Sarthou G., C. Jeandel, L. Brisset, D. Amouroux, T. Besson, and P. Donard. 1997. Fe and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> distributions in the upper water column in the Indian sector of the Southern Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 147: 83-92
1978. Sasaki, H., and M. Fukuchi. 1993. Production and sedimentation processes in the ice-covered Lake Saroma. In: *Ecosystem of Lake Saroma under Sea Ice covered Conditions in Winter*, 39: 151-175. Edited by S. Taguchi and M. Takahashi. *Bulletin of Plankton Society of Japan*
1979. Sasaki, H., S. Taguchi, H. Hattori, O. Matsuda, A. Tanimura, and M. Fukuchi. 1992. Variability in downward diatom flux in the northern Bering sea in summer 1988. *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium, Polar Biology* 5: 166-167
1980. Sasaki, H., H. Suzuki, M. Tanaka, K. Suzuki, N. Handa, S. Kudoh and M. Fukuchi. 1997. Sporadic increase of particle sedimentation at the ice edge of the Antarctic ocean during the austral summer 1994-1995. Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium. *Polar Biology* 10: 50-55
1981. Sathyendranath, S., and T. Platt. 1988. The spectral irradiance field at the surface and in the interior of the ocean: A model for applications in oceanography and remote sensing. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 93: 9270-9280
1982. Sathyendranath, S., and T. Platt. 1989. Computation of aquatic primary production: Extended formalism to include effect of angular and spectral distribution of light. *Limnology and Oceanography* 34: 188-198.
1983. Sathyendranath, S., and T. Platt. 1989. Remote sensing of ocean chlorophyll: Consequence of non-uniform pigment profile. *Applied Optics* 28: 490-495

1984. Sathyendranath, S., and T. Platt. 1990. The light field in the ocean: Its modification and exploitation by the pelagic biota. In: *Light and Life in the Sea*, pp 3-18. Edited by P. J. Herring, A. K. Campbell, M. Whitfield and L. Maddock, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
1985. Sathyendranath, S. and T. Platt 1993. Remote sensing of water column primary production. In: *Measurements of Primary production from the Molecular to the global scale*. Edited by W. K. W. Li and S. Y. Maestrini. *ICES Marine Science Symposium 197*: 236-243.
1986. Sathyendranath, S., and T. Platt 1993. Underwater light field and primary production: Application to remote sensing. In *Ocean Colour: Theory and Applications in a Decade of CZCS Experience*, pp. 79-93. Edited by V. Barale and P. M Schlittenhardt, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Brussels
1987. Sathyendranath, S., and T. Platt 1994. New production and mixed-layer physics. *Proceeding Indian Academy of Science (Earth Planetary Sciences)* 103(2): 177-188
1988. Sathyendranath, S., and T. Platt. 1997. Angular structure of under-water light field: Importance for ocean-colour models. Proc. SPIE Ocean Optics XIII, 2963, pp. 26-31. Edited by S. G. Ackleson and R. Frouin.
1989. Sathyendranath, S. and T. Platt 1997. An analytic model of ocean colour. *Applied Optics* 36(12): 2620-2629
1990. Sathyendranath, S., and T. Platt. 1998. An ocean-colour model incorporating trans-spectral processes. *Applied Optics* 37(12): 2216-2227
1991. Sathyendranath, S., L. Prieur, and A. Morel. 1989. A three-component model of ocean colour and its application to remote sensing of phytoplankton pigments in coastal waters. *International Journal on Remote Sensing* 10: 1373-1394
1992. Sathyendranath, S., F. E. Hoge, T. Platt, and R. N. Swift. 1993. Detection of phytoplankton pigments from ocean colour: Improved algorithms. *Applied Optics* 33(6): 1081-1089
1993. Sathyendranath, S., A. Longhurst, C. M. Caverhill, and T. Platt. 1995. Regionally and seasonally differentiated primary production in the North Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 42: 1773-1802
1994. Sathyendranath, S., T. Platt, C. M. Caverhill, R. E. Warnock, and M. R. Lewis. 1989. Remote sensing of oceanic primary production: Computations using a spectral model. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 36: 431-453
1995. Sathyendranath, S., A. D. Gouveia, S. R. Shetye, P. Ravindran, and T. Platt. 1991. Biological control of surface temperature in the Arabian Sea. *Nature*. 349: 54-56
1996. Sathyendranath, S., G. Cota, V. Stuart, H. Maass, and T. Platt. 1998. An ocean-colour model for the Labrador Sea and comparisons with empirical remote-sensing algorithms. *Proceedings Ocean Optics XIV*. Edited by S. G. Ackleson and J. Campbell, Office of Naval Research, Washington, DC
1997. Sathyendranath, S., T. Platt, E. P. W. Horne, W. G. Harrison, O. Ulloa, R. Outerbridge, and N. Hoepffner. 1991. Estimation of new production in the ocean by compound remote sensing. *Nature* 353: 129-133
1998. Sathyendranath, S., T. Platt, V. Stuart, B. D. Irwin, M. J. W. Veldhuis, G. W. Kraay, and W.G. Harrison. 1996. Some bio-optical characteristics of phytoplankton in the N.W. Indian Ocean. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 132: 299- 311
1999. Sathyendranath, S., V. Stuart, B.D. Irwin, H. Maass, G. Savidge, L. Gilpin, and T. Platt.. 1999. Seasonal variations in bio-optical properties of phytoplankton in the Arabian Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (3-4): 633-653
2000. Sathyendranath, S., Subba Rao, D. V., Chen, Z., Stuart, V., Platt, T., Bugden, G. L., Jones, W., and P. Vass. 1997. Aircraft remote sensing of toxic phytoplankton blooms: a case study from Cardigan River, Prince Edward Island. *Canadian Journal of Remote Sensing* 23: 15-23

2001. Sato, T., S. Watanabe, and S. Tsunogai. 1996. Fugacity of carbon dioxide in surface water of the East China Sea. In: *CO<sub>2</sub> in the Oceans* (International Symposium), pp. 51-52, University of Puerto Rico, 88, 1996: *Caribbean Journal of Science* 32: 282-284
2002. Sato, T., S. Watanabe and S. Tsunogai. 1997. Seasonal variation of dissolved CO<sub>2</sub> in surface water observed at a coastal station in Funka Bay. In: *Biogeochemical Processes in the North Pacific*, pp.91-98. Edited by S. Tsunogai, Japan Marine Science Foundation, Tokyo
2003. Satta, M.P., S. Agustí, M.P. Mura, and C.M. Duarte. 1996a. Gross planktonic primary production in the Bay of Blanes (1992-1994). In: *Seasonality in the Blanes Bay: a paradigm of the northwest Mediterranean littoral*, Edited by C.M. Duarte. Publicacion Especial del Instituto Español de Oceanografía 22: 31-38
2004. Satta, M.P., S. Agustí, M.P. Mura, and C.M. Duarte. 1996b. Microplankton respiration and net community metabolism in a bay on the N.W. Mediterranean coast. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* 10: 165-172
2005. Savenkoff, C., A. F. Vézina, T. T. Packard, N. Silverberg, J. C. Therriault, W. Chen, C. Bérubé, A. Mucci, B. Klein, F. Mesplé, J. É. Tremblay, L. Legendre, J. Wesson, and R. G. Ingram. 1996. Oxygen and Nutrient Variations in the Deep Layer of the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Their Implications for the Carbon Cycle. *Canadian Journal for Fisheries and Aquatic Science* 53: 2451-2465
2006. Savenkoff, C., D. Lefevre, M. Denis, and C. E. Lambert. 1993. How do microbial communities keep living in the Mediterranean outflow within northeast Atlantic intermediate waters? *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 627-642
2007. Savenkoff, C., N. Lins da Silva, D. Lefèvre, M. Denis, and F. Rassoulzadegan. 1992. Contribution of the different planktonic microbial assemblages to ETS activity in the Ligurian frontal area: northwest Mediterranean Sea. *Journal of Plankton Research* 14: 835-850
2008. Savenkoff, C., L. Prieur, J. P. Reys, D. Lefèvre, S. Dallot, and M. Denis. 1993. Deep-microbial communities evidenced in the liguro-provencal front by their ETS activity. *Deep-Sea Research* 40: 709-725
2009. Savenkoff, C., A.F. Vézina and Y. Gratton 1997 Effect of a freshwater pulse on mesoscale circulation and phytoplankton distribution in the lower St. Lawrence Estuary. *Journal of Marine Research* 55(2): 353-381
2010. Savidge, G., and L. Gilpin. 1999. Seasonal influences on size-fractionated chlorophyll a concentrations and primary production in the north-west Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (3-4): 701-723
2011. Savidge, G., D. Harbour, L. C. Gilpin, and P. W. Boyd. 1995. Phytoplankton distributions and production in the Bellingshausen Sea, Austral spring 1992. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1201-1224
2012. Savidge, G., P. Boyd, A. Pomroy, D. Harbour, and I. Joint. 1995. Phytoplankton production and biomass estimates in the Northeast Atlantic Ocean, May to June 1990. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 42(5): 599-617
2013. Savidge, G., D. R. Turner, P. H. Burkill, A. J. Watson, M. V. Angel, R. D. Pingree, H. Leach, and K. J. Richards. 1992. The BOFS 1990 Spring Bloom Experiment: Temporal evolution and spatial variability of the hydrographic field. *Progress in Oceanography* 29: 235-281
2014. Savidge, G., J. Priddle, L. C. Gilpin, U. V. Bathmann, E. J. Murphy, N. P. J. Owens, R. T. Pollard, D. R. Turner, C. Veth, and P. W. Boyd. 1996. An assessment of the role of the marginal ice zone in the carbon cycle of the Southern Ocean. *Antarctic Science*, 8: 349-358
2015. Savoie, D., J. Prospero, J. Merrill, and M. Uematsu. 1989. Nitrate in the atmospheric boundary layer of the tropical South Pacific: Implications regarding sources and transport. *Journal of Atmospheric Chemistry* 8: 391-415
2016. Sawada, K., and N. Handa. 1998. Variability of the path of the Kuroshio ocean current over the past 25,000 years. *Nature* 392: 592-595

2017. Sawada, K., N. Handa, Y. Shiraiwa, and A. Danbara. 1995. An attempt for reconstruction of prymnesiophyte assemblages revealed from sedimentary long-chain alkenones and alkanoates: An approach from laboratory cultures. *Research in Organic Geochemistry* 10: 21-26
2018. Sawada, K., N. Handa, Y. Shiraiwa, A. Danbara, and S. Montani. 1996. Long-chain alkenones and alkyl alkenoates in the coastal and pelagic sediments of the northwest North Pacific with special reference of the reconstruction of Emiliania huxleyi and Gephyrocapsa oceanica ratios. *Organic Geochemistry* 24:751-764
2019. Schäfer, P., and V. Ittekkot. 1993. Seasonal variability of  $\delta^{15}\text{N}$  in settling particles in the Arabian Sea and its paleogeochemical significance. *Naturwissenschaften* 80: 511-513
2020. Schäfer, P., and V. Ittekkot. 1995. Isotopic biogeochemistry of nitrogen in the northern Indian Ocean. *Mitt. Geol.-Paläont. Inst. Univ. Hamburg* 78: 67-93
2021. Schäfer, P., H. Kreilenin, M. Möller, and G. Gravenhorst. 1993. Cycling of inorganic nitrogen compounds between atmosphere and ocean in tropical areas off South East Asia. In: *Monsoon Biogeochemistry*, 19-36 pp. Edited by V. Ittekkot and R.R. Nair, . *Mitt. Geol.-Paläont. Inst. Univ. Hamburg* 76
2022. Schäfer, P., V. Ittekkot, M. Bartsch, R.R. Nair, and J. Tiemann. 1996. Fresh water influx and particle flux variability in the Bay of Bengal. In: *Particle flux in the ocean*, 271-292 pp. Edited by V. Ittekkot, P. Schäfer, S. Honjo and P.J. Depetris, SCOPE Report, Wiley & Sons.
2023. Scharek, R., 1991. Die Entwicklung des Phytoplanktons im östlichen Weddellmeer (Antarktis) beim Übergang vom *Bericthe Polarforschung* 94: 1-191
2024. Scharek, R., and E. M. Nöthig. 1995. Das einzellige Plankton im Ozean der Arktis und Antarktis. In: *Biologie der Polarmeere*, pp. 116-127. Edited by I. Hempel and G. Hempel, Fischer Verlag Jena
2025. Scharek, R., M. A. van Leeuwe, and H. J. W. de Baar. 1997. Responses of Southern Ocean phytoplankton to addition of trace metals. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(1/2): 209-227
2026. Scharek, R., L.M. Tupas and D.M. Karl. 1999. Diatom fluxes to the deep sea in the oligotrophic North Pacific gyre at Station ALOHA. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 182: 55-67
2027. Scharek, R., M. Latasa, D. Karl and R. Bidigare. 1999. Temporal variations in diatom abundance and downward vertical flux in the oligotrophic North Pacific gyre. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 46(6): 1051-1075
2028. Scharek, R., V. Smetacek, E. Fahrbach, L. I. Gordon, G. Rohardt, and S. Moore. 1994. The transition from winter to early spring in the eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Plankton biomass and composition in relation to hydrography and nutrients. *Deep-Sea Research* 41: 1231-1250
2029. Schiebel, R., and Ch. Hemleben. 1998. Global planktic foraminiferal test and calcite flux. In: *International Symposium on Foraminifera*, 95-96 pp. Edited by J.F. Longoria & A.M. Gamper. Sociedad Mexicana de Paleontología, A.C., Special Publication. 95-96
2030. Schiebel, R., B. Hiller, and Ch. Hemleben. 1995. Impacts of storms on recent planktic foraminiferal test production and  $\text{CaCO}_3$  flux in the North Atlantic at  $47^\circ\text{N}$ ,  $20^\circ\text{W}$  (JGOFS). - *Marine Micropalaeontology* 26: 115-129
2031. Schiebel, R., J. Bijma, and Ch. Hemleben. 1997. Population dynamics of the planktic Foraminifera Globigerina bulloides d'Orbigny from the North Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 44 ( 9-10): 1701-1713
2032. Schijf, J., H. J. W. de Baar, and F. J. Millero. 1994. Kinetics of Ce and Nd scavenging in Black Sea waters. *Marine Chemistry* 46: 345-359
2033. Schmidt, M.A., and D.A. Hutchins. 1999. Size-fractionated biological iron and carbon uptake along a coastal to offshore transect in the NE Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (11-12): 2487-2503

2034. Schmidt, S., J. L. Reys, H. V. Nguyen, and P. Buat-Ménard. 1990.  $^{234}\text{Th}$  cycling in the upper water column of the Northwestern Mediterranean Sea. *Palaogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoclimate* 89: 25-33
2035. Schmidt, S., P. Nival, J. L. Reys, P. Baker, and P. Buat-Ménard. 1992. Relation between  $^{234}\text{Th}$  scavenging and zooplankton biomass in Mediterranean surface waters. *Oceanologica Acta* 15, 227-231
2036. Schmidt, T. M., E. F. DeLong, and N. R. Pace. 1991. Analysis of a marine picoplankton community by 16S rRNA gene cloning and sequencing. *Journal of bacteriology* 173: 4371-4378
2037. Schnack-Schiel S.B., W. Hagen, and E. Mizdalski. 1998. Seasonal carbon distribution of copepods in the eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17(1-4): 305-311
2038. Schneider, B., K. Kremling, and J. C. Duinker. 1992.  $\text{CO}_2$  partial pressure in the Northeast Atlantic and adjacent shelf waters: processes and seasonal variability. *Journal of Marine Systems* 3: 453-463
2039. Schofield, O., B. Prezelin, R.C. Smith, P.M. Stegmann, N.B. Nelson, M.R. Lewis, and K.S. Baker. 1991. Spectral photosynthesis, quantum yield and radiation utilization efficiency in the Southern California Counter Current. *Journal of Marine Ecology Progress Series* 78: 253-271
2040. Scholten, J.C., M.M. van der Rutgers van der Loeff, and A. Michel. 1995. Distribution of  $^{230}\text{Th}$  and  $^{231}\text{Pa}$  in the water column in relation to the ventilation of the deep Arctic basins. *Deep-Sea Research* 42: 1519-1531
2041. Schroeder, J. O., R. W. Murray, M. Leinen, R. C. Pflaum, and T. R. Janecek. 1997. Barium in equatorial Pacific carbonate sediment: Terrigenous, oxide, and biogenic associations. *Paleoceanography* 12(1): 125-146
2042. Schubert, C.J., J. Villanueva, S.E. Calvert, G.L. Cowie, U. von Rad, H. Schulz, U. Berner, and H. Erlenkeuser. 1998. Stable phytoplankton community structure in the Arabian Sea over the past 20,000 years. *Nature* 394: 563-566
2043. Schudlich, R., and S. Emerson. 1996. Gas saturation in the surface ocean: The roles of heat flux, gas exchange and bubbles. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 569-589
2044. Schultz Tokos, K., and H.T. Rossby. 1991. Kinematics and dynamics of a Mediterranean salt lens. *Journal of Physical Oceanography* 21: 879-892
2045. Schultz Tokos, K., H.H. Hinrichsen, and W. Zenk. 1994. Merging and migration of two meddies. *Journal of Physical Oceanography* 24 (10): 2129-2141
2046. Schulz H., U. von Rad, and U. von Stackelberg. 1996. Laminated sediments from the oxygen-minimum zone of the northeastern Arabian Sea. In: Kemp A.E.S. (Ed.), *Paleoclimatology and Paleoceanography from Laminated Sediments*. Geological Society Special Publication 116: 185-207
2047. Schulz, H., U. von Rad, H. Erlenkeuser. 1998. Correlation between Arabian Sea and Greenland climate oscillations of the past 110,000 years. *Nature* 393: 54-57
2048. Schulz-Bull, D.E., G. Petrick, N. Kannan, and J.C. Duinker. 1995. Distribution of individual chlorobiphenyls (PCB) in solution and suspension in the Baltic Sea. *Marine Chemistry* 48: 245-270
2049. Schulz-Bull, D. E., Petrick, G., Bruhn, R., and J. C. Duinker. 1998. Chlorobiphenyls (PCB) and PAHs in water masses of the northern North Atlantic. *Marine Chemistry* 61(1/2): 101-114
2050. Schüssler, U., and K. Kremling. 1993. A pumping system for underway sampling of dissolved and particulate trace elements in near-surface waters. *Deep-Sea Research* 40: 257-266
2051. Schüssler, U., D.E. Schulz-Bull, and E. Bauerfeind. 1997. Annual fluxes of particulate chemical trace compounds during the northeast water Polynya experiment. *Journal of Marine Systems* 10: 391-400

2052. Seifert, R., N. Delling, H.H. Richnow, S. Kempe, J. Hefter, and W. Michaelis. 1999. Ethylene and methane in the upper water column of the subtropical Atlantic. *Biogeochemistry* 44: 73-91
2053. Selph, K. E., D. M. Karl, and M. R. Landry. 1993. Quantification of chemiluminescent DNA probes using liquid scintillation counting. *Analytical biochemistry* 210: 394-401
2054. Semeneh, M., F. Dehairs, M. Elskens, E. M. Baumann, E. Kopczynska, C. Lancelot, and L. Goeyens. 1998. Nitrogen uptake regime and phytoplankton community structure in the in the Atlantic and Indian sectors of the Southern Ocean. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17 (1-4): 159-177
2055. Sempere, R., and K. Kawamura. 1996. Low molecular weight dicarboxylic acids and related polar compounds in the remote marine rain samples collected from western Pacific. *Atmospheric Environment* 30: 1609-1619
2056. Shabani, M. B., T. Akagi, and A. Masuda. 1992. Preconcentration of trace rare-earth elements in seawater by complexation with bis(2-ethylhexyl) hydrogen phosphate and 2-ethylhexyl dihydrogen phosphate adsorbed on a C18 cartridge and determination by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *Analytical Chemistry* 64: 737-743
2057. Shaffer, G., and J. L. Sarmiento. 1995. Biogeochemical cycling in the global ocean 1. A new, analytical model with continuous vertical resolution and high latitude dynamics. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 100: 2659-2672
2058. Shaffer, G., O. Pizarro, L. Djurfeldt, S. Salinas, and J. Rutllant. 1997. Circulation and low frequency variability near the Chilean coast : remotely forced fluctuations during the 1991-92 El Niño. *Journal of Physical Oceanography* 27 (2): 217-235
2059. Shalapyonok, A., R. J. Olson and L. Shalapyonok. 1998. Ultradian growth in the marine planktonic photosynthetic prokaryote Prochlorococcus. *Applied Environmental Microbiology* 64: 1066-1069
2060. Shapiro, G.I., W. Zenk, S.L. Meschanov, and K.L. Schultz Tokos. 1995. Self-similarity of the Meddy family in the eastern North Atlantic. *Oceanologia Acta* 18(1): 29-42
2061. Sharada M. K., and K. S. Yajnik. 1997. Seasonal variation of Chlorophyll primary productivity in central Arabian Sea: A macrocalibrated upper ocean ecosystem model. *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Science, Earth and Planetary Sciences* 106 (1-2): 33-42
2062. Sharma, V. K., J. O. Smith, and F. J. Millero. 1997. Ferrate(VI) Oxidation of Hydrogen Sulfide. *Environmental Science Technology* 31: 2486-2491
2063. Sharp, J. H., R. Benner, L. Bennett, C. A. Carlson, R. Dow, and S. E. Fitzwater. 1993. Re-evaluation of high temperature combustion and chemical oxidation measurement of dissolved organic carbon in seawater. *Limnology and Oceanography* 38: 1774-1782
2064. Sharp, J. H., R. Benner, L. Bennett, C. A. Carlson, S. E. Fitzwater, E. T. Peltzer, and L. M. Tupas. 1994. Analysis of Dissolved organic carbon in seawater: The JGOFS EqPac methods comparison. *Marine Chemistry* 48: 91-108
2065. Sharp, J. H., E. T. Peltzer, C. A. Carlson, M. J. Alperin, G. Cawet, J. W. Farrington, B. Fry, D. M. Karl, H. J. Martin, A. Spitzy, and S. Tugrul. 1992. DOC/DON Procedures Subgroup Report. *Marine Chemistry* 41: 37-49
2066. Sharples, J. and J. H. Simpson. 1996. The influence of the springs-neaps cycle on the position of shelf sea fronts. In: Buoyancy effects on coastal and estuarine dynamics. *Coastal and Estuarine Studies* 53: 71-82
2067. Shaw, P. T., S. Y. Chao, K. K. Liu, S. C. Pai, and C. T. Liu. 1996. Winter upwelling off Luzon in the northeastern South China Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 101: 16435-16448
2068. Shea, D. J., K. E. Trenberth, and R. W. Reynolds. 1992. A global monthly sea surface temperature climatology. *Journal of Climate* 5: 987-1001
2069. Sherry, N.D., P.W. Boyd, K. Sugimoto, and P.J. Harrison. 1999. Seasonal and spatial patterns of heterotrophic



- bacterial production, respiration, and biomass in the subarctic NE Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (11-12): 2557-2578
2070. Sheu, D. D., W. C. Jou, M. J. Chen, W. Y. Lee, and S. Lin. 1995. Variation of calcium carbonate, organic carbon, and their isotopic compositions in surface sediments of the East China Sea. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences* 6: 115-128
2071. Sheu, D. D., W. Y. Lee, C. H. Wang, C. L. Wei, C. Cherng, M. H. Huang, and C. T. A. Chen. 1996. Depth distribution of delta C-13 of dissolved Sigma CO<sub>2</sub> in seawater off eastern Taiwan: Effects of the Kuroshio current and its associated upwelling phenomenon. *Continental Shelf Research* 12: 1609-1619
2072. Shi, W., J.M. Morrison, E. Böhm, V. Manghnani. 1999. Remotely sensed features in the US JGOFS Arabian Sea Process Study. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (8-9): 1551-1575
2073. Shiah, F. K., G. C. Gong, and K.-K. Liu. 1995. A preliminary survey on primary productivity measured by the <sup>14</sup>C assimilation method in the KEEP area. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 34: 1-15
2074. Shiah, F. K., S. J. Kao, and K.-K. Liu. 1996. Spatial variability of phytoplankton production and the implications of its controlling mechanisms in the Lan-Yang Hsi estuary. *Botanical bulletin of Academia Sinica* 37: 9-15
2075. Shiah, F. K., G. C. Gong, and K.-K. Liu. 1996. Light effects on phytoplankton photosynthetic performance in the southern East China Sea north of Taiwan. *Botanical bulletin of Academia Sinica* 37: 133-140
2076. Shieh, Y. T., and M. P. Chen. 1993. Late quaternary paleoceanography as indicated by the assemblage of Planktonic Foraminifera from cores off northeastern Taiwan. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 30: 43-65
2077. Shieh, Y.-T., and M.-P. Chen. 1995. The ancient Kuroshio Current in the Okinawa Trough during the Holocene. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 34(4): 73-80
2078. Shieh, Y.-T., C.-H. Wang, and M.-P. Chen. 1996. Carbon and oxygen isotopic compositions of planktonic foraminifera from Recent sediments off northeastern Taiwan. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica*, 35(2): 115-124
2079. Shimizu, H., K. Tachikawa, A. Masuda, and Y. Nozaki. 1994. Ce and Nd isotope ratios and REE patterns in seawater from the North Pacific. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 58: 323-333
2080. Shimmield, G. B., G. D. Ritchie, and T. W. Fileman. 1995. The impact of marginal ice zone processes on the distribution of <sup>210</sup>Pb, <sup>210</sup>Po and <sup>234</sup>Th and implications for new production in the Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctic. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1313-1335
2081. Shin, H., Y. Michida, and Y. Nagata. 1991. The structure of the Kuroshio Front in the vicinity of separation point where the Kuroshio leaves the Japanese Coast. *Journal of the Oceanographical Society of Japan* 47: 11-125
2082. Shin, H., Y. Nagata, and J. Yoshida. 1992. Detailed structure and water type distribution of the warm-core ring 86-B, September 1987. *Deep-Sea Research Part A*, 30(1A): S115-S130
2083. Shin, K.H., T. Hama, and N. Handa. 1997. Primary production processes studied with photosynthetic products. In: *Biogeochemical Processes in the North Pacific*, pp. 192-196. Edited by S. Tsunogai, Japan Marine Science Foundation (Proceedings of the International Marine Science Symposium)
2084. Shiimoto, A., and Y.Maita. 1990. Uptake of nitrate and ammonia in the subarctic boundary and adjacent regions of the northwestern Pacific Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research* 37: 1887-1897
2085. Shum, K.T., and B. Sundby. 1996. Organic matter processing in continental shelf sediment - The subtidal pump revisited. *Marine Chemistry* 53: 81-87
2086. Shyam L., P. K. Patra, S. Venkataramani, and M. M. Sarin. 1996. Distribution of nitrous oxide and methane in the

2087. Shyu, C. Z., W. H. Shih, and C. Y. Lin. 1992. A study of front dynamics off northeastern Taiwan based on the NOAA-AVHRR satellite remote sensing data. In: *Proceedings of PORSEC-'92 in Okinawa*, pp. 829-834
2088. Siedler, G., and U. Paul. 1991. Barotropic and baroclinic tidal currents in the eastern basins of the North Atlantic. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 96: 22, 259-22,271
2089. Siedler, G., and M. Finke. 1993. Long-period transport changes in the eastern North Atlantic and their simulation by propagating waves. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 98: 2393-2406
2090. Siedler, G., and R. Onken. 1996. Eastern Recirculation. In: *The warmwatersphere of the North Atlantic Ocean*, edited by W. Krauss, Gebr. Bornträger: pp. 339-364
2091. Siedler, G., N. Zangenberg, R. Onken, and A. Morliere. 1992. Seasonal changes in the tropical Atlantic circulation: Observation and simulation of the Guinea dome. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 97: 703-716
2092. Siegel, D. A., and W. G. Deuser. 1997. Trajectories of sinking particles in the Sargasso Sea: Modelling statistical funnels above deep-ocean sediment traps. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 44(9/10): 1519-1541
2093. Siegel, D. A., and A. F. Michaels. 1996. Quantification of non-algal light attenuation in the Sargasso Sea: Implications for biogeochemistry and remote sensing. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 321-346
2094. Siegel, D.A., T.C. Granata, A.F. Michaels, and T.D. Dickey. 1990. Mesoscale eddy diffusion, particle sinking, and the interpretation of sediment trap data. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 95: 5305-5311
2095. Siegel, D. A., A. F. Michaels, J. C. Sorensen, M. C. O'Brien, and M. A. Hammer. 1995. Seasonal variability of light availability and utilization in the Sargasso Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 100: 8695-8713
2096. Siegel, D. A., M. C. O'Brien, S. A. Garver, E. A. Brody, J. C. Sorensen, A. F. Michaels, E. A. Caporelli, and N. B. Nelson. 1996: The Bermuda BioOptics Project - BBOP. *Ocean Optics XIII*, Proceeding SPIE, 2963: 308-313
2097. Siegenthaler, U., and J. L. Sarmiento. 1993 Atmospheric carbon dioxide and the ocean. *Nature* 365: 119-125
2098. Sieracki, M. E., P. G. Verity, and D. K. Stoecker. 1993. Plankton community response to sequential silicate and nitrate depletion during the 1989 North Atlantic spring bloom. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 213-225
2099. Sikes E. L, Volkman, Robertson, Pichon J. J. 1997. Alkenones and alkenes in surface waters and sediments of the Southern Ocean: Implications for paleotemperatures estimation in polar regions. *Geochimica and Cosmochimica Acta* 61: 1495-1505
2100. Sime-Ngando, T., M. Gosselin, S. Roy, and J.-P. Chanut. 1995. Significance of planktonic ciliated protozoa in the Lower St. Lawrence Estuary: comparison with bacterial, phytoplankton, and particulate organic carbon. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* 9: 243-258
2101. Simó, R., J.O. Grimalt, C. Pedrós-Alió, and J. Albaigés. 1995. Occurrence and transformation of dissolved dimethyl sulfur species in stratified seawater (Western Mediterranean Sea). *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 127: 291-299
2102. Simov, S.A., I. P. Semiletov, S. P. Daviodov, Y. V. Vorpaev, S. F. Prosyannikov, C. S. Wong, and Y.-H. Chan 1993. Wintertime CO<sub>2</sub> emission from soils of northeastern Siberia. *Arctic* 46: 197-204
2103. Sirocko, F., and V. Ittekkot. 1992. Organic carbon accumulation rates in the Holocene and glacial Arabian Sea: implications for O<sub>2</sub>-consumption in the deep-sea and atmospheric variations. *Climate Dynamics* 7: 167-172
2104. Six, K.D., and E. Maier-Reimer. 1996. Effects of plankton dynamics on seasonal carbon fluxes in an ocean general circulation model. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 10(4): 559-583

2105. Skjelvan I., T. Johannessen, and L. Miller. 1999. Interannual variability of  $fCO_2$  in the Greenland Norwegian Seas. *Tellus* 51B: 477-489
2106. Slagstad, D., K. Downing, F. Carlotti, and H. J. Hirche. 1996. Modelling the carbon export and air-sea flux of  $CO_2$  in the Greenland Sea. In: *European Subpolar Ocean Program, Sea Ice - Ocean Interactions*, pp. 584-596. Edited by Wadhams, P., Wilkinson, J.P. and Wells, S.C.S., Sea Ice Group, Scott Polar Research Institute.
2107. Slagstad, D., K. Downing, F. Carlotti, and H.J. Hirche. 1999. Modelling the carbon export and air--sea flux of  $CO_2$  in the Greenland Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (6-7): 1511-1530
2108. Slater, R. D., J. L. Sarmiento, and M. J. R. Fasham. 1993. Some parametric and structural simulations with a three-dimensional ecosystem model of nitrogen cycling in the North Atlantic euphotic zone. In: *Towards a Model of Ocean Biogeochemical Processes*, pp. 261-294. Edited by G.T. Evans, and M.J.R. Fasham. NATO ASI Series Vol. I 10. Springer Verlag, Heidelberg
2109. Slauenwhite, D.E. and B.D. Johnson. 1996 Effect of organic matter on bubble surface tension. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 101(C2): 3769-3774
2110. Sleigh, M. A., P. H. Burkill, E. S. Edwards, and A. W. G. John. 1992. The role of the protozoa in oceanic carbon cycling. *Journal of Protozoology* 39: 34
2111. Smetacek, V., 1991. Trophic Behaviour - Session Summary. In: *Protozoa and their Role in Marine Processes*. Edited by P.C. Reid, C.M. Turley & P.H. Burkill, NATO ASI Series G 25: 195-203
2112. Smetacek, V. 1996. Biodiversity and production in the water mass. In: *The Ocean and the Poles*, pp. 207-216. Edited by G. Hempel. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena
2113. Smetacek, V., and U. Passow. 1990. Spring bloom initiation and Sverdrup's critical-depth model. *Limnology and Oceanography* 35(1): 228-234
2114. Smetacek, V., R. Scharek, and E.-M. Nöthig. 1990. Seasonal and regional variation in the pelagial and its relationship to the life history cycle of krill. In: *Antarctic Ecosystems. Ecological change and conservation*, pp. 103-114. Edited by K.R. Kerry and G. Hempel. Springer Verlag Berlin Heidelberg New York
2115. Smetacek, V., H. J. W. de Baar, U. V. Bathmann, K. Lochte, and M. M. Rutgers van der Loeff. 1997. Ecology and biogeochemistry of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current during Austral Spring: Southern Ocean JGOFS Cruise ANT X/6 of R.V. Polarstern. *Deep Sea Research II*, 44(1/2): 1-22
2116. Smetacek, V., R. Scharek, L. I. Gordon, H. Eicken, E. Fahrbach, G. Rohardt, and S. Moore. 1992. Early spring phytoplankton blooms in ice platelet layers of the southern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 153-168
2117. Smith, C. L., K. J. Richards, and M. J. R. Fasham. 1996. The impact of mesoscale eddies on plankton dynamics in the upper ocean. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 43: 1807-1832
2118. Smith, C. R., D. J. Hoover, S. E. Doan, R. H. Pope, D. J. Demaster, F. C. Dobbs, and M. A. Altabet. 1996. Phytodetritus at the abyssal sea floor across 10 degrees of latitude in the central equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 1309-1338
2119. Smith, C. R., W. Berelson, D. J. DeMaster, F. C. Dobbs, D. Hammond, D. J. Hoover, R. H. Hope and M. Stephens. 1997. Latitudinal variations in benthic processes in the abyssal equatorial Pacific: control by biogenic particle flux. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(9/10): 2295-2317
2120. Smith, S., L. Codispoti, J. Morrison and R. Barber. 1998. The Arabian Sea Expedition: an integrated, interdisciplinary investigation of the response of the northwestern Indian Ocean to monsoonal forcing. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 45 (10-11): 1905-1915

2121. Smith, S., M. Roman, K. Wishner, M. Gowing, L. Codispoti, R. Barber, J. Marra, I. Prusova, and C. Flagg. 1998. Seasonal response of mesozooplankton to monsoonal reversals in the Arabian Sea. *Deep Sea Research II*, 45 (10-11): 2369-2403
2122. Smith R.C., K. S. Baker, and M. Vernet. 1998. Seasonal and interannual variability of phytoplankton biomass west of the Antarctic Peninsula. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17(1-4): 229-243
2123. Smith R.C., K. S. Baker, M. L. Byers, and S. E. Stammerjoh. 1998. Primary productivity of the Palmer Long Term Ecological Research Area and the Southern Ocean. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17(1-4): 245-259
2124. Smith, R. and J. A. Hall. 1997. Bacterial abundance and production in different water masses around South Island, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 31(4): 515-524
2125. Smith, W. O., and R. B. Dunbar. 1998. The relationship between new production and vertical flux on the Ross Sea continental shelf. 1998. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17 (1-4): 445-457
2126. Socal, G., E.-M. Nöthig, F. Bianchi, A. Boldrin, S. Mathot, and S. Rabitt. 1997. Phytoplankton and particulate matter at the Weddell/Scotia Confluence (47°W) in summer 1989, as a final step of a temporal succession (EPOS project). *Polar Biology* 18: 1-9
2127. Sohrin, Y., H. Hasegawa, and M. Matsui. 1995. Speciation of organoarsenical compounds in the hydrosphere. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 129-138. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Co., Tokyo
2128. Sohrin, Y., E. Nakayama, K. Isshiki, S. Kihara, and M. Matsui. 1989. Simultaneous determination of tungsten and molybdenum in seawater by catalytic current polarography after preconcentration on a resin column. *Analytical Chimica Acta* 218: 25-26
2129. Song, G.-S., and Y.-C. Chang. 1993. Comment On "Naming Of The Submarine Canyons Off Northeastern Taiwan: A Note" By Ho-Shing Yu (1992). *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 30: 77-84
2130. Sorbe, J.-C. 1999. Deep-sea macrofaunal assemblages within the Benthic Boundary Layer of the Cap-Ferret Canyon (Bay of Biscay, NE Atlantic). *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (10 ): 2309-2329
2131. Sorensen, J., D. Konhoff, M.C. O'Brien, E. Fields, and D.A. Siegel. 1994. The BBOP data processing system. In: *Proceedings of the SPIE Advanced Institute on Transformations in Optical Signal Processing Ocean Optics XII* 2258: 539-546
2132. Soto, Y., and M. Bianchi. 1990. Micro-heterotrophic communities in the water column of the Rhone river plume, Marine. *Nature* 3: 37-42
2133. Sournia, A., J. M. Brylinski, S. Dallot, et al. 1990. Fronts hydrologiques au large des côtes françaises. Les sites-ateliers du programme "Frontal". *Oceanologica Acta* 13: 413-438
2134. Sousa S.N. de, M. Dileep Kumar, S. Sardesai, V. V. S. S. Sarma, and P.V. Shirodkar. 1996. Seasonal variability in oxygen and nutrients in the central and eastern Arabian Sea. *Current Science* 71: 847-851
2135. Souza Sierra, M. M., and O. F. X. Donnard. 1991. Simulation of fluorescence variability in estuaries. *Oceanologica Acta* 11: 275-284
2136. Spindler, M., G. Dieckmann, and M. A. Lange. 1990. Seasonal and geographic variations in the sea ice community structure of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. In: *Antarctic ecosystems. Ecological change and conservation*, pp. 129-135. Edited by: K.R. Kerry, and G. Hempel. Springer Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg New York
2137. Sreekumaran, N. S. R., C. T. Achuthankutty, P. M. Bhattathiri, and M. Madhupratap. 1995. Feeding behaviour of salp *Thalia democratica* (Thaliacea). *Indian Journal of Marine Science* 24: 102-103

2138. Stanton, B.R. 1997. Sea level and sea surface temperature variability at the Chatham Islands, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 31(4): 525-536
2139. Stegmann, P.M., and M.R. Lewis. 1997. Vertical fluxes of carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus in the North Pacific Subtropical Gyre near Hawaii. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 102: 15667-15677.
2140. Stegmann, P.M., M.R. Lewis, C.O. Davis, and J.J. Cullen. 1992. Primary production estimates from recordings of solar-stimulated fluorescence in the Equatorial Pacific at 150° W. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 97: 627-638
2141. Steinberg, P.A., F.J. Millero, and X. Zhu. 1998. Carbonate system response to Iron enrichment. *Marine Chemistry* 62(1/2): 31-43
2142. Stelfox, C.E., P.H. Burkill, E.S. Edwards, R. P. Harris, M. A. Sleight. 1999. The structure of zooplankton communities, in the 2 to 2000 µm size range, in the Arabian Sea during and after the SW monsoon, 1994. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (3-4): 815-842
2143. Stephens, M.P., and D.C. Kadko. 1997. Glacial / Holocene calcium carbonate dissolution at the central equatorial Pacific seafloor. *Paleoceanography* 12 (6): 797-804
2144. Stephens, M.P., D.C. Kadko, C.R. Smith, and M. Latasa. 1997.. Chlorophyll-a and pheopigments as tracers of labile organic carbon at the central equatorial Pacific seafloor. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 61 (21): 4605-4619
2145. Stienen, C., and W. Beckmann. 1989. Partikelfluß im Nordatlantik bei 47°N/20°W (JGOFS Station). In *und Kohlenstoffkreislauf im Ozean*, 20-25 pp. Edited by: W.H. Berger, and G. Wefer, Berichte Fachber. Geowissenschaften Univ. Bremen, 6
2146. Stoecker, D. K., D. J. Gifford, and M. Putt. 1994. Preservation of marine planktonic ciliates: losses and cell shrinkage during fixation. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 110: 293-299
2147. Stoecker, D. K., D. E. Gustafson, and P. G. Verity. 1996. Micro- and Meso- Protozooplankton at 140 W in the Equatorial Pacific: Heterotrophs and Mixotrophs. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* 10: 273-282
2148. Stoecker, D. K., M. E. Sieracki, P. G. Verity, A. E. Michaels, E. Haugen, P. H. Burkill, and E. S. Edwards. 1994. Nanoplankton and protozoan microzooplankton during the JGOFS North Atlantic Bloom Experiment: 1989 and 1990. *Journal of the marine biological Association of the United Kingdom* 74: 427-443
2149. Stoens, A., C. Menkes, M.H. Radenac, Y. Dandonneau, N. Grima, G. Eldin, L. Memery, C. Navarette, J.M. Andre, T. Moutin, P. Raimbault. 1999. The coupled physical-new production system in the equatorial Pacific during the 1992-1995 El Niño. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 104(C2): 3323-3329
2150. Stoll, M. H. C., J. W. Rommets, and H. J. W. de Baar. 1993. Effect of selected calculation routines and dissociation constants on the determination of total carbon dioxide in seawater. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 40(6). 1307-1322
2151. Stoll, M. H. C., H. M. van Aken, H. J. W. de Baar and C. J. de Boer. 1996. Meridional carbon dioxide transport in the northern North Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Chemistry* 55: 205-216
2152. Stoll, M. H. C., H. M. van Aken, H. J. W. de Baar, and M. Kraak. 1996. Carbon dioxide characteristics of water masses in the northern North Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Chemistry* 55: 217-232.
2153. Stramska, M., and T.D. Dickey. 1998. Short-term variability of the underwater light field in the oligotrophic ocean in response to surface waves and clouds. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 45 (9): 1393-1410
2154. Strass, V.H., and E.-M. Nöthig. 1996. Seasonal shifts in ice edge phytoplankton blooms in the Barents Sea related to the water column stability. *Polar Biology* 16: 409-422
2155. Strom, S. L., and H. Loukos. 1998. Selective feeding by protozoa: Model and experimental behaviors and their

consequences for population stability. *Journal of Plankton Research* 20: 831-846

2156. Stuart, V., S. Sathyendranath, T. Platt, H. Maass, and B. Irwin. 1997. Role of pigments and species composition in modifying the absorption spectra of natural phytoplankton populations. *Proceedings SPIE Ocean Optics XIII*, 2963, pp. 538-542. Edited by S. G. Ackleson and R. Frouin, Bellingham, USA
2157. Stuart, V., S. Sathyendranath, T. Platt, H. Maass, and B. Irwin. 1998. Pigments and species composition of natural phytoplankton populations: Effect on the absorption spectra. *Journal of Plankton Research* 20: 187-21
2158. Stuart, V., S. Sathyendranath, T. Platt, E. J. H. Head, B. Irwin, and H. Maass. 1998. Effects of species composition on phytoplankton absorption and photosynthesis in the Labrador Sea. *Proceedings Ocean Optics XIV*. Edited by S. G. Ackleson and J. Campbell, Office of Naval Research, Washington, DC
2159. Sudarshana, R., and H. Fukushima. 1995. Coastal Zone Color Remote Sensing in Japan: Opportunities and Concerns, *Journal of Advanced Marine Science and Technology Society. Advanced Marine Science* 1(1): 1-9
2160. Sugimoto, A., and E. Wada. 1993. Carbon isotopic composition of bacterial methane in soil incubation experiment: contribution of acetate and CO<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 57:4015-4027
2161. Sugimoto, A., X. Hong, and E. Wada. 1991. Rapid and simple measurement of carbon isotope ratio of bubble methane using GC/C/IRMS. *Mass Spectroscopy* 39: 261-266
2162. Sugimoto, T., K. Tadokoro, and Y. Furushima. 1995. Climate and weather effects on the chlorophyll concentration in the northwestern North Pacific. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 575-592. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Co., Tokyo
2163. Sugimura, Y., and Y. Suzuki. 1988. A High-Temperature Catalytic Oxidation Method for the Determination of Non-Volatile Dissolved Organic Carbon in Seawater by Direct Injection of a Liquid Sample. *Marine Chemistry* 24: 105-131
2164. Sugisaki, H., and A. Tsuda. 1995. Nitrogen and carbon stable isotopic ecology in the ocean: The transportation of organic materials through the food web. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 307-318. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Co., Tokyo
2165. Suh, H.-L. T. Toda, and M. Terazaki. 1991. Diet of calyptopes of the euphausiid *Euphausia pacifica* in the Yellow Sea. *Marine Biology* 111: 45-48
2166. Sumi, T., and I. Koike. 1990. Estimation of ammonification and ammonium assimilation in surficial coastal and estuarine sediments. *Limnology and Oceanography* 35: 270-286
2167. Sung-Kee, Y., Y. Nagata, K. Taira, and M. Kawabe. 1993. Southward intrusion of the Intermediate Oyashio water along the East Coast of Boso Peninsula. I. Coastal Salinity-Layer Water of the Boso Peninsula. *Journal of Oceanography* 49: 89-114
2168. Sung Pyo Chung, W. D. Gardner, M. J. Richardson, I. D. Walsh, and M. R. Landry. 1996. Beam attenuation and micro-organisms: spatial and temporal variations in small particles along 140°W during the 1992 JGOFS EqPac transects. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 1205-1225
2169. Sureka S., and M. Madhupratap. 1996. Seasonality and composition of phytoplankton in the Arabian Sea. *Current Science* 71: 869-873
2170. Suresh T., E. Desa, R. G. P. Desai, A. Jayaraman, and P. Mehra. 1996. Photosynthetically available radiation in the central and eastern Arabian Sea. *Current Science* 71: 883-887
2171. Suzuki, K., H. Kagi, and Y. Nozaki. 1995. Effect of experimental alteration of apparent Re-Os age and near-infrared transparency of molybdenite. In: *Water-Rock Interaction*, pp. 117-120. Edited by Y. Kharaka and O. V. Chudakov, Balkema, Rotterdam

2172. Suzuki, K., N. Handa, H. Kiyosawa, and J. Ishizaka. 1995. Distribution of the prochlorophyte Prochlorococcus in the central Pacific Ocean as measured by HPLC. *Limnology and Oceanography* 40(5): 983-989
2173. Suzuki, K., N. Handa, H. Kiyosawa, and J. Ishizaka. 1997. Temporal and spatial distributions of phytoplankton pigments in the central Pacific Ocean along 175E during the boreal summers of 1992 and 1993. *Journal of Oceanography* 53: 383-396
2174. Suzuki, K., N. Handa, T. Nishida and C. S. Wong. 1997. Estimation of phytoplankton succession in a fertilized mesocosm during summer using high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of pigments. *Journal of Marine Biology and Ecology* 214: 1-17
2175. Suzuki, M., M. S. Rappé, Z.W. Haimberger, H. Winfield, N. Adair, J. Ströbel and S. J. Giovannoni. Bacterial diversity among SSU rDNA gene clones and cellular clones from the same seawater sample. *Applied Environmental Microbiology* 63(3): 983-989
2176. Suzuki, M., and S. J. Giovannoni. 1996. Bias caused by template annealing in the amplification of 16S rRNA genes by the PCR. *Applied Environmental Microbiology* 62: 625-630
2177. Suzuki, R., and T. Ishimaru. 1990. An improved method for the determination of phytoplankton chlorophyll using N, N-dimethylformamide. *Journal of the Oceanographic Society of Japan* 46: 190-194
2178. Suzuki, R., M. Takahashi, K. Furuya, and T. Ishimaru. 1993. Simplified technique for the rapid determination of phytoplankton pigments by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Journal of Oceanography* 49: 571-580
2179. Suzuki, S., K. Kogure and E. Tanoue. 1997. Immunochemical detection of dissolved proteins and their source bacteria in marine environments. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 158: 1-9
2180. Suzuki, T., and A. Taniguchi. 1993. Successional sequence of ciliates in surface water after a pulsed addition of deep water. *Bulletin of the Plankton Society of Japan* 40: 27-39
2181. Suzuki, T., and A. Taniguchi. 1995. Sinking rate of loricae of some common tintinnid ciliates. *Fisheries Oceanography* 4: 257-263
2182. Suzuki, T., and A. Taniguchi. 1997. Temporal change of clustered distribution of planktonic ciliates in Toyama Bay in summers of 1989 and 1990. *Journal of Oceanography* 53: 35-40
2183. Suzuki, Y. 1993a. Dynamic cycle of dissolved organic carbon and marine productivity. In: *NATO ASI Series 115, Global Carbon Cycle*, pp. 531-549. Edited by M. Heimann. Springer-Verlag, Berlin
2184. Suzuki, Y. 1993b. On the measurement of DOC and DON in seawater. *Marine Chemistry* 41: 287-288
2185. Suzuki, Y., and E. Tanoue. 1991. Dissolved organic carbon enigma: Implications for ocean margins. In: *Ocean Margin Processes in Global Change*, pp. 197-209. Edited by R.F.C. Mantoura, J.M. Martin and R. Wollast. John Wiley and Sons Ltd
2186. Suzuki, Y., E. Tanoue, and H. Ito. 1992. High-temperature catalytic oxidation method for the determination of dissolved organic carbon in seawater -analysis and improvement. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 185-198
2187. Suzumura, M. and I. Koike. 1995. Application of solid-phase extraction technique for determination of phosphorus in sediment extract. *Geochemical Journal* 29: 331-335

# T

---

2188. Tada, K., and Y. Maita. 1992. Behavior of dissolved free amino acids in seawater and activity of living organisms in the Bering Sea. *Bull. Coast. Oceanography* 29: 206-214
2189. Tada, K. and Y. Maita. 1993. High abundance of sulfur containing amino acids in low molecular weight proteinaceous fraction isolated from coastal surface seawater. *Geochemical Journal* 27: 1-5
2190. Taguchi, K. and H. Narita. 1995. <sup>230</sup>Th and <sup>231</sup>Pa distributions in surface sediments off Esnhuada, Japan. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 375-382. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Co., Tokyo
2191. Taguchi, K., K. Harada, and S. Tsunogai. 1989. Particulate removal of <sup>230</sup>Th and <sup>231</sup>Pa in the biologically productive northern North Pacific. *Earth Planetary Science Letters* 93: 223-232
2192. Taira, K., and D. Yagimoto. 1993. Deep circulation in the Shikoku Basin measured with the SOFAR floats. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspects*, pp 69-80. Edited by T. Teramoto. Elsevier Science Publications
2193. Taira, K., S. Kitagawa, H. Otohe, and T. Asai. 1993. Observation of temperature and velocity from a surface buoy moored in the Shikoku Basin (OMLET-89) - An oceanic response to a typhoon. *Journal of Oceanography* 49: 397-406
2194. Taira, K., S. Kitagawa, K. Uehara, H. Ichikawa, H. Hachiya, and T. Teramoto. 1990. Direct measurements of mid-depth circulation in the Shikoku Basin by tracking SOFAR floats. *Journal of the Oceanographical Society of Japan* 46: 296-306
2195. Takada, H, and R. Ishiwatari. 1991. Linear alkybenzenes (LABs) in urban riverine and coastal sediments and their usefulness as a molecular indicator of domestic wastes. *Water Science and Technology* 23: 437-446
2196. Takada, H., R. Ishiwatari, and N. Ogura. 1992. Seasonal variations and modes of riverine input of organic pollutants to the coastal zone: I. Flux of detergent-derived pollutants to Tokyo Bay. *Environmental science and technology* 26: 2517-2523
2197. Takada, H., J. W. Farrington, and B. W. Tripp. 1993. Organic micropollutants on the deep sea floor derived from sewage disposal at the Dump site 106. *Marine Environmental Research* 36: 215
2198. Takada, H., J. W. Farrington, M. H. Bothner, C. H. Johnson, and B. W. Tripp. 1994. Transport of sludge-derived organic pollutants to deep-sea sediments at Deep Water Dump site 106. *Environmental science and technology* 28: 1062-1072
2199. Takahashi, K. 1989. Silicoflagellates as productivity indicators: evidence from long temporal and spatial flux variability responding to hydrography in the northeastern Pacific. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 3 (1): 43-61
2200. Takahashi, K. 1991a. Mineral flux and biogeochemical cycles of marine planktonic protozoa. In: *Protozoa and their Role in Marine Processes*, pp. 347-360. Edited by: P. C. Reid, C. M. Turley and P. H. Burkill. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York
2201. Takahashi, K. 1991b. Radiolaria: flux, ecology, and taxonomy in the Pacific and Atlantic. In: *Ocean Biocoenosis, Series No. 3*, pp. 303. Edited by: S. Honjo, Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution Press
2202. Takahashi, K. 1991c. Silicoflagellates and Actiniscus: vertical fluxes at Pacific and Atlantic sediment trap stations. In: *Ocean Biocoenosis, Series No. 2*, p. 35. Edited by S. Honjo, Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution Press
2203. Takahashi, K. 1994a. Coccolithophorid biocoenosis: production and fluxes to deep sea. In: *The Haptophyte Algae*,



pp. 335-350. Edited by: J.C. Green and B.S. C. Leadbeater. Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom

2204. Takahashi, K. 1994b. From modern flux to paleoflux: assessment from sinking assemblages to thanatocoenosis. In: *Carbon Cycling in the Glacial Ocean: Constraints on the Ocean's Role in Global Change*, Vol. 117, pp. 413-424. Edited by R. Zahn et al. , NATO ASI Series
2205. Takahashi, K. 1995. Opal particle flux in the subarctic Pacific and Bering Sea and sidocoenosis preservation hypothesis. In: *Global fluxes of carbon and its related substances in the coastal sea-ocean-atmosphere system. Proceedings of the 1994 Sapporo IGBP Symposium*, pp. 458-466. Edited by S. Tsunogai et al. M & J. International, Yokohama, Japan
2206. Takahashi, K. 1996. Plankton shell fluxes and biological productivity in the subarctic regions of the Pacific Ocean. *Bulletin of the Plankton Society of Japan* 43(2): 147-151
2207. Takahashi, K., and P. L. Blackwelder. 1992. The spatial distribution of silicoflagellates in the region of the Gulf Stream warm core ring 82B: application to water mass tracer studies. *Deep-Sea Research* 39(1A): S327-S346
2208. Takahashi, K., J. D. Billings, and J. K. Morgan. 1990. Oceanic province: assessment from the time-series diatom production in the northeastern Pacific. *Limnology and Oceanography* 35 (1): 154-165
2209. Takahashi, K., S. Honjo, and S. Tabata. 1990. Siliceous phytoplankton flux: interannual variability and response to hydrographic changes in the northeastern Pacific. In: *Aspects of Climate Variability in the Pacific and Western Americas*, pp. 151-160. Edited by D. Peterson, Geophysical Monograph 55, American Geophysical Union
2210. Takahashi, K., R. Jordan, and J. Priddle. 1994. The diatom genus *Proboscia* in subarctic waters. *Diatom Research*, 411-428
2211. Takahashi, K., E. Wada, and M. Sakamoto. 1992. Carbon isotope ratio and photosynthetic activity of phytoplankton in eutrophic Mikawa Bay, Japan. *Ecological research* 7: 355-361
2212. Takahashi, K., N. Fujitani, M. Yanada, and Y. Maita. 1997. Five year long particle fluxes in the central subarctic Pacific and the Bering Sea. In: *Biogeochemical Processes in the North Pacific*, Proceedings of an International Marine Science Symposium, pp. 277-289. Edited by S. Tsunogai, Mutsu, Japan, 1996. Japan Marine Science Foundation
2213. Takahashi, T. 1994. Geographical and seasonal variation of oceanic sinks and sources for atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>. *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Global Cycles of Atmospheric Greenhouse Gases*, March 7-10, 1994, Sendai, Japan, 171-174
2214. Takahashi, T., I. Fung, and P. P. Tans, P. P. 1992. Balancing the budget: CO<sub>2</sub> sources and sinks, and the effect of industry. *Oceanus* 35: 18-28
2215. Takahashi, T., T. T. Takahashi, and S. C. Sutherland. 1995. An assessment of the role of the North Atlantic as a CO<sub>2</sub> sink. *Philosophical Transactions Royal Society London, Series B*, 348: 143-152
2216. Takahashi, T., D. W. Chipman, J. Goddard, G. Mathieu, and L-M. Ma. 1990. Carbon dioxide in the surface water of the western equatorial Pacific Ocean. In: *Sea-Air Interaction in Tropical Western Pacific*, pp. 511-539. Edited by J-P. Chao and J. A. Young, China Ocean Press, Beijing, PRC
2217. Takahashi, T., J. Olafsson, J. Goddard, D. W. Chipman, and S. C. Sutherland. 1993. Seasonal variation of CO<sub>2</sub> and nutrients in the high-latitude surface oceans: A comparative study. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 7: 843-878
2218. Takahashi, T., R. A. Feely, R. Weiss, R. H. Wanninkhof, D. W. Chipman, S. C. Sutherland, and T. T. Takahashi. 1997. Global air-sea flux of CO<sub>2</sub>: an estimate based on measurements of sea-air pCO<sub>2</sub> difference. *Proceeding of the National Academy of Sciences* 94: 8292-8299
2219. Takeda, K., and K. Fujiwara. 1993. Determination of nitrate in natural waters with the photo- induced conversion of

nitrate to nitrite. *Analytica chimica acta* 276: 25-32

2220. Takeshi, N., N. Handa, E. Wada, and C.S. Wong. 1992. The dynamic changes of stable isotopic ratios of carbon and nitrogen in suspended and sedimented particulate matter during a phytoplankton bloom. *Journal of Marine Research* 50: 267-296
2221. Takeuchi, T. and K. Taira. 1993. Developments of multipaths inverted echosounder. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspects*, pp.375-382. Edited by T. Teramoto. Elsevier Sci. Publications
2222. Talbot V., M. Bianchi. 1997. Bacterial proteolytic activity in sediments of the subantarctic Indian sector. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(5): 1069-1084
2223. Tanaka, M., H. Shimizu, Y. Nozaki, Y. Ikeuchi and A. Masuda. 1990.  $^{138}\text{Ce}/^{142}\text{Ce}$  and  $^{143}\text{Nd}/^{144}\text{Nd}$  ratios in seawater samples. *Geochemical Journal* 24: 309-314
2224. Tanaka, T., and A. Taniguchi. 1996. Short-term variation in abundance of bacteria and heterotrophic nanoflagellates in summer observed in Onagawa Bay, Japan. *Bulletin of the Plankton Society of Japan* 43: 21-29
2225. Tanaka, S., and S. J. Santosa. 1995. The concentration distribution and chemical form of arsenic compounds in sea water. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 159-170. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Co., Tokyo
2226. Tanaka, Y. 1992. Japanese anchovy egg accumulation at the sea surface or pycnocline observations and model. *Journal of Oceanography* 48 (4): 461-472
2227. Tanaka, Y., J. Shinohara, and R. Tsuda. 1992. The kyucho in Uragami Bay. *Bulletin of Coastal Oceanography* 30 (1): 37-44 (in Japanese with English abstract and figures)
2228. Tang, T. Y., and D. Lee. 1993. Annual and interannual variabilities of wind in the KEEP studying area. In: *Proceedings of a Symposium on the Physical and Chemical Oceanography of the China Seas*, pp. 227-236. Edited by J. Su, W.S. Chuang and Y. Hsueh, China Ocean Press, Beijing
2229. Tang, T. Y., and Y. C. Yang. 1993. Low frequency current variability on the shelf break northeast of Taiwan. *Journal of Oceanography* 49: 193-210
2230. Tang, T. Y., and W. Z. Tang. 1994. Current on the edge of the continental shelf northeast of Taiwan. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences* 5(2): 335-348
2231. Tang, T. Y., and D.W. Lee. 1996. Semi-diurnal tide on the shelf break in northeast of Taiwan. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic science* 7: 133-148
2232. Tang, T. Y., and J.-C. Ma. 1995. A Note on the accuracy of shipboard ADCP on Ocean Researcher I. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 34: 71-81
2233. Taniguchi, A. and Y. Takeda. 1988. Feeding rate and behavior of the tintinnid ciliate *Favella taraikaensis* observed with a high-speed VTR system. *Marine Microbial Food Webs* 3: 21-34
2234. Taniguchi, A., T. Suzuki and S. Shimada. 1995. Growth characteristics of Parmales (Chrysophyceae) observed in bag cultures. *Marine Biology* 123: 631-638
2235. Tanoue, E. 1991. Electrophoretic separation of particulate protein in seawater,. In: *Marine Particles: Analysis and Characterization*, pp. 163-169. Edited by: D. Spencer and D. Hurd, American Geophysical Union, Monograph 63
2236. Tanoue, E. 1992. Occurrence and characterization of particulate proteins in the Pacific Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 743-761
2237. Tanoue, E. 1992. Vertical distribution of dissolved organic carbon in the North Pacific as determined by the high

temperature catalytic oxidation method. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 111: 201-216

2238. Tanoue, E. 1993. Distributional characteristics of dissolved organic carbon in the Equatorial Pacific. *Journal of Oceanography* 49: 625-639
2239. Tanoue, E. 1993. Measurement of dissolved organic carbon in seawater by means of the high temperature catalytic oxidation (HTCO) method. In: *Proceedings of International Symposium on Global Change (IGBP)*, pp. 193-202.
2240. Tanoue, E. 1993. Three vertical profiles of dissolved organic carbon in the North Pacific, *Marine Chemistry* 41, 261-264
2241. Tanoue, E. 1995. Detection of dissolved protein molecules in oceanic water. *Marine Chemistry* 51: 239-252
2242. Tanoue, E. 1996. Characterization of the particulate protein in Pacific surface waters. *Journal of Marine Research* 54: 1-24
2243. Tanoue, T., and T. Midorikawa. 1995. Detection, characterization and dynamics of dissolved organic ligands in oceanic waters. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp 201-224. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Co., Tokyo
2244. Tanoue, E., M. Ishii, and T. Midorikawa. 1996. Discrete dissolved and particulate proteins in oceanic waters. *Limnology and Oceanography* 41: 1334-1343
2245. Tanoue, E., S. Nishiyama, M. Kamo, and A. Tsugita. 1995a. Bacterial membranes: Possible source of a major dissolved protein in seawater. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 59: 2643-2648
2246. Tanoue, E., S. Nishiyama, M. Kamo, and A. Tsugita. 1995b. Occurrences of protein molecules of particulate matter in oceanic waters. In: *Organic Geochemistry: in the development and applications to energy, climate, environment and human history*, pp. 1164-1165. Edited by J.O. Grimalt and C. Dorronsoro. Selected papers from the 17th International Meeting on Organic Geochemistry, A.I.G.O.A., The Basque Country, Spain
2247. Tans, P.P., I. Y. Fung, and T. Takahashi. 1990. Observational constraints on the global atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> budget. *Science* 247: 1431-1438
2248. Tans, P.P., Berry, J. A. and Keeling R. 1993 Oceanic 13C/12C observations: A new window on ocean CO<sub>2</sub> uptake. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 7: 353-368
2249. Tarran, G. A., and P. H. Burkill. 1993. Flow cytometry at sea. In: *Flow Cytometry in Microbiology*, pp. 143-158. Edited by D.A. Lloyd. Springer Verlag, London
2250. Tarran, G. A., P. H. Burkill, E. S. Edwards, E. Malcolm, and S. Woodward. 1999. Phytoplankton community structure in the Arabian Sea during and after the SW monsoon, 1994. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (3-4): 655-676
2251. Tarran, G. A., P. H. Burkill, and V. Kachel. 1993. Ocean monitoring: The application of flow cytometry for analysing single aquatic particles. In: *Optics for protection of man and environment against natural and technological disasters*, pp. 117-126. Edited by G. von Bally, and H.I. Bjelkhagen
2252. Taylor, A. H. 1991. Can the climate change marine plankton? *New Scientist* 129: 52
2253. Taylor, A. H. 1993. Modelling climatic interactions of the marine biota. In: *Modelling Oceanic Climate Interactions*, pp. 373-413. Edited by J. Willebrand and D.L.T. Anderson, NATO ASI Series 1: Global Environmental Change, Volume II, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg
2254. Taylor, A. H. 1995. North-south shifts of the Gulf Stream and their climatic connection with the abundance of zooplankton in the UK and its surrounding seas. *ICES Journal of marine Science* 52: 711-721
2255. Taylor, A. H. and I. R. Joint. 1990. A steady-state analysis of the 'microbial loop' in stratified systems. *Marine*

2256. Taylor, A. H., and J. A. Stephens. 1993. Diurnal variations of convective mixing and the spring bloom of phytoplankton. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 389-408
2257. Taylor, A. H., A. J. Watson, and J. E. Robertson. 1992. The influence of the spring phytoplankton bloom on carbon dioxide and oxygen concentrations in the surface waters of the North East Atlantic during 1989. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 137-152
2258. Taylor, A. H., R. J. Geider, and F. J. H. Gilbert. 1997. Seasonal and latitudinal dependencies of phytoplankton carbon-to-chlorophyll a ratios: results of a modelling study. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 152: 51-66
2259. Taylor, A. H., M. C. Prestidge, and J. I. Allen. 1997. Modelling seasonal and year-to-year changes in the ecosystems of the NE Atlantic Ocean and the European Shelf Seas. *Journal of the Advances in Marine Science Technology Society (Japan)* 2: 133-150
2260. Taylor, A. H., J. M. Colebrook, J. A. Stephens, and N. G. Baker. 1992. Latitudinal displacements of the Gulf Stream and the abundance of plankton in the North-East Atlantic. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 72: 919-921
2261. Taylor, A. H., A. J. Watson, M. Ainsworth, J. E. Robertson, and D. R. Turner. 1991. A modelling investigation of the role of phytoplankton in the balance of carbon at the surface of the North Atlantic. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 5: 151-171
2262. Taylor, A. H., D. S. Harbour, R. P. Harris, P. H. Burkill, and E. S. Edwards. 1993. Seasonal succession in the pelagic ecosystem of the North Atlantic and the utilisation of nitrogen. *Journal of Plankton Research* 15: 875-891
2263. Terazaki, M. 1992. Horizontal and vertical distribution of chaetognaths in a Kuroshio warm-core ring. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: S231-S245
2264. Terazaki, M. 1993. Deep-sea adaptation of the epipelagic chaetognath Sagitta elegans in the Japan Sea. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 98: 79-88
2265. Terazaki, M. 1995. The role of carnivorous zooplankton, particularly chaetognaths in ocean flux. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 319-330. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Co., Tokyo
2266. Terazaki, M. and M. Wada. 1988. Occurrence of large numbers of carcasses of the large, grazing copepod Calanus cristatus from the Japan Sea. *Marine Biology* 97: 177-183
2267. Terazaki, M., M. Yoshimura, Y. Kabaya and E. Wada. 1994. 15N abundance in micronekton in Sagami Bay Central Japan. *Journal of Plankton Research* 16:1589-1593
2268. Ternois, Y., M. A. Sicre, A. Boireau, M.H. Conte, and G. Eglinton. 1997. Evaluation of long chain alkenones as paleo-temperature indicators in the Mediterranean Sea. *Deep Sea Research* 44 (2): 271-286
2269. Theberge, S. M., G. W. Luther, and A. M. Farrenkopf. 1997. On the existence of free and metal complexed sulfide in the Arabian Sea and its OMZ. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44 (6/7): 1381-1390
2270. Thibault, D., S. Roy, C.S. Wong, and J.K. Bishop. 1999. The downward flux of biogenic material in the NE subarctic Pacific: importance of algal sinking and mesozooplankton herbivory. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (11-12): 2669-2697
2271. Thiel, H., O. Pfannkuche, G. Schriever, K. Lochte, A.J. Gooday, Ch. Hemleben, R.F.G Mantoura, C.M. Turley, J.W. Patching, and F. Riemann. 1988/89. Phytodetritus on the deep-sea floor in a central oceanic region of the Northeast Atlantic. *Biological Oceanography* 6: 203-239
2272. Thomas, F. I. M., and M. J. Atkinson. 1994. Field calibration of potentiostatic micro-hole oxygen sensor. *Journal of*

2273. Thomas, F., V. C. Garçon, and J. F. Minster. 1990. Modelling the seasonal cycle of dissolved oxygen in the upper ocean at Ocean Weather Station P. *Deep-Sea Research* 37(3): 463-491
2274. Thomas, F. I. M., S. A. McCarthy, J. Bower, S. Krothapalli, M. J. Atkinson, and P. Flament. 1994. Response characteristics of two oxygen sensors for oceanic CTDs. *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology* 12: 687-690
2275. Thomson, J., S. Colley, R. Anderson, G. T. Cook, and A. B. Mackenzie. 1993. <sup>210</sup>Pb in the sediments and water column of the Northeast Atlantic from 47 to 59 N along 20 W. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 115: 75-87
2276. Thomson-Bulldis, A., and D. M. Karl. 1998. Application of a novel method for phosphorus determinations in the oligotrophic North Pacific Ocean. *Limnology and Oceanography* 43 (7): 1565-1577
2277. Thorkildsen, F. and P. M. Haugan. 1999. Modeling of deep-water renewal through cold convective plumes, *Deep Sea Research II*, 46 (6-7): 1357-1383
2278. Thorpe, S. A. 1992 Bubble clouds and the dynamics of the upper ocean. *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society* 118: 1-22
2279. Thorpe, S. A., P. Bowyer, and D. K. Woolf. 1992. Some factors affecting the size of bubbles. *Journal of Physical Oceanography* 22 (4): 382-389
2280. Tian, R., and D. P. Ruiz Pino. 1995. Simulation and prediction of anthropogenic lead perturbation in the Mediterranean Sea. *The Science of the Total Environment* 164: 135-150
2281. Tilbrook, B. D., and D. M. Karl. 1995. Methane sources, distributions and sinks from California coastal waters to the oligotrophic North Pacific subtropical gyre. *Marine Chemistry* 49: 51-64
2282. Timmermans, K. R., M. A. vanLeeuwe, J. T. M. deJong, R. M. L. McKay, R. F. Nolting, H. J. Witte, J. vanOoyen, M. J. W. Swagerman, H. Kloosterhuis, and H. J. W. deBaar, 1998. Iron stress in the Pacific region of the Southern Ocean: evidence from enrichment bioassays. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 166: 27-41
2283. Tindale, N.W., and P.P. Pease. 1999. Aerosols over the Arabian Sea: Atmospheric transport pathways and concentrations of dust and sea salt. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (8-9): 1577-1595
2284. Toba, Y., H. Kawamura, K. Hanawa, H. Otake, and K. Taira. 1991. Outbreak of warm water from the Kuroshio south of Japan - A combined analysis of satellite and OMET oceanographic data. *Journal of the Oceanographical Society of Japan*, pp. 297-303
2285. Toggweiler, J. R. and S. Carson. 1995. What are upwelling systems contributing to the ocean's carbon and nutrient budgets? In: *Upwelling in the Ocean: Modern Processes and Ancient Records*, pp: 337-360. Edited by C. Summerhayes, K.-C. Emeis, M.V. Angel, R.L. Smith, and B. Zeitzschel. John Wiley and Sons, Chichester, U.K.
2286. Tokieda, T., S. Watanabe, and S. Tsunogai. 1996. Chlorofluorocarbons in the western North Pacific in 1993 and formation of North Pacific Intermediate water. *Journal of Oceanography* 52: 475-490
2287. Tokieda, T., S. Watanabe, and S. Tsunogai. 1997. The North Pacific Intermediate Water studied with CFCs. In: *Biogeochemical Processes in the North Pacific*, pp. 27-31. Edited by S. Tsunogai, Japan Marine Science Foundation, Tokyo
2288. Tortell, P., M. T. Maldonado, and N. M. Price. 1996. The role of heterotrophic bacteria in iron-limited ocean ecosystems. *Nature* 383: 330-332
2289. Toyofuku, T., H. Kitazato, and H. Kawahata. 1996. Planktonic foraminifer in sinking particle obtained from middle latitude. In: *Proceeding of Techno-Ocean '96 International Symposium. In Techno-Ocean '96*, pp. 561-566. Edited

by Organizing Committee, Kobe, Japan

2290. Trathan, P.N., J. Priddle, J. L. Watkins, D. G. M. Miller, and A. W. A. Murray. 1993. Spatial variability of Antarctic krill in relation to mesoscale hydrography. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 98: 61-71
2291. Trees, C. C., J. Aiken, H. J. Hirche, and S. B. Groom. 1992. Bio-optical variability across the Arctic Front as determined by shipboard and satellite observations. *Polar Biology* 12: 455-491
2292. Tremblay, J.-É. and L. Legendre. 1994. A model for the size-fractionated biomass and production of marine phytoplankton. *Limnology and Oceanography* 39(8): 2004-2014
2293. Tremblay, J.-E., L. Legendre, and J.-C. Therriault. 1997. Size-differential effects of vertical stability on the biomass and production of phytoplankton in a large estuarine system. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Research* 45 (4): 415-431
2294. Tremblay, J.-E., B. Klein, L. Legendre, R. B. Rivkin, and J.-C. Therriault. 1997. Estimation of f-ratios in oceans based on phytoplankton size structure. *Limnology and Oceanography* 42(3): 595-601
2295. Treguer, P., D. M. Nelson, A. J. van Bennekom, D. J. DeMaster, A. Leynaert, and B. Queguiner. 1995. The silica balance in the world ocean: A re-estimate. *Science* 268: 375-379
2296. Trela, P., S. Sathyendranath, R. M. Moore, and D. E. Kelley. 1994. Effect of the non-linearity of the carbonate system on partial pressure of carbon dioxide in the oceans. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 100: 6829-6844
2297. Trenberth, K. E. and T. J. Hoar. 1996. The 1990-1995 El Niño-Southern Event: Longest on record. *Geophysical Research Letters* 23: 57-60
2298. Treppe, U., C.B. Lange, and G. Wefer. 1996. Vertical fluxes of diatoms and silicoflagellates in the eastern equatorial Atlantic and their contribution to the sedimentary record. *Marine Micropaleontology* 28: 53-72.
2299. Treppe, U.F., C.B. Lange, B. Donner, G. Fischer, G. Ruhland, and G. Wefer. 1996. Diatom and silicoflagellate fluxes at the Walvis Ridge: an environment controlled by coastal upwelling in the Benguela system. *Journal of Marine Research* 54: 991-1016.
2300. Tsai, C. H. 1996. An assessment of a time-of-transition laser sizer in measuring suspended particles in the ocean. *Marine Geology* 134: 95-112
2301. Tsai, C. H., and S. R. Rau. 1992. Evaluation of Galai CIS-1 for measuring size distribution of suspended primary particles in the ocean. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic science* 3: 147-164
2302. Tsai, C. H., and S. C. Hwang. 1995. The flocculation of sediment from the Tanshui River estuary. *Marine and Freshwater Research* 46: 383-392
2303. Tsai, C. H., and I. J. Cheng. 1996. Variability of suspended particle concentration due to tidal influences in the shelf sea north of Taiwan. *La mer* 34: 226-236
2304. Tsubota, H., S. Nakamura, and K. Shitashima. 1993. Trace metals in the North Pacific - recent development of clean techniques and their applications to ocean chemistry. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspects*, pp. 169-184. Edited by T. Teramoto. Elsevier Science Publications
2305. Tsuda, A. 1995. Fractal distribution of an oceanic copepod *Neocalanus cristatus* in the subarctic Pacific. *Journal of Oceanography* 51: 261-266
2306. Tsuda, A., and T. Nemoto. 1988. Feeding of copepods on natural suspended particles in Tokyo Bay. *Journal of Oceanographical Society of Japan* 44: 217-227
2307. Tsuda, R., and M. Nakanishi. 1990. Spectral distribution characteristics in downwelling irradiance and optical properties within the euphotic layer in the north basin of Lake Biwa. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 119: 279-292

2308. Tsuda, A., and T. Nemoto. 1990. The effect of food concentration on the faecal pellet size of the marine copepod *Pseudocalanus newmani* Frost. *Bulletin of the Planktonic Society of Japan* 37: 83-90
2309. Tsuda, R., and M. Nakanishi. 1992. Light utilization by phytoplankton in the north basin of Lake Biwa. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 125: 97-107
2310. Tsuda, A., and T. Nemoto. 1992. Distribution and growth of salps in a Kuroshio warm-core ring during summer 1987. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: S219-S229
2311. Tsuda, A., and M. Nishimura. 1992. Individual particle assessment of marine organisms with optical instruments. *Cell Sci.* 8: 301-308
2312. Tsuda, A., and H. Sugisaki. 1994. In situ grazing rate of copepod population in the western North Pacific during spring. *Marine Biology* 120: 203-210
2313. Tsuda, A., K. Furuya and T. Nemoto. 1989. Feeding of micro- and macrozooplankton at the subsurface chlorophyll maximum in the subtropical North Pacific. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 132: 41-52
2314. Tsuda, R., Y. Kakui, and M. Kumagai. 1991. Analysis of phytoplankton size using optical fiber cables with the laser technique. *Verh. Internat. Verein. Limnol.* 24: 1088-1090
2315. Tsuda, R., Y. Kakui, and M. Kumagai. 1995. Laser sensing of phytoplankton size. In: *Physical Processes in a Large Lake: Lake Biwa, Japan. Coastal and Estuarine Studies* 48: 195-201. American Geophysical Union
2316. Tsuda, A., H. Sugisaki, T. Ishimaru, T. Saino, and T. Sato. 1993. White-noise-like distribution of an oceanic copepod *Neocalanus cristatus* in the subarctic Pacific. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 97: 39-46
2317. Tsunogai, S. 1995. North Pacific and Antarctic intermediate water as a sink of the anthropogenic carbon dioxide. In: *Global Fluxes of Carbon and Its Related Substances in the Coastal Sea-Ocean-Atmosphere System*, pp. 412-417. Edited by S. Tsunogai et al., M & J International, Yokohama
2318. Tsunogai, S. 1997. Why is the North Pacific absorbing much anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub>? In: *Biogeochemical Processes in the North Pacific*, pp.1-11. Edited by S. Tsunogai, Japan Marine Science Foundation, Tokyo
2319. Tsunogai, S., and S. Noriki. 1991. Particulate fluxes of carbonate and organic carbon in the ocean. Is the marine biological activity working as a sink of atmospheric carbon? *Tellus* 43B: 256-266
2320. Tsunogai, S., H. Kawabata, and S. Watanabe. 1993. Intermediate waters in the North Pacific and the Southern Ocean as a sink of missing carbon. In: *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Global Change (IGBP)*, pp. 383-389. Edited by Y. Ohshima, Japan National Committee for the IGBP. Scientific Committee for the IGBP & Waseda University, Tokyo
2321. Tsunogai, S., H. Kawabata and S. Watanabe. 1993. Directly observed gas transfer velocities at the ocean surface. Circulation and Control of Man-made Substances in the Environment (1990-1992). In: *Man-Environment System*, pp. 139-141. Edited by: N. Soga, Research Report CT083-N10B (Monbusho Kakenhi)
2322. Tsunogai, S., T. Ono, and S. Watanabe. 1993. Increase in total carbonate in the western North Pacific water and a hypothesis on the missing sink of anthropogenic carbon. *Journal of Oceanography* 49: 305-315
2323. Tsunogai, S., M. Kawasaki and K. Harada. 1994., Different partitioning among thorium isotopes in seawater of the northern North Pacific. *Journal of Oceanography* 50: 197-207
2324. Tsunogai, S., S. Watanabe, and T. Sato. 1999. Is there a "continental shelf pump" for the absorption of atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>? *Tellus* 51B (3): 701-712
2325. Tsunogai, S., T. Kurata, T. Suzuki and K. Yokota. 1988. Seasonal variation of atmospheric <sup>210</sup>Pb and Al in the

western North Pacific region. *Journal of Atmospheric Chemistry* 7: 389-407

2326. Tsunogai, S., S. Noriki, K. Harada and K. Tate. 1990. Vertical-change index for the particulate transport of chemical and isotopic components in the ocean. *Geochemical Journal* 24: 229-243
2327. Tsunogai, S., S. Watanabe, M. Honda, and T. Aramaki. 1995. North Pacific Intermediate Water studied chiefly with radiocarbon. *Journal of Oceanography* 51: 519-536
2328. Tsunogai, S., N. Uzuka, S. Murata, and S. Watanabe. 1997. Seasonal variation and an episodic high concentration of DMS in Hakodate Bay. In: *Biogeochemical Processes in the North Pacific*, pp.136-142. Edited by S. Tsunogai, Japan Marine Science Foundation, Tokyo
2329. Tsunogai, S., S. Watanabe, J. Nakamura, T. Ono, and T. Sato. 1997. A preliminary study of carbon system in the East China Sea. *Journal of Oceanography* 53: 9-17
2330. Tsunogai, S., Y. W. Watanabe, K. Harada, S. Watanabe, S. Saito, and M. Nakajima. 1993. Dynamics of the Japan Sea deep water studied with chemical and radiochemical tracers. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspect*, pp. 105-119. Edited by T. Teramoto. Elsevier Science Publications
2331. Tsunogai, U., J. Ishibashi, H. Wakita, T. Gamo, T. Masuzawa, and T. Nakatsuka. 1994. Source of "cold seepage" off Hatsushima Island, Sagami Bay: a preliminary report of the Dive 721 of "SHINKAI 2000". *JAMSTEC Deep-Sea Research* 10: 395-403
2332. Tsunogai, U., J. Ishibashi, H. Wakita, T. Gamo, T. Masuzawa, T. Nakatsuka, Y. Nojiri, and T. Nakamura. 1996. Fresh water seepage and pore water recycling on the seafloor: Sagami Trough subduction zone, Japan. *Earth Planetary Science Letters* 138: 157-168
2333. Tsurushima, S., S. Watanabe, and S. Tsunogai. 1995. Methane in the East China Sea. In: *Global Fluxes of Carbon and Its Related Substances in the Coastal Sea-Ocean-Atmosphere System*, pp. 275-279. Edited by S. Tsunogai et al., M & J International, Yokohama
2334. Tsurushima, N., S. Watanabe, and S. Tsunogai. 1996. Methane in the East China Sea water. *Journal of Oceanography* 52: 221-233
2335. Tsurushima, N., S. Watanabe and S. Tsunogai. 1997. Methane in the western North Pacific and its adjacent seas. In: *Biogeochemical Processes in the North Pacific*, pp. 105-114. Edited by S. Tsunogai, Japan Marine Science Foundation, Tokyo
2336. Tüg, H., and M. E. M. Baumann. 1994. Problems of UV-B radiation measurements in biological research. Critical remarks on current techniques and suggestions for improvements. *Geophysical Research Letters* 21: 689-692
2337. Tupas, L. and I. Koike. 1990. Amino acid and ammonium utilization by heterotrophic marine bacteria grown in enriched seawater. *Limnology and Oceanography* 35(5): 1145-1155
2338. Tupas, L. and I. Koike. 1991. Simultaneous uptake and regeneration of ammonium by mixed assemblages of heterotrophic marine bacteria. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 70: 273-282
2339. Tupas, L., B. N. Popp, and D. M. Karl. 1994. Dissolved organic carbon in oligotrophic waters: Experiments on sample preservation, storage and analysis. *Marine Chemistry* 45 (3): 207-216
2340. Tupas, L., I. Koike, M. Karl, and O. Holm-Hansen. 1994. Nitrogen metabolism by heterotrophic bacterial assemblages in Antarctic coastal waters. *Polar Biology* 14: 195-204
2341. Turley, C. M. 1991. Protozoa associated with 'marine snow' and 'fluff' – session summary. In: *Protozoa and their Role in Marine Processes*, pp. 309-326. Edited by P.C. Reid, C.M. Turley and P. Burkill, NATO-ASI Series, Springer Verlag, Berlin-Heidelberg



2342. Turley, C. M. 1992. Formation, vertical flux and remineralisation of aggregates in the ocean: a short review. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie, Ergebnisse der Limnologie* 37: 155-163
2343. Turley, C. M. 1993. Direct estimates of bacterial numbers in seawater samples without incurring cell loss due to sample storage. In: *Handbook of Methods in Aquatic Microbial Ecology*, pp. 143-147. Edited by P. Kemp, B. Sherr, E. Sherr, and J. Cole. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton
2344. Turley, C. M. 1993. The effect of pressure on leucine and thymidine incorporation by free-living bacteria and by bacteria attached to sinking oceanic particles. *Deep-Sea Research* 40: 2193-2206
2345. Turley, C. M. 1993. Determination of pressure effects of flagellate isolated from surface waters. In: *Handbook of Methods in Aquatic Microbial Ecology*. Edited by P. Kemp, B. Sherr, E. Sherr and J. Cole, Lewis Publishers
2346. Turley, C. M., and K. Lochte. 1990. Microbial response to the input of fresh detritus to the deep-sea bed. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 89: 3-23
2347. Turley, C. M., and M. Carstens. 1991. Pressure tolerance of oceanic flagellates: implications for remineralisation of organic matter. *Deep-Sea Research* 38: 403-413
2348. Turley, C. M., and D. J. Hughes. 1992. Effects of storage on direct estimates of bacterial numbers of preserved seawater samples. *Deep-Sea Research* 39: 375-394
2349. Turley, C. M., and P. J. Mackie. 1994. Biogeochemical significance of attached and free-living bacteria an the flux of particles in the NE Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 115(1/2): 191-203
2350. Turley, C. M., and M. Stirling. 1992. Radiochemical focus: radio labels help track down the ocean carbon cycle. *Life Science* 7: 1-3
2351. Turley, C. M., and D. J. Hughes. 1994. The effect of storage temperature on bacterial cell loss in preserved seawater samples. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 74: 259-262
2352. Turley, C. M., and P. J. Mackie. 1995. Bacterial and cyanobacterial flux to the deep NE Atlantic on sedimenting particles. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 42(8): 1453-1474
2353. Turley, C. M., K. Lochte, and D. J. Patterson. 1988. A barophilic flagellate isolated from 4500m in the mid-North Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research* 35: 1079-1092
2354. Turley, C. M., A. J. Gooday, and J. C. Green. 1993. Maintenance of abyssal benthic foraminifera under high pressure and low temperature: some preliminary results and their biological and palaeoceanographic implications. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 40(4): 643-652
2355. Turner, D. R. 1991. Assessment of uncertainties in the projected concentrations of CO<sub>2</sub>: air-sea exchange. *Pure and Applied Chemistry* 63: 768-771
2356. Turner, D., and N. P. J. Owens. 1995. A biogeochemical study in the Bellingshausen Sea: Overview of the STERNA 1992 expedition. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 907-931
2357. Turner, D., N. P. J. Owens, and J. Priddle (eds.) 1995. Southern Ocean JGOFS: the U.K. 'STERNA' study in the Bellingshausen Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 905-1335
2358. Turner, S. M., P. D. Nightingale, and L. J. Spokes. 1996. Increased dimethyl sulphide concentrations in sea water from in situ iron enrichment. *Nature* 383: 513-517
2359. Turner, S. M., P. D. Nightingale, W. Broadgate, and P. S. Liss. 1995. The distribution of dimethyl sulphide and dimethylsulphoniopropionate in Antarctic waters and sea ice. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1059-1080
2360. Tyrrell, T., and A. H. Taylor. 1995. Latitudinal and seasonal variations in carbon dioxide and oxygen in the northeast

Atlantic and the effects on *Emiliana huxleyi* and other phytoplankton. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 9: 584-604.

2361. Tyrrell, T., and A. H. Taylor 1996. A modelling study of *Emiliana huxleyi* in the NE Atlantic. *Journal of Marine Systems* 9: 83-112.

## U

---

2362. Uchida, A., T. Ooguri, and Y. Ishida. 1992. The distribution of dimethylsulphide in the waters off Japan and in the subtropical and tropical Pacific Ocean. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi* 58(2): 261-265
2363. Uchida, A., T. Ooguri, T. Ishida, and Y. Ishida. 1992. Seasonal variations in dimethylsulfide in the water of Maizuru Bay. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi* 58(2): 255-259
2364. Uehara, K., and K. Taira. 1990. Deep hydrographic structure along 12 N and 13 N in the Phillipine Sea. *Journal of the Oceanographical Society of Japan* 46: 167-176
2365. Uehara, K., K. Taira, and A. Masuda. 1993. Density field along 12 N and 13 N in the Phillipine Sea. In: *Deep Ocean Circulation, Physical and Chemical Aspects*, pp. 39-49. Edited by: T. Teramoto. Elsevier Science Publications
2366. Uematsu, M. 1992. Mineral aerosol over and deposition to the Pacific Ocean. In: *Oceanic and Anthropogenic Controls of Life in the Pacific Ocean*, pp.45-69. Edited by V.I. Ilyichev and V.V. Anikiev. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht
2367. Uematsu, M. 1994. Exchange of substances between ocean and atmosphere. *Bulleting of Airborne & Satellite Physics and Fisheries and Oceanography* 14: 25-31
2368. Uematsu, M., and S. Saitoh. 1993. Distribution of mineral aerosols over the North Pacific. In: *Remote sensing of the Oceans*, pp. 230-235. Edited by Ian S. F. Jones, Y. Sugimori and R. W. Stewart. Seibutsu Kenkyusha Co., Ltd., Tokyo
2369. Uematsu, M., R. Duce, and J. Prospero. 1994. Atmospheric beryllium-7 concentrations over the Pacific Ocean. *Geophysical Research Letters* 21: 561-564
2370. Uematsu, M., T. Sugita, V. Ankiev, and A. Medvedev. 1992. Large scale transport of pollution aerosol over the East Coast of Asia. *Geophysical Research Letters* 19: 2219-2221
2371. Uematsu, M., K. Kawamura, T. Ibusuki, and T. Kimoto. 1995. Chemical composition of marine aerosols over the Central North Pacific - Results from the 1991 cruise of Hakurei Maru No. 2. In: *Biogeochemical processes and ocean flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 3-14. Edited by H. Sakai & Y. Nozaki. Terra Scientific Publishing Co., Tokyo
2372. Uematsu, M., J. Merrill, T. Patterson, R. Duce, and J. Prospero. 1988. Aerosol residence times and iodine gas/particle conversion over the North Pacific as determined from Chernobyl radioactivity. *Geochemical Journal* 22: 157-163
2373. Ulloa, O., S. Sathyendranath, and T. Platt. 1994. Effect of the particle-size distribution on the backscattering ratio in seawater. *Applied Optics* 33: 7070-7077
2374. Ulloa, O., T. Platt, and S. Sathyendranath. 1995. Determinación de la producción primaria mediante información satelital. In: *Manual de Métodos Ficológicos*, pp. 375-386. Edited by K. Alveal, M. E. Ferrario, E. C. Oliveira and E. Sar, Universidad de Concepción, Concepción, Chile
2375. Ulloa, O., S. Sathyendranath, T. Platt, and R. Quiñones. 1992. Light scattering by marine heterotrophic bacteria. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 97: 9619-9629

2376. Urban, J. L., C. H. McKenzie, and D. Deibel. 1992. Seasonal differences in the content of *Oikopleura vanhoeffeni* and *Calanus finmarchicus* faecal pellets: illustrations of zooplankton food web shifts in coastal Newfoundland waters. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 84: 255-264
2377. Urban, J. L., D. Deibel and P. Schwinghamer. 1993. Seasonal variations in the densities of fecal pellets produced by *Oikopleura vanhoeffeni* (C. larvacea) and *Calanus finmarchicus* (C. Copepoda). *Marine Biology* 117: 607-613.
2378. Urban, J. L., C. H. McKenzie, and D. Deibel. 1993. Nanoplankton found in fecal pellets of macrozooplankton in coastal Newfoundland waters. *Botanica Marina* 36: 267-281
2379. Uye, S. 1988. Temperature-dependent development and growth of *Calanus sinicus* (Copepoda: Calanoida) in the laboratory. *Hydrobiologia* 167/168: 285-293
2380. Uye, S. 1991. Temperature-dependent development and growth of the planktonic copepod *Paracalanus* sp. in the laboratory. *Bulletin of the Plankton Society of Japan*, Special Volume: 627-636
2381. Uye, S. 1994. Replacement of large copepods by small ones with eutrophication of embayments: cause and consequence. *Hydrobiologia* 292/293: 513-519
2382. Uye, S. 1996. Induction of reproductive failure in the planktonic copepod *Calanus pacificus* by diatoms. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 133: 89-97
2383. Uye, S., and K. Takamatsu. 1990. Feeding interactions between planktonic copepods and red-tide flagellates from Japanese coastal waters. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 59: 97-107
2384. Uye, S., and N. Shibuno. 1992. Reproductive biology of the planktonic copepod *Paracalanus* sp. in the Inland Sea of Japan. *Journal of Plankton Research* 14: 343-358
2385. Uye, S., and T. Onbe. 1993. Diel variations in gut pigments of marine cladocerans in the Inland Sea of Japan. *Bulletin of the Plankton Society of Japan* 40: 67-69
2386. Uye, S., and K. Kaname. 1994. Relations between fecal pellet volume and body size for major zooplankters of the Inland Sea of Japan. *Journal of Oceanography* 50: 43-49
2387. Uye, S., and Y. Kayano. 1994a. Predatory feeding behavior of *Tortanus* (Copepoda: Calanoida): Life-stage differences and the predation impact on small planktonic crustaceans. *Journal of Crustacean Biology* 14: 473-483
2388. Uye, S., and Y. Kayano. 1994b. Predatory feeding of the planktonic copepod *Tortanus forcipatus* on three different prey. *Bulletin of the Plankton Society of Japan* 40: 173-176
2389. Uye, S., and S. Ichino. 1995. Seasonal variations in abundance, size composition, biomass and production rate of *Oikopleura dioica* (Fol) (Tunicata: Appendicularia) in a temperate eutrophic inlet. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 189: 1-11
2390. Uye, S., and K. Nakamoto. 1995. Geographical distribution of biomass of meso- and macrozooplankton and estimated production rate of copepods in the East China Sea - July 1992. In: *Proceedings of the 1994 Sapporo IGBP Symposium*, Sapporo, pp. 107-111. Edited by S. Tsunogai
2391. Uye, S., and K. Sano. 1995. Seasonal reproductive biology of the small cyclopoid copepod *Oithona davisae* in a temperate eutrophic inlet. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 118: 121-128
2392. Uye, S., and F. Yamamoto. 1995. In situ feeding of the planktonic copepod *Calanus sinicus* in the Inland Sea of Japan, examined by the gut fluorescence method. *Bulletin of the Plankton Society of Japan* 42: 123-139
2393. Uye, S. and M. Yashiro. 1998. Respiration rates of planktonic crustaceans from the Inland Sea of Japan with special reference to the effects of body weight and temperature. *Journal of Oceanographic Society of Japan* 44: 47-

2394. Uye, S., M. Imaizumi, and O. Matsuda. 1990. Size composition and estimated phosphorus regeneration rates of the copepod community along an estuarine-offshore transect in the Inland Sea of Japan. *Estuarine Coastal Shelf Sciences* 31: 851-863
2395. Uye, S., C. Huang and T. Onbe. 1990. Ontogenetic diel vertical migration of the planktonic copepod Calanus sinicus in the Inland Sea of Japan. *Marine Biology* 104: 389-396
2396. Uye, S., Y. Ayaki and T. Onbe. 1992. Seasonal geographical distribution of zooplankton in Hiroshima Bay and its adjacent waters, the Inland Sea of Japan. *Journal Faculty of Applied Biological Sciences, Hiroshima University* 31: 99-119
2397. Uye, S., T. Yamaoka, and T. Fujisawa. 1992. Are tidal fronts good recruitment areas for herbivorous copepods? *Fisheries Oceanography* 1: 216-226
2398. Uye, S., N. Nagano, and H. Tamaki. 1996. Geographical and seasonal variations in abundance, biomass and estimated production rates of microzooplankton in the Inland Sea of Japan. *Journal of Oceanography* 52: 689-703
2399. Uzuka, N., S. Watanabe, and S. Tsunogai. 1995. Dimethylsulfide in coastal zone of the East China Sea. In: *Global Fluxes of Carbon and Its Related Substances in the Coastal Sea-Ocean-Atmosphere System*, pp. 280-284. Edited by S. Tsunogai et al. (M & J International, Yokohama)
2400. Uzuka, N., S. Watanabe and S. Tsunogai. 1996. Dimethylsulfide in coastal zone of the East China Sea. *Journal of Oceanography* 52: 313-321
2401. Uzuka, N., S. Watanabe, S. Murata, I. Sugiyama, H. Yamamoto, K. Demura, and S. Tsunogai. 1997. DMS in the North Pacific and its adjacent coastal seas. In: *Biogeochemical Processes in the North Pacific*, pp. 127-135. Edited by S. Tsunogai, Japan Marine Science Foundation, Tokyo

## V

---

2402. Vacchi M., M. La Mesa. 1995. The diet of Antarctic fish Trematomus newnesi Boulenger, 1902 (Nototheniidae) from Terra Nova Bay, Ross Sea. *Antarctic Science* 7: 37-38
2403. Vacchi M., M. La Mesa, and A. Castelli. 1994. Diet of two coastal nototheniid fish from Terra Nova Bay, Ross Sea. *Antarctic Science* 6: 61-65
2404. Vaqué, D., H.A. Blough, and C.M. Duarte. 1997. Dynamics of ciliate biomass and community structure in an oligotrophic coastal environment (NW Mediterranean). *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* 12: 71-83
2405. Varela, D.E., and Paul J. Harrison. 1999. Seasonal variability in nitrogenous nutrition of phytoplankton assemblages in the northeastern subarctic Pacific Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (11-12): 2505-2538
2406. Varela, M. 1996. Phytoplankton ecology in the Bay of Biscay. *Scientia Marina* 60 (2): 45-53
2407. Varela, R.A., F.G. Figueiras, S. Agustí, and B. Arbones. 1998. Determining the contribution of pigments and the non-algal fractions to total absorption: towards an improved algorithm. *Limnology and Oceanography* 43(3) 449-457
2408. Vaultot, D., and D. Marie. 1999. Diel variability of photosynthetic picoplankton in the equatorial Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 104(C2): 3297-3310
2409. Vaultot, D., D. Marie, R. J. Olson, and S. W. Chisholm. 1995. Growth of Prochlorococcus, a photosynthetic

prokaryote, in the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Science* 268: 1,480-1,482

2410. Vaultot, D., F. Partensky, J. Neveux, R. F. C. Mantoura, and C. A. Llewellyn. 1990. Winter presence of prochlorophytes in surface waters of the northwestern Mediterranean Sea. *Limnology and Oceanography* 35: 1156-1164
2411. Vázquez, J., J. Font, and J. Martínez-Benjamin. 1996. Observations on the circulation in the Alboran Sea using ERS1 altimetry and sea surface temperature data. *Journal of Physical Oceanography* 26: 1426-1439
2412. Veldhuis, M. J. W., and G. W. Kraay. 1990. Vertical distribution and pigment composition of a picoplanktonic prochlorophyte in the subtropical North Atlantic: a combined study of HPLC-pigment analysis and flow cytometry. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 68: 121-127
2413. Veldhuis, M. J. W., and G. W. Kraay. 1993. Cell abundance and fluorescence of picoplankton in relation to growth irradiance and nitrogen availability in the Red Sea. *Netherlands Journal of Sea Research* 31: 135-145
2414. Veldhuis, M. J. W., G. W. Kraay, and W. W. C. Gieskes. 1993. Growth and fluorescence characteristics of ultraplankton on a north-south transect in the eastern North Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 609-626
2415. Veldhuis, M. J. W., G. W. Kraay, J. D. L. van Bleiswijk, and M. A. Baars. 1997. Seasonal and spatial variability in phytoplankton biomass, productivity and growth in the northwest Indian Ocean: the southwest and northeast monsoon, 1992-1993. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 44(3): 425-450
2416. Venec-Peyre, M. T. 1990. Contribution of foraminifera to the study of recent sedimentation in the Gulf of Lions (western Mediterranean Sea). *Continental Shelf Research* 10: 869-883
2417. Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., and C. Pierre. 1991. High fertility in the Alboran Sea since the last glacial maximum. *Paleoceanography* 6: 519-536
2418. Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., and C. Pierre. 1992. The carbon isotope distribution in the deep CO<sub>2</sub> and benthic foraminifers of the Alboran basin, western Mediterranean: implications for variations in primary production levels since the last deglaciation. *Marine Micropaleontology* 19: 147-161
2419. Verity, P. G., and M. E. Sieracki. 1993. Use of color image analysis and epifluorescence microscopy to measure plankton biomass. In: *Handbook of Methods in Aquatic Microbial Ecology*, pp. 327-338. Edited by P. F. Kemp, B.F. Sherr, E.G. Sherr, and J.J. Cole
2420. Verity, P. G., D. K. Stoecker, M. E. Sieracki, and J. R. Nelson. 1996. Microzooplankton grazing of primary production at 140° W in Equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 1227-1255
2421. Verity, P. G., D. K. Stoecker, M. E. Sieracki, and J. R. Nelson. 1993. Grazing, growth and mortality of microzooplankton during the 1989 North Atlantic spring bloom at 47N, 18W. *Deep-Sea Research I* 40 (9): 1793-1814
2422. Verity, P. G., C. Y. Robertson, C. R. Tronzo, M. G. Andrews, J. R. Nelson, and M. E. Sieracki. 1992. Relationships between cell volume and the carbon and nitrogen content of marine photosynthetic nanoplankton. *Limnology and Oceanography* 37(7): 1434-1446
2423. Verity, P. G., D. K. Stoecker, M. E. Sieracki, P. H. Burkill, E. S. Edwards, and C. R. Tronzo. 1993. Abundance, biomass and distribution of heterotrophic dinoflagellates during the North Atlantic spring bloom. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 227-244
2424. Veth, C., I. Peeken, and R. Scharek. 1997. Physical anatomy of fronts and surface waters in the ACC near the 6°W meridian during austral spring 1992. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(1/2): 23-49
2425. Vézina, A. F. 1995. Vers un système global de monitoring du climat océanique. *Le Naturaliste Canadien* 119: 71-73

2426. Vézina, A. F., and T. Platt. 1988. Food web dynamics in the ocean. I. Best-estimates of flow networks using inverse methods. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 42: 269-287
2427. Vézina, A. F., and M. L. Pace. 1994. Inverse analysis of planktonic food webs in experimental lakes. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatical Science* 51: 2034-2044
2428. Vézina, A.F., and C. Savenkoff. 1999. Inverse modeling of carbon and nitrogen flows in the pelagic food web of the northeast subarctic Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (11-12): 2909-2939
2429. Vézina, A.F., D. Serge, I. Laurion, T. Sime-Ngando, S. K. Juniper and L. Devine. 1997. Carbon flows through the microbial food web of first-year ice in Resolute Passage. *Journal of Marine Systems* 11 (1-2): 173-189
2430. Vidal, M., C.M. Duarte, and S. Agustí. 1999. Dissolved organic nitrogen and phosphorus pools and fluxes in the Central Atlantic Ocean. *Limnology and Oceanography* 44(1): 106-115
2431. Videau, C., A. Sournia, L. Prieur, M. Fiala. 1994. Phytoplankton and primary production characteristics at selected sites in the geostrophic Almeria-Oran front system (SW Mediterranean Sea). *Journal of Marine Systems* 5 (3-5): 235-250
2432. Villarino, M. L., F. G. Figueiras, K. J. Jones, X. A. Alvarez-Salgado, J. Richard, and A. Edwards. 1995. Evidence of Diel Vertical Migration of Red Tide Species in Nature. *Marine Biology* 123: 607-617
2433. Vinogradov, M. E., e. A. Shushkina, V. I. Vedernikov, N. P. Nezhlin, and V. I. Gagarin. 1997. Primary production and plankton stocks in the Pacific Ocean and their seasonal variation according to remote sensing and field observations. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(9/10): 1979-2001
2434. Vogler, S., J. Scholten, M. Rutghers van der Loeff, and Mangini, 1998. <sup>230</sup>Th in the eastern North Atlantic: the importance of water mass ventilation in the balance of <sup>230</sup>Th. *Earth Planet Science Letters* 156: 61-74.
2435. Vørs, N., K. R. Buck, F. P. Chavez, W. Eikrem, L. E. Hansen, J. B. Ostergaard, and H. A. Thomsen. 1995. Nanoplankton of the equatorial Pacific with emphasis on the heterotrophic protists. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 585-602

## W

---

2436. Wada, E., Y. Kabaya, and Y. Kurihara. 1993. Stable isotopic structure of aquatic ecosystems. *Journal of Bioscience* 18: 483-499
2437. Wadsworth, A., W. J. Loojen, M. Petit, and R. Reuter. 1992. Aircraft experiments with visible and infrared sensors. *International Journal of Remote Sensing* 13: 1175-1199
2438. Wakeham, S. G., and C. Lee. 1993. Production, transport, and alteration of particulate organic matter in the marine water column. In: *Organic Chemistry*, pp. 145-169. Edited by M.H. Engel, and S.A. Macko. Plenum Press, New York City, New York
2439. Wakeham, S. G., J. I. Hedges, C. Lee, and T. K. Pease. 1993. Effects of poisons and preservatives on the composition of organic matter in a sediment trap experiment. *Journal of Marine Research* 51: 669-696
2440. Wakeham, S. G., J. I. Hedges, C. Lee, and P. J. Hernes. 1997. Compositions and transport of lipid biomarkers through the water column and surficial sediments of the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(9/10): 2131-2162
2441. Wakeham, S. G., C. Lee, J. I. Hedges, P. J. Hernes, and M. L. Peterson. 1997. Molecular indicators of diagenetic

status in marine organic matter. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 61 (24): 5363-5369

2442. Waldron, H. N., C. G. Attwood, T. A. Probyn, and M. I. Lucas. 1995. Nitrogen dynamics in the Bellingshausen Sea during the Austral spring of 1992. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1253-1276
2443. Walsh, I. D., S. P. Chung, M. J. Richardson, and W. D. Gardner. 1995. The diel cycle in the integrated particle load in the Equatorial Pacific: a comparison with primary production. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 465-477
2444. Walsh, I. D., W. D. Gardner, M.J. Richardson, S. P. Chung, C. A Plattner and V. L. Asper. 1997. Particle dynamics as controlled by the flow field of the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(9/10): 2025-2047
2445. Wang, J., and C. S. Chern. 1992. On the distribution of bottom cold waters in Taiwan Strait during summertime. *La mer* 30: 213-221
2446. Wang, J., and C. S. Chern. 1993. Some aspects on the intermittent warm water intrusion events in the Taiwan Strait during wintertime. In: *Proceedings of a Symposium on the Physical and Chemical Oceanography of the China Seas*, 69-80 pp. Edited by J. Su, W.S. Chuang and Y. Hsueh, China Ocean Press, Beijing
2447. Wang, S. L., and C. T. A. Chen. 1996. Comparison of seawater carbonate parameters in the East China Sea and the Sea of Japan. *La mer* 34: 131-136
2448. Wang, Y.H., and N. Z. Jiao. 1996. Determination of dimethylsulfide in seawater and phytoplankton cells by GC method. *Oceanologia et Limnologia* 27(2): 76-85
2449. Wanninkhof, R. 1992. Relationship between wind speed and gas exchange. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 97: 7373-7382.
2450. Wanninkhof, R. and K. Thoning. 1993. Measurement of fugacity of CO<sub>2</sub> in surface water using continuous and discrete sampling methods. *Marine Chemistry* 44: 189-204
2451. Wanninkhof, R., E. Lewis, R.A. Feely, and F.J. Millero. 1999. The optimal carbonate dissociation constants for determining pCO<sub>2</sub>(SST) from alkalinity and total inorganic carbon. *Marine Chemistry* 65(3-4): 291-301
2452. Wanninkhof, R., R. A. Feely, D. K. Atwood, G. Barberian, D. Wilson, P. P. Murphy, and M. F. Lamb. 1995. Seasonal and lateral variations in carbon chemistry of surface water in the eastern equatorial Pacific during 1992. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 387-409
2453. Wanninkhof, R., G. Hitchcock, W. J. Wiseman, G. Vargo, P. B. Ortner, W. Asher, D. T. Ho, P. Schlosser, M L. Dickson, R. Masserini, K. Fanning, J.-Z. Zhang. 1997. Gas exchange, dispersion and biological productivity on the west Florida shelf: Results from a Lagrangian tracer study. *Geophysical Research Letters* 24: 1767-1770
2454. Waser, N. A. D., M. P. Bacon, and A. F. Michaels. 1996. Natural activities of <sup>32</sup>P and <sup>33</sup>P and the <sup>33</sup>P/<sup>32</sup>P ratio in suspended particulate matter and plankton in the Sargasso Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(2/3): 421-436
2455. Waser, N. A. D., P. J. Harrison, B. Nielsen, S. E. Calvert, and D. H. Turpin. 1998. Nitrogen isotope fractionation during the uptake and assimilation of nitrate, nitrite, ammonium, and urea by a marine diatom. *Limnology and Oceanography* 43 (2): 215-224
2456. Wassmann, P., R. Peinert, and V. Smetacek. 1991. Patterns of production and sedimentation in the boreal and polar Northeast Atlantic. *Polar Research* 10: 209-228
2457. Watanabe, S., N. Higashitani and S. Tsunogai. 1992. Role of the ocean as a source of atmospheric methane. In: *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Global Change(IGBP)*, pp. 122-127. Edited by Y. Ohshima, Japan National Committee for the IGBP, Scientific Committee for the IGBP & Waseda University, Tokyo
2458. Watanabe, S., H. Yamamoto, and S. Tsunogai. 1995. Relation between the concentration of DMS in surface seawater and air in the temperate North Pacific region. *Journal of Atmospheric Chemistry* 22: 271-283

2459. Watanabe, S., H. Yamamoto, and S. Tsunogai. 1995. Dimethyl sulfide widely varying in surface water of the eastern North Pacific. *Marine Chemistry* 51: 253-259
2460. Watanabe, S., T. Amaoka, and S. Tsunogai. 1996. New continuous f(CO<sub>2</sub>) measurement technique using permeation tubes. In: *CO<sub>2</sub> in the Oceans* (International Symposium), University of Puerto Rico, 88, 1996. *Caribbean Journal of Science* 32: 258-259
2461. Watanabe, S., N. Takei, and S. Tsunogai. 1997. Nitrous oxide in the coastal seas. Biogeochemical Processes in the North Pacific. In: *Biogeochemical Processes in the North Pacific*, pp.99-104. Edited by S. Tsunogai, Japan Marine Science Foundation, Tokyo
2462. Watanabe, S., S. Murata, H. Yamamoto, and S. Tsunogai. 1993. Dimethyl sulfide in the Pacific region. In: *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Global Change (IGBP)*, pp. 327-334. Edited by Y. Ohshima, Japan National Committee for the IGBP. Scientific Committee for the IGBP & Waseda University, Tokyo
2463. Watanabe, S., N. Higashitani, N. Tsurushima and S. Tsunogai. 1994. Annual variation of methane in seawater in Funka Bay, Japan. *Journal of Oceanography* 50: 415-421
2464. Watanabe, S., N. Higashitani, N. Tsurushima, and S. Tsunogai. 1995. Methane in the western North Pacific. *Journal of Oceanography* 51: 39-60
2465. Watanabe, S., N. Tsurushima, M. Kusakabe, and S. Tsunogai. 1995. Methane in Izena Cauldron, Okinawa Trough. *Journal of Oceanography* 51: 239-255
2466. Watanabe, S., K. Harada, T. Kimoto, Y. Nojiri, and S. Tsunogai. 1996. Japanese intercomparison of analytical methods for the oceanic carbon dioxide system. In: *CO<sub>2</sub> in the Oceans* (International Symposium), pp. 25-27, University of Puerto Rico, 88, 1996: *Caribbean Journal of Science* 32: 266-268
2467. Watanabe, Y. W., and K. Harada. 1995. Flux of carbon dioxide in the North Pacific studied with multiple chemical tracers. In: *Proceedings of the 1994 Sapporo IGBP Symposium, 14-17 November 1994*, pp. 393-399. Edited by S. Tsunogai et al., Hokkaido University, Sapporo
2468. Watanabe, Y. W., S. Watanabe, and S. Tsunogai. 1991. Tritium in the Japan Sea and the renewal time of the Japan sea deep water. *Marine Chemistry* 34: 97-108
2469. Watanabe, Y. W., S. Watanabe, and S. Tsunogai. 1991. Tritium in the northwestern North Pacific. *Journal of the Oceanographical Society of Japan* 47: 80-93
2470. Watanabe, Y. W., K. Harada, and K. Ishikawa. 1994. Chlorofluorocarbons in the central North Pacific and southward spreading time of North Pacific Intermediate Water. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 99: 25195-25213
2471. Watanabe, Y. W., K. Harada, and K. Ishikawa. 1995. Dynamics of North Pacific Intermediate Water with multiple chemical tracers. In: *Collected Abstracts of International Symposium on Carbon Cycle, 10-11 January 1995*, pp. 55-62. Edited by: H. Tsubota, Senri Life Science Center, Osaka
2472. Watanabe, Y. W., K. Harada, and K. Ishikawa. 1995. Dilution of North Pacific Intermediate Water studied with chlorofluorocarbons. *Journal of Oceanography* 51:133-144
2473. Watanabe, Y. W., K. Harada, and Y. Takahashi. 1996. Total amount of oceanic excess CO<sub>2</sub> taken from the North Pacific subpolar region. *Journal of Oceanography* 52: 301-312
2474. Watanabe, Y. W., Y. Takahashi, T. Kitao, and K. Harada. 1996. Total amount of oceanic excess CO<sub>2</sub> taken from the North Pacific subpolar region. *Journal of Oceanography* 52: 301-312
2475. Watanabe, Y. W., A. Ishida, M. Tamaki, K. Okuda, and M. Fukasawa. 1997. Water column inventories of chlorofluorocarbons and production rate of intermediate water in the North Pacific. *Deep Sea Research I*, 44(7):



2476. Watkins, J. M., A. C. Mix, and J. Wilson. 1996. Living planktic foraminifera: tracers of circulation and productivity regimes in the central Equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research Part II*, 43(4/6): 1257-1282
2477. Watkins, J. M., A. C. Mix and J. Wilson. 1998. Living planktic foraminifera in the central tropical Pacific Ocean: articulating the equatorial "cold tongue" during La Nina, 1992. *Marine Micropaleontology* 33: 157-174
2478. Watson, A. 1992. Conveying that sinking feeling. *Nature* 356: 561-562
2479. Watson, A. J., P. D. Nightingale, and D. J. Cooper. 1995. Modelling atmosphere-ocean CO<sub>2</sub> transfer. *Philosophical Transactions Royal Society London B*348: 125-132
2480. Watson, A. J., C. Robinson, J. E. Robertson, P. J. Le B. Williams, and M. J. R. Fasham. 1991. Spatial variability in the sink for atmospheric carbon dioxide in the North Atlantic. *Nature* 350: 50-53
2481. Watson, A. J., C. S. Law, K. A. Van Scoy, F. J. Millero, W. Yao, G. E. Friederich, M. I. Liddicoat, R. H. Wanninkhof, R. T. Barber, and K. H. Coale. 1994. Minimal effect of iron fertilization on sea-surface carbon-dioxide concentrations. *Nature* 371 (6493): 143-145
2482. Watson, A.J., M.-J. Messias, E. Fogelqvist, K.A. van Scoy, T. Johannessen, K.I.C Oliver, D.P. Stevens, F. Rey, T. Tanhua, F. Carse, K. Simonsen, J. Ledwell, E. Jansen, D. Cooper, J. Kruepke, J.A. and E. Guilyardi. 1999. Mixing and convection in the Greenland Sea from a tracer-release experiment. *Nature* 40: 902-904
2483. Watts, L.J., and N.J.P. Owens. 1999. Nitrogen assimilation and the f-ratio in the northwestern Indian Ocean during an intermonsoon period. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (3-4): 725-743
2484. Watts, L.J., S. Sathyendranath, C. Caverhill, H. Maass, T. Platt, and N.P.J. Owens. 1999. Modelling new production in the north west Indian Ocean region. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 183: 1-12
2485. Weber, O., J. M. Jouanneau, P. Ruch, and M. Mirmand. 1991. Grain-size relationship between suspended matter originating in the Gironde Estuary and shelf mud-patch deposits: *Marine Geology* 96: 159-165
2486. Wedborg M., M. Hoppema, and A. Skoog. 1998. On the relation between organic and inorganic carbon in the Weddell Sea. *Journal of Marine Systems* 17(1-4): 59-76
2487. Weeks, A. R., M. J. R. Fasham, J. Aiken, D. S. Harbour, J. F. Reid, and I. Bellan. 1993. The spatial and temporal development of the spring bloom during the JGOFS North Atlantic Bloom Experiment, 1989. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association UK* 73: 253-282
2488. Weeks, A. R., G. Griffiths, H. Roe, G. Moore, I. S. Robinson, A. Atkinson, and R. Shreeve. 1995. The distribution of acoustic backscatter from zooplankton compared with physical structure, phytoplankton and radiance during the spring bloom in the Bellingshausen Sea. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 997-1019
2489. Weeks, A., M. H. Conte, R. P. Harris, A. Bedo, I. Bellan, P. H. Burkill, E. S. Edwards, D. S. Harbour, H. Kennedy, C. Llewellyn, R. F. C. Mantoura, C. E. Morales, A. J. Pomroy, and C. M. Turley. 1993. The physical and chemical environment and changes in community structure associated with bloom evolution: the Joint Global Flux Study North Atlantic Bloom Experiment. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40(1/2): 347-368
2490. Weering, van T. C. E., W. Helder and P. Schalck. 1997. Netherlands Indian Ocean Programme 1992-1993: first results and an introduction. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(6/7): 1177-1194
2491. Wefer, G., 1991. Stofftransport zum Meeresboden: Eine Übersicht. - *Naturwissenschaften* 78: 1-6
2492. Wefer, G., 1993. Formation and composition of marine particulates. In: *the Global Carbon Cycle*, 505-530 pp. Edited by M. Heinemann, NATO ASI Series, Vol. I 15, Springer, Berlin

2493. Wefer, G., 1995. Die Rolle des Ozeans im irdischen Klimasystem. *Die Geowissenschaften* 13: 88-92.
2494. Wefer, G., and G. Fischer. 1991. Annual primary production and export flux in the Southern Ocean from sediment trap data. *Marine Chemistry* 35: 597-613
2495. Wefer, G., and G. Fischer. 1993. Seasonal patterns of vertical particle flux in equatorial and coastal upwelling areas of the eastern Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research* 40: 1613-1645
2496. Wefer, G., P.M. Heinze, and W. Berger. 1994. Clues to ancient methane release. *Nature* 369: 282
2497. Wefer, G., G. Fischer, D. Fütterer, R. Gersonde, S. Honjo, and D. Ostermann. 1990. Particle Sedimentation and Productivity in Antarctic Waters of the Atlantic Sector. In: *Geologic History of the Polar Oceans - Arctic Versus Antarctic* (Kluwer Academic Publ.), 363-379 pp. Edited by U. Bleil & J. Thiede
2498. Wefer, G., W.H. Berger, B. Donner, G. Fischer, S. Kemle von Mücke, G. Meinecke, P.J. Müller, S. Mulitza, H.-S. Niebler, J. Pätzold, H. Schmidt, R.R. Schneider, and M. Segl. 1996. Late Quaternary surface circulation in the South Atlantic: the stable isotope record and implications for heat transport and productivity. In: *The South Atlantic: present and past circulation*, pp. 461-502. Edited by G. Wefer, W.H. Berger, G. Siedler, & D. Webb, Springer-Verlag
2499. Wei, C. L. 1991. Studies of scavenging phenomenon in the upper water column off northeast Taiwan - application of  $^{244}\text{Th}/^{238}\text{U}$  disequilibrium. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 26: 13-19
2500. Wei, C. L., and C. C. Hung. 1992. Special variation of  $^{239}\text{Th}$  scavenging in the surface water of the Bashi Channel and the Luzon Strait. *Journal of Oceanography* 48: 427-437
2501. Wei, C. L., and C.C. Hung. 1993. The effect of isotopic equilibration time on the determination of  $^{234}\text{Th}$  in seawater. *Journal of radioanalytical and nuclear chemistry Letters* 175:155-159
2502. Wei, C. L., and S. J. Sun. 1993. Manganese distribution in the water column off northeast Taiwan - A preliminary investigation. In: *Proceedings of a Symposium on the Physical and Chemical Oceanography of the China Seas*, pp. 469-473. Edited by J. Su, W.S. Chuang and Y. Hsueh, China Ocean Press, Beijing
2503. Wei, C. L., K. L. Jen, and K. Chu. 1994. Sediment trap experiments in the water column off southwestern Taiwan:  $^{234}\text{Th}$  fluxes. *Journal of Oceanography* 50: 403-414
2504. Weikert, H., and R. Koppelman. 1993. Vertical structural patterns of deep-living zooplankton in the NE Atlantic, the Levantine Sea and the Red Sea: a comparison. *Oceanologica Acta* 16: 163-177
2505. Weisburd, R. S. T., M. Ishii, T. Fukushima, and A. Otsuki. 1995. Methods for measurement of dissolved inorganic carbon in natural water. *The Japanese Journal of Limnology* 56: 221-226
2506. Weisse, T. 1999. Bacterivory in the northwestern Indian Ocean during the intermonsoon -- northeast monsoon period, *Deep Sea Research II*, 46(3-4): 795-814
2507. Weir, C. T., D. A. Siegel, A. F. Michaels, M. C. O'Brien, and D. Menzies. 1994. In situ evaluation of a ship's shadow. *Proceedings of the SPIE Advanced Institute on Transformations in Optical Signal Processing Ocean Optics XII* 2258: 815-821
2508. Weller, R. A., M. F. Baumgartner, S. A. Josey, A. S. Fischer, and J. C. Kindle. 1998. A One-year record of atmospheric forcing from the Arabian Sea. *Deep Sea Research II*, 45 (10-11): 2369-2403
2509. Welling, L. A. and N. G. Pisias. 1998a. Radiolarian fluxes, stocks, and population residence times in surface waters of the central equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 45: 639-671
2510. Welling, L. A. and N. G. Pisias. 1998b. How do radiolarian sediment assemblages represent surface ocean ecology

in the central equatorial Pacific? *Paleoceanography* 13 (2): 131-149

2511. Welling, L., N. Piasias, E. Johnson, and J. White. 1996. Distribution of Polycystine radiolaria and their relationship to the physical environment during the 1992 El Niño and following cold event. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 1413-1434
2512. Wells, M., L. M. Mayer, O. F. X. Donnard, M. M. Souza Sierra, and S. Ackelson. 1991 The photolysis of colloidal iron and its significance to the oceans. *Nature* 353: 248-250
2513. Wenck, A., L. Mintrop, and J.C. Duinker. 1991. Automated determination of amino acids in seawater. *Marine Chemistry* 33: 1-7
2514. Westbroek, P., C. Brown, J. D. L. Vanbleijswijk, C. Brownlee, G. J. Brummer, M. Conte, J. Egge, E. Fernandez, R. Jordan, M. Knappertsbusch, J. Steffels, M. Veldhuis, P. Vanderwal, and J. Young. 1993. A model system approach to biological climate forcing. The example *Emiliana huxleyi*. *Global and Planetary Change* 8: 27-46
2515. White, J. R., X. Zhang, L. A. Welling, M. R. Roman, and H. G. Dam. 1995. Latitudinal gradients in mesozooplankton grazing and metabolism in the central tropical Pacific during the U.S. JGOFS EqPac study: Effects of El Niño. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 715-733
2516. White, W. B. and R. G. Peterson. 1996. An Antarctic circumpolar wave in surface pressure, wind, temperature and sea-ice extent. *Nature* 380: 699-702
2517. Whitehouse, M. J., J. Priddle, and C. J. Symon. 1996. Seasonal and annual change in seawater temperature, salinity and nutrient distributions around South Georgia, South Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research* 43: 425-443
2518. Whitehouse, M. J., J. Priddle, and M. Woodward, M. 1995. Spatial variability of inorganic nutrients in the marginal ice zone of the Bellingshausen Sea during the austral spring. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(4/5): 1047-1058
2519. Whitehouse, M. J., C. Symon, and J. Priddle. 1993. Variations in the distribution of chlorophyll *a* and inorganic nutrients around South Georgia, South Atlantic. *Antarctic Science* 5: 367-376
2520. Whitehouse, M. J., J. Priddle, P. N. Trathan, and M. A. Brandon. 1996. Substantial open-ocean phytoplankton blooms to the north of South Georgia, South Atlantic, during summer 1994. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 140: 187-197
2521. Whiteley, A. S., P. H. Burkill, and M. A. Sleight. 1993. Rapid method for cell-cycle analysis in a predatory marine dinoflagellate. *Cytometry* 14 (8): 909-915
2522. Whitfield, M. 1993. Ocean biology, trace metals and climate. In: *Modelling Oceanic Climate Interactions*. Edited by J. Willebrand, and D.L.T. Anderson. Springer Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg
2523. Whitney, F.A., and H.J. Freeland. 1999. Variability in upper-ocean water properties in the NE Pacific Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (11-12): 2351-2370
2524. Whitney, F. A., C. S. Wong, and P. W. Boyd. 1998. Interannual variability in nitrate supply to surface waters of the Northeast Pacific Ocean. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 170: 15-23
2525. Wiebinga, C. J., and H. J. W. de Baar. 1998. Determination of the distribution of dissolved organic carbon in the Indian sector of the Southern Ocean. *Marine Chemistry* 61: 185-201
2526. Wiebinga, C. J., M. J. W. Veldhuis, and H. J. W. de Baar. 1997. Abundance and productivity of bacterioplankton in relation to seasonal upwelling in the northwest Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 44(3): 451-476
2527. Wilde, de H. P. J., and W. Helder. 1997. Nitrous oxide in the Somali basin: the role of upwelling. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(6/7): 1319-1340

2528. Williams, P. J. L. 1993. On the definition of plankton production terms. The  $^{14}\text{C}$  technique considered. *ICES Marine Symposium* 197
2529. Williams, P. J. L. 1998. Coastal plankton dynamics: The PRIME mesocosm experiment - Introduction. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 46: 1-2
2530. Williams, P. J. L., and J. Bauer. 1993. DOC subgroup report. In: *Measurement of Dissolved Organic Carbon and Nitrogen in Natural Waters*. Edited by J.I. Hedges, and C. Lee. *Marine Chemistry* 41:11-22
2531. Williams, P. J. L., and J. K. Egge. 1998. The management and behaviour of the mesocosms. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 46: 3-14
2532. Williams P.J. le B., B. von Bodungen, U. V. Bathmann, W. H. Berger, R. W. Eppley, G. C. Feldman, G. Fischer, L. Legendre, J.-F. Minster, C. S. Reynolds, V.S. Smetacek, and J.R. Toggweiler. 1989. Group report Export Productivity from the Photic Zone. In: *Productivity of the ocean: present and past*, pp. 99-115. Edited by W.H. Berger, V.S. Smetacek and G. Wefer John Wiley & Sons, Chichester
2533. Williams, R., and H. Claustre. 1991. Photosynthetic pigments as biomarkers of phytoplankton populations and processes involved in the transformation of particulate organic matter at the Biotrans site. *Deep-Sea Research* 38: 347-355
2534. Williamson, P. 1990. *Oceans, Carbon and Climate Change: An Introduction to JGOFS*, edited by SCOR, Halifax
2535. Williamson, P., and P. M. Holligan. 1990. Ocean productivity and climate change. *Trend in Ecology and Evolution* 5: 299-303
2536. Williamson, P., and J. Gribbin. 1991. How plankton changes the climate. *New Scientist*, 16 March: 48-52
2537. Wilson, W. H., S. Turner, N. H. Mann. 1998. Population dynamics of phytoplankton and viruses in a phosphate-limited mesocosm and their effect on DMSP and DMS production. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 46: 49-59
2538. Winn, C. D., Y-H. Li, F. T. Mackenzie and D. M. Karl. 1998. Rising surface ocean dissolved inorganic carbon at the Hawaii Ocean Time-series site. *Marine Chemistry* 60 (1-2): 33-47
2539. Winn, C. D., F. T. Mackenzie, C. J. Carrillo, C. L. Sabine, and D. M. Karl. 1994. Air-sea carbon dioxide exchange in the North Pacific Subtropical Gyre: Implications for the global carbon budget. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 8(2): 157-163
2540. Winn, C. D., R. Lukas, D. Hebel, C. Carrillo, R. Letelier, and D. M. Karl. 1993. The Hawaii Ocean Time-series program: Resolving variability in the North Pacific. In: *Recent Advances in Marine Science and Technology 92, Proceedings of the Pacific Ocean Congress (PACON)*, pp. 139-150. Edited by N. Saxena
2541. Winn, C. D., L. Campbell, J. Christian, R. M. Letelier, D. V. Hebel, L. Fujjeki, and D.M. Karl. 1995. Seasonal variability in chlorophyll concentrations in the North Pacific subtropical gyre. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 9: 605-620
2542. Wishner, K. F., M. M. Gowing, and C. Gelfman. 1998. Mesozooplankton biomass in the upper 1000 m in the Arabian Sea: Overall seasonal and geographic patterns, and relationship to oxygen gradients. *Deep Sea Research II*, 45 (10-11): 2405-2432
2543. Wit R. de, J. C. Relexans, T. Bouvier, and D. J. W. Moriarty. 1997. Microbial respiration and diffusive oxygen uptake of deep-sea sediments in the Southern Ocean (ANTARES-I cruise). *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(5): 1053-1068
2544. Wolf-Gladrow, D., and U. Riebesell. 1997. Diffusion and reactions in the vicinity of microalgae: a refined model for inorganic carbon transport. *Marine Chemistry* 59: 17-34

2545. Wolf-Gladrow, D, U. Riebesell, S. Burkhardt, and J. Bijma. 1999. Direct effects of CO<sub>2</sub> concentration on growth and isotopic composition of marine plankton. *Tellus* 51(2): 461-476
2546. Wong, C. S. and Y.-H. Chan. 1991a. Temporal variations in the partial pressure and flux of CO<sub>2</sub> at ocean station P in the subarctic northeast Pacific Ocean. *Tellus* 43B: 206-223
2547. Wong, C. S., and Y.-H. Chan. 1991b. Temporal variations in the partial pressure and flux of CO<sub>2</sub> at Ocean Station P and Alert, Canada. *Tellus* 43B: 330-341
2548. Wong, C. S., and R. J. Matear. 1993. The storage of anthropogenic carbon dioxide in the ocean. *Energy Convers. Management* 34: 873-880.
2549. Wong, C. S., and R.J. Matear 1995a. Natural and human intervention into the carbon sequestration by marine biota. In: *Carbon Sequestration in the Biosphere*, pp. 19-31. Proceedings of a NATO Advanced Research Workshop, July 18-21 1994, Edinburgh, U.K. Edited by Max A. Beran, Springer-Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg.
2550. Wong, C. S., and R. J. Matear. 1995b. Fate and effects of disposed CO<sub>2</sub> for scenarios in the North Pacific Ocean. In: *Direct ocean disposal of carbon dioxide*, pp.103-122. Edited by N. Handa and T. Ohsumi, Terra Scientific Pub. Co., Tokyo
2551. Wong, C.S., and R.J. Matear. 1999. Sporadic silicate limitation of phytoplankton productivity in the subarctic NE Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (11-12): 2539-2555
2552. Wong, C. S., F.A. Whitney, I. Tsoy, and A. Bychkov. 1994. The opal pump and subarctic carbon removal. *Proceedings of an International IGBP Symposium on Carbon cycle in the North Pacific Ocean*, held in November 1994 in Sapporo, Japan
2553. Wong, C. S., Y.-H. Chan, and J.S. Page 1995. Geographical, seasonal and interannual variations of air-sea CO<sub>2</sub> exchange in the subtropical Pacific surface waters during 1983-1988 (II) Air-sea CO<sub>2</sub> fluxes with ski-temperature adjustments. *Tellus* 47B: 431-446
2554. Wong, C.S., R.J. Matear, F. Whitney and K. Iseki. 1998. Enhancement of new production in the Northeast Subarctic Pacific Ocean during negative north Pacific Index Events. *Limnology and Oceanography* 43 (7): 1418-1426
2555. Wong, C. S., Y.-H. Chan, J. S. Page, G. E. Smith, and R. D. Bellegay. 1993. Changes in equatorial CO<sub>2</sub> flux and new production estimated from CO<sub>2</sub> and nutrient levels in Pacific surface waters during the 1986/87 El Niño. *Tellus* 45B: 64-79
2556. Wong, C. S., F. A. Whitney, K. Iseki, J. S. Page, and J. Zeng. 1995. Analysis of trends in primary productivity and chlorophyll-a over two decades at Ocean Station P (50 N, 145 W) in the subarctic Northeast Pacific Ocean. In: *Climate change and northern fish populations*, pp. 10-11. Edited by Beamish. Special Publication of the *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Science* 121
2557. Wong, C.S., R.J. Matear, H.J. Freeland, F.A. Whitney, and A.S. Bychkov. 1998. WOCE line P1W in the Sea of Okhotsk - 2. CFCs and the formation rate of intermediate water. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 103 (C8): 15,625-15,642
2558. Wong, C. S., Y.-H. Chan, J. S. Page, G.E. Smith, R.D. Bellegay, and K. Iseki. 1995. Geographical, seasonal and interannual variations of air-sea CO<sub>2</sub> exchange in the subtropical Pacific surface waters during 1982-1988 (I). Variabilities of oceanic f<sub>CO2</sub>, *Tellus* 47B: 414-430.
2559. Wong, C.S., A. Whitney, D.W. Crawford, K. Iseki, R.J. Matear, W.K. Johnson, J.S. Page, and D. Timothy. 1999. Seasonal and interannual variability in particle fluxes of carbon, nitrogen and silicon from time series of sediment traps at Ocean Station P, 1982--1993: relationship to changes in subarctic primary productivity. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46( 11-12): 2735-2760
2560. Wong, G. T. F. 1995 Dissolved iodine across the Gulf Stream Front and in the South Atlantic Bight. *Deep-Sea Research* 42: 2005-2023
2561. Wong, G. T. F., S. C. Pai, and C. T. A. Chen. 1989. Chemical hydrography across the East China Sea-Kuroshio frontal region north-east of Taiwan. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 23: 1-18

2562. Wong, G. T. F., S.-C. Pai, and S.-W. Chung. 1995. Cobalt in the Western Philippine Sea. *Oceanologica Acta* 18: 631-638
2563. Wong, G. T. F., S. C. Pai, K. K. Liu, C. T. Liu, and C. T. A. Chen. 1991. Variability of the chemical hydrography at the frontal region between the East China Sea and the Kuroshio north-east of Taiwan. *Estuarine Coastal Shelf Science* 33: 105-120
2564. Wood, A., M. Lipsen, and P. Coble. 1999. Fluorescence-based characterization of phycoerythrin-containing cyanobacterial communities in the Arabian Sea during the Northeast and early Southwest Monsoon (1994--1995). *Deep Sea Research II*, 46 (8-9): 1769-1790
2565. Woolf, D. K. 1993. Bubbles and the air-sea transfer velocity of gases. *Atmosphere-Ocean* 31(4): 517-540
2566. Woolf, D. K., and S. A. Thorpe. 1991. Bubbles and the air-sea exchange of gases in near-saturation conditions. *Journal of Marine Research* 49: 435-466
2567. Wroblewski, J. S., J. L. Sarmiento, and G. R. Flierl. 1988. An ocean basin scale model of plankton dynamics in the North Atlantic. 1. Solutions for the climatological oceanographic conditions in May. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 2 (3): 199-218
2568. Wu, C. K. 1992. On the characteristics of bottom tidal currents in northeast of Taiwan. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic science* 3: 293-303
2569. Wu, C. K. 1993. Observation of current field near the Peng-Chia Yu. In: *Proceedings from a Symposium on the Physical and Chemical Oceanography of the China Seas*, 170-180 pp . Edited by J. Su, W.S. Chuang and Y. Hsueh , China Ocean Press, Beijing
2570. Wu, J.-P., S. E. Calvert, and , C. S. Wong. 1997. Nitrogen isotope variations in the subarctic northeast Pacific: nitrate utilization and trophic structure. *Deep-Sea Research* 44: 287-314
2571. Wu, J.-P., S.E. Calvert and C.S. Wong. 1999. Carbon and nitrogen isotope ratios in particulate organic matter at an upwelling site off Vancouver Island. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 48(2): 193-203
2572. Wu, J.-P., S.E. Calvert, C.S. Wong, and F.A. Whitney. 1999. Carbon and nitrogen isotopic composition of sedimenting particulate material at Station Papa in the subarctic northeast Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 46 (11-12): 2793-2832
2573. Wyman, M., J. T. Davies, K. Weston, D. W. Crawford, and D. A. Purdie. 1998. Ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase (RubisCO) gene expression and photosynthetic activity in nutrient-enriched mesocosm experiments. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 46: 23-33

## Y

---

2574. Yadav D.N. 1996. Manganese mobilization from the Western Continental margin of India. *Current Science* 71: 900-905
2575. Yamamoto M., S. Tanaka, and Y. Hashimoto. 1992. Selective determination of trace Arsenic and Antimony species in natural waters by gas chromatography with a photoionization detector. *Appl. Organomet. Chem.* 6: 351-356
2576. Yamamoto, S. 1995. Seasonal and spatial variations of partial pressure of carbon dioxide in the Pacific surface water. In: *Collected Abstracts of International Symposium on Carbon Cycle, 10-11 January 1995*, pp. 76-81. Edited by H.Tsubota, Senri Life Science Center, Osaka

2577. Yamamoto, T. and A. Taniguchi. 1992. Spring and summer phytoplankton chlorophyll a size fractions (>10 um and <10 um) in the offshore waters around Japan. *Journal Faculty of Applied Biological Sciences, Hiroshima University* 32: 1-6
2578. Yamamoto, T. S. Nishizawa, and A. Taniguchi. 1988. Formation and retention mechanisms of phytoplankton peak abundance in the Kuroshio front. *Journal of Plankton Research* 10: 1113-1130
2579. Yamamuro, M., and I. Koike. 1993. Nitrogen metabolism of the filter-feeding bivalve Corbicula japonica and its significance in primary production at a brackish lake in Japan. *Limnology and Oceanography* 38(5): 997-1007
2580. Yamamuro, M. and H. Kayanne. 1995. Rapid direct determination of organic carbon and nitrogen in carbonate-bearing sediments using Yanaco MT-5 CHN analyzer. *Limnology and Oceanography* 40(5): 1001-1005
2581. Yamamuro, M., and I. Koike. 1994. Diel change of nitrogen species in surface and overlying water of a shallow eutrophic lake in summer. *Limnology and Oceanography* 39(7): 1726-1733
2582. Yamamuro, M., M. Minagawa and H. Kayanne. 1992. Preliminary observation on food webs in Shiraho coral reef as determined from carbon and nitrogen stable isotopes. In: *Proceedings of the Seventh International Coral Reef Symposium, Guam*, vol.1: 358-361
2583. Yamamuro, M., I. Koike, and H. Izumi. 1993. Partitioning of the nitrogen stock in the vicinity of a Fijian seagrass bed dominated by Syringodium isoetifolium (Aschers.) Dandy. *Australian Journal of Marine Freshwater Research* 44: 101-115
2584. Yamamuro, M., M. Minagawa and H. Kayanne. 1995. Carbon and nitrogen stable isotopes of primary producers in coral reef ecosystems. *Limnology and Oceanography* 40(3): 617-621
2585. Yamashita, E., F. Fujiwara, X. Liu, and E. Ohtaki. 1993. Measurements of carbon dioxide in the Seto Inland sea of Japan. *Journal of Oceanography* 49: 559-569
2586. Yanada, M., and Y. Maita. 1995. Regional and seasonal variation of biomass and bio-mediated materials in the North Pacific Ocean. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 293-306. Edited by H. Sasaki and Y. Nozaki. Terra Scientific Publishing Co., Tokyo
2587. Yanagi, T. 1995. Material transport models from Tokyo Bay to the Pacific Ocean. In: *Biogeochemical Processes and Ocean Flux in the Western Pacific*, pp. 563-674. Edited by H. Sakai and Y. Nozaki, Terra Scientific Publishing Co., Tokyo
2588. Yanagi, T., T. Hagita, and T. Saino. 1994. Episodic outflow of suspended sediments from the Kii Channel to the Pacific Ocean in winter. *Journal of Oceanography* 50 (1): 99-108
2589. Yanagi, T., K. Tadokoro, and T. Saino. 1996. Observation of convergence, divergence and sinking velocity at a thermohaline front in the Kii Channel, Japan. *Continental Shelf Research* 16 (10): 1319-1328
2590. Yanagi, T., A. Isobe, T. Saino, and T. Ishimaru. 1989. Thermohaline front at the mouth of Tokyo Bay in winter. *Continental Shelf Research* 9: 77-91
2591. Yanagi, T., S. Okada, T. Ishimaru, and T. Saino. 1991. Behavior of high turbidity water outflow from Tokyo Bay in summer. *La Mer* 29: 45-51
2592. Yanagi, T., O. Matsuda, S. Tanabe, and S. Uye. 1992. Interdisciplinary study on the tidal front in the Bungo Channel Japan. In: *Dynamics and Exchange in Estuaries and Coastal Zones*, pp. 617-630. Edited by E. Prandle, Springer-Verlag, New York
2593. Yanagi, T., M. Shimizu, T. Saino, and T. Ishimaru. 1992. Tidal pump at the shelf edge. *Journal of Oceanography* 48: 13-21

2594. Yanagi, T., T. Saino, T. Ishimaru, and S. Uye. 1993. A carbon budget in Tokyo Bay. *Journal of Oceanography* 49: 249-256
2595. Yanagi, T., X. Guo, T. Ishimaru, and T. Saino. 1996. Detailed flow structure around a thermohaline front at the mouth of Ise Bay, Japan. In: *Buoyancy Effects on Coastal and Estuarine Dynamics, Coastal and Estuarine Studies, Volume 53*: 97-106
2596. Yanagi, T., T. Yamamoto, T. Ishimaru, and T. Saino. 1996. Detailed cross-frontal structure of a tidal front in the Kii Channel, Japan. *Coastal and Estuarine Studies* 50: 135-144. American Geophysical Union
2597. Yanagi, T., T. Saino, T. Ishimaru, H. Nakata and Y. Iwatsuki. 1991. Interdisciplinary study on the thermohaline front at the mouth of Tokyo Bay in winter. *Journal of Marine System* 1: 373-381
2598. Yanagi, T., T. Hagita, T. Saino, T. Ishimaru, and S. Noriki. 1995. Transport mechanism of suspended matter above the shelf slope at the mouth of Tokyo Bay. *Journal of Oceanography* 51: 459-470
2599. Yanagi, T., X. Guo, T. Saino, T. Ishimaru, and S. Noriki. 1997. Thermohaline front at the mouth of Ise Bay. *Journal of Oceanography* 53 (4): 403-409
2600. Yang, C. Y., and H. C. Lin. 1992. Lead-210 and Polonium-210 across the frontal region between the Kuroshio and the East China Sea, northeast of Taiwan. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic science* 3: 379-394
2601. Yang, S. K., Y. Nagata, K. Taira, and M. Kawabe. 1993. Southward intrusion of the Intermediate Oyashio water along the east coast of the Boso Peninsula. I: Coastal salinity minimum-layer water off the Boso Peninsula. *Journal of Oceanography* 49: 89-114
2602. Yang, Y. L., H. Elderfield, and M. Ivanovich. 1990. Glacial to Holocene changes in carbonate and clay sedimentation in the equatorial Pacific Ocean estimated from Thorium 230 profiles. *Palaeoceanography* 5: 789-809
2603. Yao, W., and F. J. Millero. 1995a. The chemistry of anoxic waters in the Framvaren Fjord, Norway. *Aquatic Geochemistry* 1: 53-58.
2604. Yao, W., and F. J. Millero. 1995b. Oxidation of hydrogen sulfide by hydrous Fe(III) oxides in seawater. *Marine Chemistry* 50: 21-39
2605. Yao, W., and F. J. Millero. 1995c. Oxidation of hydrogen sulfide by Mn(IV) and Fe(III) (hydr)oxides in seawater. In: *Geochemical Transformation of Sedimentary Sulfur*, pp. 260-279. Edited by M.A. Vairavamurthy and M.A.A. Schooner, ACS Symposium Series, Vol. 612, ACS, Washington, D.C.
2606. Yao, W., and F. J. Millero. 1996a. Oxidation of hydrogen sulfide by hydrous Fe(III) oxides in seawater. *Marine Chemistry* 52: 1-16
2607. Yao, W., and F. J. Millero. 1996b. Adsorption of phosphate on manganese dioxide in seawater. *Environmental Science and Technology* 30: 536-541
2608. Yapa, K. K. A. S., S. Sathyendranath, and T. Platt. 1998. An ocean colour model incorporating fluorescence. *Proceedings Ocean Optics XIV*. Edited by S. G. Ackleson and J. Campbell, Office of Naval Research, Washington, DC
2609. Yeh, S. P. 1992. Fish fauna associated with drifting seaweed off northeastern Taiwan: A preliminary study. *Journal of Fisheries Society of Taiwan* 19: 165-171
2610. Yeh, S. P. 1992. Larval fish composition, distribution and assemblages by scientific sounder from eight stations off northeastern Taiwan. *TAO* 3: 347-363
2611. Yeh, S. P. 1993a. The composition, abundance, and assemblages of neustonic fish larva along a transect off



Eastern Taiwan in January, 1992. *Journal of Fisheries Society of Taiwan* 20: 15-26

2612. Yeh, S. P. 1993b. Ichthyoplankton assemblages along a transect off northwestern Taiwan-I. *Journal of Fisheries Society of Taiwan* 20 (2): 91-103
2613. Yeh, S. P. 1993. Ichthyoplankton assemblages along a transect off northwestern Taiwan-II. *Journal of Fisheries Society of Taiwan* 20 (2): 104-115
2614. Yeh, S.-P. 1994. Offshore ichthyoplankton assemblages along northeast and southwest transects over the shelf break of north Taiwan. *Journal of Fisheries Society of Taiwan* 21(2): 169-181
2615. Yin, F. 1993a. Numerical study of the Kuroshio between Taiwan and Kyushu. In: *Proceedings of a Symposium on the Physical and Chemical Oceanography of the China Seas*, 299-309 pp. Edited by J. Su, W.S. Chuang and Y. Hsueh, China Ocean Press, Beijing
2616. Yin, F. 1993b. Numerical experiments of the Kuroshio between Taiwan and Japan. *Hwa Kang Journal of Science* 10: 1-14
2617. Yoder, J. A., C. R. McClain, G. C. Feldman, and W. E. Esaias. 1993. Annual cycles of phytoplankton chlorophyll concentrations in the Global Ocean: A satellite view. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 7(1): 181-193
2618. Yoder, J. A., J. Aiken, R. N. Swift, F. E. Hoge, and P. M. Stegemann. 1993. Spatial variability in near-surface chlorophyll *a* fluorescence measured by the Airborne Oceanographic Lidar (AOL). *Deep-Sea Research II*, 40 (1/2): 37-53
2619. Yoder, J. A., S. G. Ackleson, R. T. Barber, P. Flament, and W. M. Balch. 1996. A line in the sea. *Nature* 371: 689-692
2620. Yokota, K., and S. Tsunogai. 1991. <sup>210</sup>Pb, <sup>210</sup>Bi, <sup>210</sup>Po in atmospheric aerosols over the North Pacific Ocean. *Chikyukagaku (Geochemistry)* 25: 59-68
2621. Yoshida, N., H. Morimoto, M. Hirano, I. Koike, S. Matsuo, E. Wada, T. Saino, and A. Hattori. 1989. Nitrification rates and <sup>15</sup>N abundances of N<sub>2</sub>O and NO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup> in the western North Pacific. *Nature* 342: 895-897
2622. Yoshihara, S., S. Watanabe, and S. Tsunogai. 1997. Air-sea gas exchange process studied with  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  of dissolved oxygen. In: *Biogeochemical Processes in the North Pacific*, pp. 99-104. Edited by S. Tsunogai, Japan Marine Science Foundation, Tokyo
2623. Yoshimori, A., and M. J. Kishi. 1994. Effects of interaction between two warm-core rings on phytoplankton distribution. *Deep-Sea Research* 41: 1039-1052
2624. Yoshimori, A., J. Ishizaka, T. Kono, H. Kasai, H. Saito, M. J. Kishi, and S. Taguchi. 1995. Modeling of spring bloom in the Western Subarctic Pacific (off Japan) with observed vertical density structure. *Journal of Oceanography* 51: 471-488
2625. Yoshinari, T. and I. Koike. 1994. The use of stable isotopes for the study of gaseous nitrogen species in marine environments. In: *Stable Isotopes in Ecology and Environmental Science*, pp. 114-137. Edited by K. Lajtha and R.H. Michener, Blackwell Scientific Publications
2626. Young, R., K. Carder, P. Betzer, D. Costello, R. Duce, J. Ditullio, N. Tindale, E. Laws, M. Uematsu, J. Merrill, and R. Feely. 1991. Atmospheric iron inputs and primary productivity: phytoplankton responses in the North Pacific. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 5: 119-134
2627. Yu, H. S. 1992. Naming of the submarine canyons off northeastern Taiwan: A note. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 291: 107-113
2628. Yu, H. S. 1993. Reply To The Comment on "Naming Of The Submarine Canyons Off Northeastern Taiwan: A

Note". *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 30: 85-87.

2629. Yu, H. S., and E. Hong. 1992. Physiographic Characteristics of the continental margins, northeast Taiwan. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic science* 3: 419-434
2630. Yu, H. S., and E. Hong. 1993. The Huapinghsu Channel/Canyon system off northeastern Taiwan: morphology, sediment character and origin. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic science* 4: 307-319
2631. Yu, H. S., and G. S. Song. 1993. Submarine physiography around Taiwan and its relation to tectonic setting. *Journal of the Geological Society of China* 36: 139-156
2632. Yu, H. S., and C.T. Shyu. 1994. Topography, geomagnetism and structure in the shelf-slope region off northeastern Taiwan. *Journal of Geological Society of China* 37(2):247-260
2633. Yu, H. S., and K.-S. Song. 1996. Sedimentary features of shelf north of Taiwan revealed by 3.5 kHz character. *Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica* 35(2): 105-114
2634. Yunker, M. B., F. A. Whitney, W. J. Cretney, and C. S. Wong 1990. An experimental marine ecosystem study of the pelagic biogeochemistry of pentachlorophenol. *Marine Environmental Research* 30: 273-295

## Z

---

2635. Zabel, M., A. Dahmke, and H.D. Schulz. 1994. Ansätze zur Regionalisierung sehr geringer Datendichte und inhomogener Datenverteilung. *Zeits. Deut. Geolog. Gesellschaft* 145: 392-401
2636. Zabel, M., A. Dahmke, and H.D. Schulz. 1998. Regional distribution of diffusive phosphate and silicon fluxes across the sediment-water interface in the eastern South Atlantic. *Deep-Sea Research I*, 45(2-3): 277-300
2637. Zakardjian, B., and L. Prieur. 1994. A numerical study of primary production related to vertical turbulent diffusion with special reference to vertical motions of the phytoplankton cells in nutrient and light fields. *Journal of Marine Systems* 5: 267-296
2638. Zakardjian, B. and & L. Prieur. 1998. Biological and chemical signs of upward motions in permanent geostrophic fronts of the Western Mediterranean. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 103(C12): 27,849 - 27,866
2639. Zannger, E., and I. N. McCave. 1990. A redesigned kasten core barrel and sampling technique. *Marine Geology* 94: 165-171
2640. Zdanowski, M.K., and F.G. Figueiras. 1997. Relationships between the abundance of bacteria and other biota and the hydrographic variability in the Ría de Vigo, Spain. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 147: 257-267
2641. Zebiak, S. E. and M. A. Cane. 1987. A model El Niño-Southern Oscillation. *Month. Weath. Rev.*, 115: 2262-2278
2642. Zehr, J. P., M. Wyman, V. Miller, L. Dugduay, and D. G. Capone. 1993. Modification of the Fe protein of nitrogenase in natural populations of *Trichodesmium theibautii*. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 59: 669-676
2643. Zeitzschel, B., and C. Stienen. 1990. Vernal development of phytoplankton from 18 -72 N, 20 W: First results of the Meteor cruise 10. *EOS transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 1171: 80
2644. Zenk, W., and L. Armi. 1990. The complex spreading pattern of Mediterranean Water off the Portuguese continental slope. *Deep-Sea Research* 37 (12): 1805-1823

2645. Zenk, W., B. Klein, and M. Schröder. 1991. Cape Verde Frontal Zone. *Deep-Sea Research* 38, Suppl. 1: 505-530
2646. Zenk, W., K. Schultz Tokos, and O. Boebel. 1992. New observations of Meddy movement south of the Tejo Plateau. *Geophysical Research Letters* 19 (24): 2389-2392
2647. Zettler, E. R., R. J. Olson, B. J. Binder, S. W. Chisholm, S. E. Fitzwater, and R. M. Gordon. 1996. Iron-enrichment experiments in the equatorial Pacific: Responses of individual phytoplankton cells. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 43(4/6): 1017-1029
2648. Zhang, J. Z., and F. J. Millero. 1994. The kinetics of oxidation of hydrogen sulfide in natural waters. In: *Environmental Geochemistry of Sulfide Oxidation*, pp. 393-409. Edited by C.N. Alpers and D. Blowes, Symposium Series 550, ACS Press, Washington, D.C
2649. Zhang, J. Z., and F. J. Millero. 1994. The investigation of metal sulfide complexes in seawater using cathodic stripping square wave voltammetry. *Analytica Chimica Acta* 284: 497-504
2650. Zhang, J., and Y. Nozaki. 1996. Rare earth elements and yttrium in seawater: ICP-MS determinations in the East Caroline, Coral Sea and South Fiji Basins of the Western Pacific. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 60: 4631-4644
2651. Zhang, J., and P. D. Quay. 1997. The total organic carbon export rate based on  $^{13}\text{C}$  and  $^{12}\text{C}$  of DIC budgets in the equatorial Pacific region. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(9/10): 2163-2190
2652. Zhang, J. Z., H. Amakawa and Y. Nozaki. 1994. The comparative behaviors of yttrium and lanthanides in the seawater of the North Pacific. *Geophysical Research Letters* 21(24): 2677-2680
2653. Zhang, X., and H. G. Dam. 1997. Downward export of carbon by diel migrant mesozooplankton in the central equatorial Pacific. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 44(9/10): 2191-2202
2654. Zhang, X., H. G. Dam, J. R. White, and M. R. Roman. 1995. Latitudinal variations in mesozooplankton grazing and metabolism in the central tropical Pacific during the EqPac study. *Deep-Sea Research II*, 42(2/3): 695-714
2655. Zheng, Y., P. Schlosser, J.H. Swift and E.P. Jones. 1997. Primary production in the Nansen Basin, Arctic Ocean, estimated by oxygen utilization rates. *Deep Sea Research I*, 44(12): 1923-1943
2656. Zhu, X.R., J. M. Prospero and F. J. Millero. 1997. Diel Variability of Soluble Fe(II) and total Fe in Saharan Dust in the Trade Winds at Barbados. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 102: 21,297-305
2657. Zielinski, U., and R. Gersonde. 1997. Diatom distribution in Southern Ocean surface sediments (Atlantic sector): Implications for paleoenvironmental reconstructions. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeocology*: 213-250
2658. Zlotnicki, V., G. Siedler, and B. Klein. 1993. Can the weak surface currents of the Cape Verde Frontal Zone be measured with Altimetry? *Journal of Geophysical Research* 98 (C2): 2485-2493.
2659. Zuddas P., and A. Mucci. 1994. Kinetics of calcite precipitation from seawater. I- A classical chemical kinetics description for strong electrolyte solutions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 58: 4353-4362
2660. Zuddas P., and A. Mucci 1998. Kinetics of calcite precipitation from seawater II. The influence of the ionic strength. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 62(5): 757-766